

1955

5111

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Pass
	VOLUME	11511			
	JUNE	1933			
18	Habana	Bilbao	244		
	Acadia	Yarmouth N.S.	130		
	Berlin	Bremerhaven	269		
	Flora	Maracaibo	28		
19	American Banker	London Eng.	72	3	6
	Bo. ita	Montreal	25	1	1
	Ben Macdhui	Port Said	47	2	2
	Conte Grande	Genova	484	20	55
	Colombia	Port au Prince	93	4	10
	Coamo	San Juan	125	5	14

11511

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11511

June 18-19-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 18 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....SEP 18 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 61186 BILL JUN 26 1933

I, Mr. Alfonso Gonzalez Briscoe, Surgeon of the Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Briscoe

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of June, 1933

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. RIAT.	RES. OF U.S.A. RESID.	14 TRANSIT VOUCH.	16 COG.		
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin	1	2										3
3rd Cabin												
TOTAL	1	2										3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	3		3
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	3		3
Total			

55, 2nd Cabin

STEED
State and United
FIRST listing of

State of United
FIRST Listing of

Passengers sailing from

Havana the 15 th of

June

19.

A

U. S. citizens

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STED

State of United
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List.....

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of New York the 18 th of June, 1935

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien listed in records in country whence he came to United States	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized domiciliary	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized citizen	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized subject	Whether alien listed in records in country of which he is a naturalized resident

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Habana, from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. A. A. A.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last post-date only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr/Alfonso Gonzalez Briso, Surgeon of the Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Briso

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of June, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HABANA

Passengers sailing from

VERACRUZ THE 12 TH OF

JUNE

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1	NOT COUNTRY	Lara	Miguel	60	M	merchant	yes Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain Guipuscoa				Mexico Mexico	1
2	NOT COUNTRY	do	Jose U de	61	F	house	do do	do do	do do	do Oaxaca				do do	2
3	NOT COUNTRY	do	Mercedes	12	F	---	do do	do do	do do	do do				do do	3
4	NOT COUNTRY	do	Segundo	29	M	pelotari	do do	do do	do do	do Bilbao				do do	4
5	NOT COUNTRY	do	Francisco	30	M	Diplomate	do English	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Jalisco				do do	5
6	NOT COUNTRY	do	Antonio P de	27	F	house	do Spanish	do do	do do	do do				do do	6
7	NOT COUNTRY	do	Francisco	6	M	---	do do	do do	do do	do do				do do	7
8	NOT COUNTRY	do	Elme	8	M	---	do do	do do	do do	do do				do do	8
9	NOT COUNTRY	do	Vicente	67	M	merchant	do do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Ovie do				do do	9
10	NOT COUNTRY	do	Juana	20	F	house	do do	do do	do do	Mexico Tlaxcala				do do	10
11	NOT COUNTRY	do	Beatriz H de	63	F	W	do do	Mexican	Mexican	do Toluca				do do	11
12	NOT COUNTRY	do	Julian	49	M	merchant	do do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Oviedo				do do	12
13	NOT COUNTRY	do	Salvadora P de	35	F	house	do do	do do	do do	Mexico Tabasco				do do	13
14	NOT COUNTRY	do	Antonio	26	M	merchant	do do	do do	do do	Spanish Cordoba				do do	14
15	NOT COUNTRY	do	Contran J	34	M	Diplomatic	do do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Sonora				do do	15
16	NOT COUNTRY	do	Concepcion	28	F	Artist	do do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Madrid				do do	16
17	NOT COUNTRY	do	Serafin	38	M	do	do do	do do	do do	do Zaragoza				do do	17
18	NOT COUNTRY	do	Rosa	19	F	do	do do	do do	do do	do Barcelona				do do	18
19	NOT COUNTRY	do	Joaquin	45	M	merchant	do do	do do	do do	do Navarra				do do	19
20	NOT COUNTRY	do	Matilde A de	40	F	house	do do	do do	do do	Cuba Habana				Cuba Habana	20
21	NOT COUNTRY	do	Matilde	7	F	---	do do	do do	do do	do do				do do	21
22	NOT COUNTRY	do	Paulina	6	F	---	do do	do do	do do	do do				do do	22
23	NOT COUNTRY	do	Paulino	34	M	merchant	do do	Spanish	do	Spain Pontevedra				do do	23
24	NOT COUNTRY	do	Secundino	50	M	do	do do	do do	do do	do Oranoe				do do	24
25	NOT COUNTRY	do	Paulino	32	M	do	do do	do do	do do	do do				do do	25
26	NOT COUNTRY	do	Jesus	33	M	do	do do	do do	do do	do Lago				do do	26
27	NOT COUNTRY	do	Jose	38	M	do	do do	do do	do do	do Pontevedra				do do	27
28	NOT COUNTRY	do	Marina L de	28	F	house	do do	do do	do do	Cuba Habana				do do	28
29	NOT COUNTRY	do	Baltasar	66	M	merchant	do do	do do	do do	Spain Lago				do do	29
30	NOT COUNTRY	do	Amalia P de	54	F	house	do do	do do	do do	do do				do do	30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ST...ED

States, and the United
FIRST-...ing of

100

ST...ED

FIRST- United
ing of

Arri

Arri

Arri

Arri

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Exemption from naturalization laws, or exemption from payment of fee for naturalization, or exemption from payment of fee for citizenship test?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States (See question 12)	Whether coming to receive of an officer, or to be employed by an officer, or to be employed by a person in the service of the United States	Whether arrested and deported	Whether arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of -- Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	1	friend Fernando Paseo Colon Torreon	Spain	Guipuscoa	Himself	200	yes 2 m/ California	In Transit for Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown
2	2	do do	do	do	do	no	no no no no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do
3	3	do do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do
4	4	Fronton Mexico mother Luisa Amado Nevo 21	do	Bilbao	do	100	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	3	do	blue
5	5	do do	do	do	do	100	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	2	black	black
6	6	do do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	brown	brown
7	7	grand mother former	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	black	black
8	8	do do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	0	-	do	do
9	9	friend Leonardo Santan Ana	do	Oviedo	do	200	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	white	brown
10	10	do do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	black	black
11	11	son Marcelino Tabasco	do	do	do	5000	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	brown	brown
12	12	do do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do
13	13	do do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do
14	14	brother Miguel Alta Vista 2	do	Cordoba	do	200	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	black	black
15	15	mother Fanny Ortis house in Veracruz	do	Madrid	do	50	yes 3 m/ Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	black	black
16	16	friend Clodomiro Hotel Principal	do	Barcelona	do	1000	do 1 y. Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	brown	brown
17	17	do do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do
18	18	do do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do
19	19	cousin Alfonso Bucarelli 168	do	Marrra	do	4000	do no do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do
20	20	husband Jaime Linea y 8 Vedado	do	Madrid	do	200	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do
21	21	do do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do
22	22	do do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do
23	23	brother Jesus Obispo 81	do	Pontevedra	do	1600	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do
24	24	wife Matilde Amargura 69	do	Orense	do	200	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do
25	25	brother Antonio Ekl Encanto	do	do	do	200	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do
26	26	brother Jose Monte 47	do	Lugo	do	200	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	black	black
27	27	brother VCarlos Galiano 105	do	Pontevedra	do	200	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	brown	brown
28	28	do do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do
29	29	his son former	do	Lugo	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do
30	30	do do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do

1

D

United
States of America

1

[illegible]

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Alfonso Gonzalez Brioso, Surgeon of the Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Brioso

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of June, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-CALIFORNIA, or of Arrive

S. S. HABANA Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ THE 18 TH OF JUNE, 1935

S. S. HABANA																Passengers sailing from		VERACRUZ THE 13 TH		OF		JUNE	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11		12	13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List			
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District				
1																							1
2																							2
3																							3
4																							4
5																							5
6																							6
7																							7
8																							8
9																							9
10																							10
11																							11
12																							12
13																							13
14																							14
15																							15
16																							16
17																							17
18																							18
19																							19
20																							20
21																							21
22																							22
23																							23
24																							24
25																							25
26																							26
27																							27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STAND

ates, or
RST-CA

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriv

No.
on
List

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **Barham**, from **Bilbao**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18** th day of **June**, 19 **35**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. Entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race of people might mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might mean "French" by country. In properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (NEGRO)
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the blood of African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River To (i.e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (If yes, when, where, and how paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should show if each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money payable by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how).—This question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as, 1934-1937, 1938-1940, etc. Where make United States entry, then, respectively, indicate last re-entry only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (If yes, show date of last re-entry, or if not, when, where, and how).—This question should be answered with name and complete address; and if a relative, the name and address of the relative.
Column 24 (If yes, show date of last re-entry, or if not, when, where, and how).—This question should be answered with name and complete address; and if a relative, the name and address of the relative.
Column 25 (If yes, show date of last re-entry, or if not, when, where, and how).—This question should be answered with name and complete address; and if a relative, the name and address of the relative.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Alfonso Gonzalez Brioso, Surgeon of the Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Gonzalez Brioso

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 33

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Alfonso Consales Brioso, Surgeon of the Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Consales Brioso

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 33
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STAT
States, or a
FIRST-CAB

Arriving

Passengers sailing from

VERACRUZ JUL 11 1964

19 33

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK JUL 18 TH 07

June

1955

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Habana, from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. C. C. C.
Officer.

Sworn to before me New York 18 th day of June, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Alfonso Consales Brioso, Surgeon of the Salama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Consales Brioso

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of June, 19 35
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND

STAD
United
ing of
Arriv

S. S. Habana Passengers sailing from Habana the 15 th of June, 1935

S. S.		Havana		Passengers sailing from Havana the 15 th of												13		14		15		16									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		No. on List											
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	ADMITTED	Alvarez	Maria	20	✓	M house	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Montevideo	409	Habana	5/1/35			Spain	Montevideo	1										
2	ADMITTED	Bianco	Edmundo	57	✓	M S Composer	do	Italian	yes	Argentine	Sp. American	Rosario	Argentina	322	Habana	18/4/35			France	Paris	2										
3		Cugat	Enrique	51	✓	M S Artist	yes	Spanish	do	Spanish	Spanish	Germany	Spain	278	do	22/4/35			Cuba	Habana	3										
4																					4										
5																					5										
6																					6										
7																					7										
8																					8										
9																					9										
10																					10										
11																					11										
12																					12										
13																					13										
14																					14										
15																					15										
16																					16										
17																					17										
18																					18										
19																					19										
20																					20										
21																					21										
22																					22										
23																					23										
24																					24										
25																					25										
26																					26										
27																					27										
28																					28										
29																					29										
30																					30										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* If passenger was born in the United States, or if he was born in a foreign country and has been a resident of the United States for one year or more, he should be marked as a U. S. citizen.

STALD
United
States, or
SECOND-
Arriv

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York the 18 th of June, 1925

10

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, pending an agreement, or to be admitted to the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Lino Alvarez Monteagudo Orense (Spain) homo-193 Rue Fontaine Paris	U S N.Y. N.York	yes Husband	6 no -- -- 0	admitted to New York	66 W 91st St	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	021r brown brown	
2	Friend Salvador Iglesias S. Rafael 44 Habana	do do	do do	yes no -- -- p	Orisler Building N.York	17 45 St	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3 do gray brown	
3		do do	do do	do do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6 do black black	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, movement, or teaching, disbelieving in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **Harbor**, from **Bills o**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Adams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **June**, 19 **25**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Ancestry).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The answer to this question shall show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of whence alien came, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (All former passports taken on each past destination).—The answer should be either Yes (taken) or No (not taken).

Column 20 (How alien came to present port).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and of less than \$500).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (All former visas taken in the United States, and date, when, where, and date of expiration).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year, month, day, and place of issue, and date of expiration. Where in the United States the visa was issued, the date of issue, and the date of expiration should be given.

Column 23 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 25 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 26 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 27 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 28 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 29 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 30 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 31 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 32 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 33 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 34 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 35 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 36 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 37 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

ITALIANS (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "I. V.," "S. P.," "I. V.," or "R. I.," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Treaty Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of whence alien came, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (All former passports taken on each past destination).—The answer should be either Yes (taken) or No (not taken).

Column 20 (How alien came to present port).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and of less than \$500).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (All former visas taken in the United States, and date, when, where, and date of expiration).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year, month, day, and place of issue, and date of expiration. Where in the United States the visa was issued, the date of issue, and the date of expiration should be given.

Column 23 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 25 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 26 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 27 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 28 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 29 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 30 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 31 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 32 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 33 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 34 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 35 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 36 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 37 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 38 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 39 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 40 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 41 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 42 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 43 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mt. Alfonso Gonzalez Briem, Surgeon of the Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Briem

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of June, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19-

S. S. Habana Passengers sailing from Habana the 15 th of July

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the precincts of the municipality to be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

ited
g of

1

* The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates teaching disbelief in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Habana, from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. A. Acuña
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of June, 19 35
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Alfonso Comasles Briceo, Surgeon of the Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Comasles Briceo

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of June, 1935

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *H*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Havana

Passengers sailing from

Havana the 15th of

June

1953

STATES, OR
SECOND

Arrival

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1001	COUNTY	Rodriguez	Concepcion	46	F	house	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla					Cuba	Habana	1
1002	COUNTY	Suarez	Francisco	38	M	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo					do	do	2
1003	COUNTY	Ablanedo	Aladino	30	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	3
1004	COUNTY	Tamargo	Jose	33	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	4
1005		do	Agustina C de	29	F	M	house	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	5
1006		do	Filer	1	F	S	-----	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do	6
1007		Garcia	Romas	36	M	S	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Oviedo				do	do	7
1008		Fernandez	Justino	52	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	8
1009		Alvarez	Jose A	37	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	9
1010		Gonzalez	Pedro	25	F	S	house	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	10
1011		Garcia	Bernardino	44	M	S	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Oviedo				do	do	11
1012		Valls	Santos	40	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	12
1013		Montalt	Belores N Vda de	38	F	M	house	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zamora				do	do	13
1014		Espirita Santo	Purificacion del	62	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ciudad Real				do	do	14
1015		do	Alanca M	30	F	S	ap	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do	15
1016		Montalt	Antonia	16	F	S	-----	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	16
1017		do	Alfredo	13	F	S	-----	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	17
1018		Ulas	Vicente	54	M	M	merchant	do	do	do	Cuban	do	Cuba	Cienfuegos				do	do	18
1019		Fernandez	Unidad C de	24	F	M	house	do	do	do	Spanish	do	Spain	Alava				do	do	19
1020		do	Bernardo	2	M	S	-----	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do	20
1021		Sierm	Emmel	43	M	S	merchant	do	do	do	Spanish	do	Spain	Oviedo				do	do	21
1022		Redondo	Romas	31	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valladolid				do	do	22
1023		Alonso	Silvia A	29	F	S	house	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do	23
1024		Francis	Ignacio	45	M	S	religious	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Leon				do	do	24
1025		Hernedo	Manuel	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do	25
1026		Fernandez	Olegario	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zamora				do	do	26
1027		Rucabado	Brigida C de	38	F	M	house	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Cardenas				do	do	27
1028		do	Jose	16	M	S	-----	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	28
1029		do	Rosa	15	M	S	-----	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	29
1030		do	Caridad	14	F	S	-----	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Santander				do	do	30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-530

Arriv

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

16

No.
on
List

14 135

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **Ekona**, from **Bilbao**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18 th** day of **June**, 19 **38**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Alfonso Gonzalez Brisco, Surgeon of the Habana, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by"
wherein stated, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Brisco

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HABANA

Passengers sailing from

VERACRUZ THE 12 TH OFJUNE1935

STATES

States, or a

SECOND-CLASS

Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	*Last permanent residence	No. on List	The
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Velasco	Nicolas	32	M	merchant	Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Burgos		Mexico	Mexico	1
2		Mare	Jaime	50	M	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona		do	do	2
3		Rodero	Pedro	47	M	do	do	do	do	do	Palencia		do	do	3
4		do	Elvin C	44	F	house	do	do	do	do	Leon		do	do	4
5		do	Angela	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	5
6		Gonzales	Ignacio	35	M	mechanic	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico		do	do	6
7		Osores	Belarmino	35	M	merchant	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain		do	do	7
8		Sanchez	Pedro	25	M	merchant	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	8
9		Montes	Manuel	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	9
10		Peres	Victor M	29	M	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	10
11		Osojo	Miguel	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	Santander		do	do	11
12		Nieto	Rafael	33	M	diplomatic	do	do	Cuban	do	Cuba		Cuba	Habana	12
13		do	Estela de M	27	F	house	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	13
14		do	Rafael	2	M	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	14
15		Iglesia	Alejandro	32	M	merchant	do	do	Spanish	do	Spain		do	do	15
16		Rodriguez	Sofia	62	F	house	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	16
17		Vasquez	Manuel S	63	M	merchant	do	do	Cuban	do	Spain		do	do	17
18		do	Sofia M de	34	F	house	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	18
19		do	Ma. Carmen	10	F	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba		do	do	19
20		do	Natalia	9	F	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	20
21		do	Sofia	7	F	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	21
22		Araujo	Hamon	41	M	merchant	do	do	Spanish	do	Spain		do	do	22
23		Garcia	Jose	29	M	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	23
24		Bada	Alfonso	32	M	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	24
25		Velasco	Florencio	33	M	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	25
26		Dias	Emilio	34	M	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	26
27		Vega	Manuel	35	M	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	27
28		do	Rosa T de	42	F	house	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	28
29		Sanchez	Arturo	50	M	merchant	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	29
30		do	Carmen P de	38	F	house	do	do	do	do	Cuba		do	do	30

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Passenger must be within the United States at the time of the intended residence for one year or more, and must be in the United States at the time of the intended residence.

TAPD

es, or a p...ed
OND-C... of

arriving

arriving

110

arriving

1950

THE

FAIR

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or a full or part of it, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, organization, and teaching directed in its object to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officers or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Habana, from Bilbao,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of June, 1953
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1953; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the signature of T. H. and A. C. Mason, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet, except that if they are in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba and Spanish America.

SPANISH AMERICANS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and the Spanish American Continent.

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Column 10: *Who should show deference?* The answer should show deference to whom a message was paid, on self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; if of domestic partnership.

Column 11: *Whether in possession of?* *Yes* or *No* (Column 12: *Yes* or *No*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13: *Whether ever before in the United States?* *Yes* or *No* (Column 14: *Yes* or *No*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and those the year for period of year and place, e. g., 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once, state prominently, just, and clear only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 15: *Whether seen in his relative or friends?* The answer should show whether seen in his father or relative or friend, with name and exact address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 16 to 35: These are those are self-explanatory and the answers. Also all others on the card, are subject to revision by inspection of the card, check, and relation to others. However, in answer to question 30, if shown, both home and date of departure, and year and the second column, the card has authority and data to comply for adults, and if a child, it should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Alfonso Gonzales Brioso, Surgeon of the Habana, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculta of Medicine of Cadiz
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzales Brioso

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of June, 19 35

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. H A N A

Passengers sailing from

VERACRUZ JUN 12 TH OF , JUN

195

STAT

States, or a po
SECOND-CAB

Arriving

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of 4 is not limited to actual or intended residence for one year or more.
 † List of persons to be found on the back of this sheet.

18

Note.—Full text of question 24 of the 1960s: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overt overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or opposes the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, organization or society, or is in a position to organize a government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any other officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Holmes, from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," or "FIV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be read "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether here on a ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and \$2 less fare each).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of arrival and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States no other previous residence, indicate last visit to New York, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether coming to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers. In case examination of aliases. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in United States and departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Alfonso Gonzalez Brios, Surgeon of the Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Brios

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1933
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HABANA Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ THE 12 TH OF, JUNE, 1933

STAT

States, or a port of SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

S. S. H A B A N A																Passengers sailing from																VERACRUZ THE 12 TH OF																1900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)		*Last permanent residence		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Country	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

6 passengers on board 6/12/1933
6 passengers on board 6/12/1933

AT

or a port
D-CABU

ving

ving

ving

ving

ving

1

A1

The na
relat
came
of w

hus
Aye
Col
do
do
una
Vola
wife
Mat
do
Vere
bro
Fad
do
do
do
bro
Jua
bro
Mon
bro
hou
do
bro
Fad
do
bro
Fag
Fris
Just
moth
Sach
moth
wife
Mad
Fris
Cent
bro
Gum
his
Cui
bro
do
do
do

or
of
the
of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Habana, from Bilbo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of June, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PVC," or "R12" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of alien's origin).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien resided, but such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Intend permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether alien is subject to such first destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (the ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, New York, Philadelphia). Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence city, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (If ever before in United States, or foreign, the answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if not, the exact relationship).

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by re-examination of the manifest, or of the alien. However, in answering question 24, if the alien has been deported and re-admitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has determined that he is not a public charge, the authority for such re-admission should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Alfonso Gonzalez Briones, Surgeon of the Habana, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Briones

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of Jan, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a THIRD-CLASS Arrived

S. S. HABANA Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ the 12th of JUNE, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, IV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1	NOT COUNTED	Reguero	20	M	✓	journal	yes Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cremas			Mexico	1
2	NOT COUNTED	Gullis	20	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	2
3	NOT COUNTED	Regal	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	3
4	NOT COUNTED	Regal	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	4
5	NOT COUNTED	Regal	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	5
6	NOT COUNTED	do	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	6
7	NOT COUNTED	Fernandez	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	7
8	NOT COUNTED	Fernandez	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	8
9	NOT COUNTED	Gonzalez	35	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	9
10	NOT COUNTED	Osando	20	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	10
11	NOT COUNTED	Reus	20	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	11
12	NOT COUNTED	Cabera	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	12
13	NOT COUNTED	do	21	M	✓	house	do	do	do	do	do			do	13
14	NOT COUNTED	Telescas	21	M	✓	journal	do	do	do	do	do			do	14
15	NOT COUNTED	do	21	M	✓	house	do	do	do	do	do			do	15
16	NOT COUNTED	do	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico			do	16
17	NOT COUNTED	do	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	Spain	Orledo			do	17
18	NOT COUNTED	Fernandez	21	M	✓	journal	do	do	do	do	do			do	18
19	NOT COUNTED	Fernandez	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	19
20	NOT COUNTED	do	21	M	✓	house	do	do	do	do	do			do	20
21	NOT COUNTED	do	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	21
22	NOT COUNTED	do	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	22
23	NOT COUNTED	do	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	23
24	NOT COUNTED	do	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	24
25	NOT COUNTED	Gonzalez	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	Spain	Leon			do	25
26	NOT COUNTED	Gonzalez	21	M	✓	journal	do	do	do	do	do			do	26
27	NOT COUNTED	Alonso	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	27
28	NOT COUNTED	Gomez	21	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	28
29	NOT COUNTED	Alonso	21	M	✓	house	do	do	do	do	do			do	29
30	NOT COUNTED	Ocharan	21	M	✓	journal	do	do	do	do	do			do	30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence of this alien in the United States shall be indicated in this column if one year or more.
† Race or people shall be indicated in this column if this alien is of mixed blood.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

COMPañÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1982", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

24

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

16		17		Final (*Intended future)	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.			Foreign country via (port of depar- ture) —	In to — S
1	IN TRANSIT FOR SOAIN				SPAIN
2	DO				
3	do				
4	do				
5	do				
6	do				
7	do				
8	do				
9	do				
10	do				
11	do				
12	do				
13	do				
14	do				
15	do				
16	do				
17	do				
18	do				
19	do				
20	do				
21	do				
22	do				
23	do				
24	do				
25	do				
26	do				
27	do				
28	do				
29	do				
30	do				

I, _____, Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that the following List or Manifest, suscribet by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to tis
before me.

19

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the _____ is Master, from _____
whereof _____
burden _____ tons.

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Mod. V. 29 - (3,000-11-1929)

No.	NAMES	Age of Child	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward amidship or aft)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		If 8 years or Under						
		Years Mths.						
1	Dejournet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	
2	Guilmet, Joseph	1	M	M	10	10	1	
3	Guilmet, Joseph	1	M	M	10	10	1	
4	Guilmet, Joseph	21	M	M	10	10	1	
5	Andersson, Gustaf	10	M	M	10	10	1	
6	Do	40	F	M	10	10	1	
7	Marshall, John	20	M	M	10	10	1	
8	Do	10	M	M	10	10	1	
9	Guilmet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	
10	Guilmet, Joseph	1	M	M	10	10	1	
11	Guilmet, Joseph	1	M	M	10	10	1	
12	Guilmet, Joseph	1	M	M	10	10	1	
13	Guilmet, Joseph	1	M	M	10	10	1	
14	Do	20	F	M	10	10	1	
15	Guilmet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	
16	Do	20	F	M	10	10	1	
17	Guilmet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	
18	Guilmet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	
19	Guilmet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	
20	Guilmet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	
21	Guilmet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	
22	Guilmet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	
23	Guilmet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	
24	Guilmet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	
25	Guilmet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	
26	Guilmet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	
27	Guilmet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	
28	Guilmet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	
29	Guilmet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	
30	Guilmet, Marie	20	F	M	10	10	1	

[illegible]

NOTE— Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who steals in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States of all form of law or who disobeys the apparent national government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or teachers the unlawful destruction of property, or murder of affiliated with any organism in the land and teaching disobedient or opposition organism to the Government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, organized, or property. If the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either if specie individuals or other, generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government be caused in the ethical character.

Arriving at Port of

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended for)	Foreign country via (port of departure)	Height	Color of--	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
				Feet	Inches				
1	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	SPA							
2	do								
3	do								
4	do								
5	do								
6	do								
7	do								
8	do								
9	do								
10	do								
11	do								
12	do								
13	do								
14	do								
15	do								
16	do								
17	do								
18	do								
19	do								
20	do								
21	do								
22	do								
23	do								
24	do								
25	do								
26	do								
27	do								
28	do								
29	do								
30	do								

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a **person who believes in or advocates** the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all or part of it, or who disbelieves in or opposes the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching a published or unpublished opposition to the Government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of some individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arriving at Port of

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

28

I, _____, Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Master.

Sworn to this _____
before me, _____

19

List or Manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____
whereof _____ is Master, from _____
burden _____ tons. * To be used for Emigrants, or

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Mod. V. 29-(3,000-10-1930)

16	17	Final (*Intended destination)	Foreign country via (port of departure)
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.		
1	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	SPAIN	
2	do		
3	do		
4	do		
5	do		
6	do		
7	do		
8	do		
9	do		
10	do		
11	do		
12	do		
13	do		
14	do		
15	do		
16	do		
17	do		
18	do		
19	do		
20	do		
21	do		
22	do		
23	do		
24	do		
25	do		
26	do		
27	do		
28	do		
29	do		
30	do		

[illegible]

Note – Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overt policy of racial violence of the Government of the United States is in full denial of law, or who believes in or opposes or undermines government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of an affiliated unitary or fraternal, secret or public, and teaching to believe in or opposition to, or a member of a unitary or fraternal, secret or public, and teaching to believe in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of a public official or officials, either, if a person, individual or of a firm, generally of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, be in denial of their official character.

Arriving at Port of

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

[illegible]

No. of prisoner	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
			Hair	Eyes	
34	5 6	dark	black		
35	5 7	do	do		
36	5 5	do	do		
37	5 6	do	do		
38	5 5	do	do		
39	5 5	do	do		
40	5 7	do	do		
41	5 5	do	do		
42	5 4	do	do		
43	5 5	do	do		
44	5 5	do	do		
45	5 6	do	do		
46	5 6	do	do		
47	5 6	do	do		
48	5 7	do	do		
49	5 5	green	brown		
50	5 5	do	do		
51	5 5	do	do		
52	5 6		do		
53	5 6	do	do		
54	5 6	do	do		
55	5 6	do	do		
56	5 6	do	do		
57	5 6	do	do		
58	5 6	do	do		
59	5 6	do	do		
60	5 6	do	do		
61	5 6	do	do		
62	5 6	do	do		
63	5 6	do	do		
64	5 6	do	do		
65	5 6	do	do		
66	5 6	do	do		
67	5 6	do	do		
68	5 6	do	do		
69	5 6	do	do		
70	5 6	do	do		
71	5 6	do	do		
72	5 6	do	do		
73	5 6	do	do		
74	5 6	do	do		
75	5 6	do	do		
76	5 6	do	do		
77	5 6	do	do		
78	5 6	do	do		
79	5 6	do	do		
80	5 6	do	do		
81	5 6	do	do		
82	5 6	do	do		
83	5 6	do	do		
84	5 6	do	do		
85	5 6	do	do		
86	5 6	do	do		
87	5 6	do	do		
88	5 6	do	do		
89	5 6	do	do		
90	5 6	do	do		
91	5 6	do	do		
92	5 6	do	do		
93	5 6	do	do		
94	5 6	do	do		
95	5 6	do	do		
96	5 6	do	do		
97	5 6	do	do		
98	5 6	do	do		
99	5 6	do	do		
100	5 6	do	do		

Note.— Full text of question 28 (as it stands): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a United law, or who disbelieves or opposes the overthrow of the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a conspiracy or is a member of an organization or is affiliated with any organization, or membership and teaching, which is for the overthrow of the Government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, should be liable for their criminal behavior.

Arriving at Port of

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

26

I, _____, do solemnly,
 Master of the _____
 sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest, suscribet by me, and now delivered by me to the
 Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken
 on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived:
 and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or
 single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger),
 whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased
 passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Master.

Sworn to this
before me.

19

List or Manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____
whereof _____ is Master, from _____
burden _____ tons. * To be used for Emigrants, or for

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Mod. V. 29-(3,000-10-1930)

16	17	Final destination (*Intended future destination)	Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In transit to —	Ships
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.				
1	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN			SPAIN	
2	do				
3	do				
4	do				
5	do				
6	do				
7	do				
8	do				
9	do				
10	do				
11	do				
12	do				
13	do				
14	do				
15	do				
16	do				
17	do				
18	do				
19	do				
20	do				
21	do				
22	do				
23	do				
24	do				
25	do				
26	do				
27	do				
28	do				
29	do				
30	do				

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or full frame of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes a organized government, or who advocates the assassination and public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of affiliated with any organization, membership and has been identified or is a member of an organization, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault, killings, rape, or other offenses, either of a person, individual, or of other, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of lesser criminal character.

STATES IMMIGRA

States, or a port of another insular possession, in what
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

28

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under Years Mths	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward amidship or aft)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	34	35	36	37
											Height	Color of--	Complexion	Marks of identification
											Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	182	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	black	black
2	do	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
3	do	184	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
4	do	185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
5	do	186	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
6	do	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
7	do	188	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
8	do	189	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
9	do	190	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
10	do	191	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
11	do	192	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
12	do	193	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
13	do	194	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
14	do	195	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
15	do	196	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
16	do	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
17	do	198	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
18	do	199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
19	do	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
20	do	201	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
21	do	202	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
22	do	203	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
23	do	204	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
24	do	205	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
25	do	206	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
26	do	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
27	do	208	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
28	do	209	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
29	do	210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
30	do	211	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do

Note.— Full text of question 28 (and 29) is: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching the belief of the overthrow of organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killings of public officers or officials, either of persons, individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

COMPañÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

I,

sincerely and truly

Collector of Customs of the Port of
on board the said vessel at

and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Master of the _____, do solemnly,
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the _____,
is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken
from which port said vessel has now arrived:

Sworn to this
before me.

19

List or Manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____
whereof _____ is Master, from _____
burden _____ tons. * To be used for Emigrants, or for

tons. * To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Mod. V. 29-(3.000-10-1930)

Mod. V. 29-(3.000-10-1930)

Deputy-Collector

Mod. V. 29-(3.000-10-1930)

16	17	Final (*Intended status)	In to	St
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of depart- ure)		
1	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN			
2	do			
3	do			
4	do			
5	do			
6	do			
7	do			
8	do			
9	do			
10	do			
11	do			
12	do			
13	do			
14	do			
15	do			
16	do			
17	do			
18	do			
19	do			
20	do			
21	do			
22	do			
23	do			
24	do			
25	do			
26	do			
27	do			
28	do			
29	do			
30	do			

	34	35	36	37	
ed. e, of nd	Height		Color of --		Marks of identification
	Feet	Inches	Com- plexion		
			Hair	Eyes	
	b	b	blue	black	
	5	7	do	do	
	b	b	do	do	
	d	6	do	do	
	b	5	do	do	
	b	b	do	do	
	b	7	do	do	
	b	b	do	do	
	b	4	do	do	
	b	8	do	do	
	b	b	do	do	
	b	6	do	do	
	b	6	do	do	
	a	d	do	do	
	b	b	do	do	
	5	6	do	do	
	5	7	do	do	
	b	5	brown	brown	
	5	5	do	do	
	5	5	do	do	
	5	6	do	do	
	5	6	do	do	
	b	6	do	do	
	6	6	do	do	
	5	6	do	do	
	5	5	do	do	
	1	6	do	do	
	5	6	do	do	
	5	6	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States is fully informed of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization, institution, or individual, or who disseminates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinations or killings of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of honor, their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	16	17	18
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.		Final destination (Intended future permanent)
	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., tories or po	State City

IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN SPAIN OF

1	do	do
2	do	do
3	do	do
4	do	do
5	do	do
6	do	do
7	do	do
8	do	do
9	do	do
10	do	do
11	do	do
12	do	do
13	do	do
14	do	do
15	do	do
16	do	do
17	do	do
18	do	do
19	do	do
20	do	do
21	do	do
22	do	do
23	do	do
24	do	do
25	do	do
26	do	do
27	do	do
28	do	do
29	do	do
30	do	do

No.	NAMES	Age of Child If 8 years or Under Years Mths	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward amidship or aft)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Luggage	DATE AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

34	35	36	37
Height	Color of		
Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
6	black	black	
7	do	do	
8	do	do	
9	do	do	
10	do	do	
11	do	do	
12	do	do	
13	do	do	
14	do	do	
15	do	do	
16	do	do	
17	do	do	
18	do	do	
19	do	do	
20	do	do	
21	do	do	
22	do	do	
23	do	do	
24	do	do	
25	do	do	
26	do	do	
27	do	do	
28	do	do	
29	do	do	
30	do	do	

Note. — Full text of question 28 (see below): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization or organization and teaching or belief in more positions or organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killings of any officer or officers, either of persons individually or of them generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JUL 18 1933

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to the United States as an officer, seaman, or crew member of a vessel of the United States or of any other country	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	SPAIN CORUNA	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	black black
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do do
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do do
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do do
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	green green
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do do
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do do
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either a specific individual or officer generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **Habana**, from **Bilbao**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **June**, **1935**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1921 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure).

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been inspected and departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Mr. Alfonso Gonzalez Briones**, Surgeon of the **Haba**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **32** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Briones

Sworn to before me this **18 th** day of **June**, 1933
at **New York**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a THIRD-CLASS ship, This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

HABANA

Passengers sailing from

VERACRUZ The 12th of JUNE, 1933

STA

States, or a
THIRD-CLASS

Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1		Vera	Eugenio	24	M	S	Journal	Yes Spanish	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz		1
2		Perez	Marcos	31	M	S	Journal	do	do	do	do	Spain	Veracruz		2
3		Ayuso	Manuel	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		3
4		Yurrita	Concepcion	58	F	W	house	do	do	do	do	do	Ciudad Real		4
5		Alcho	Telesforo	49	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		5
6		Villanueva	Wencesgildo	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		6
7		Torero	Concepcion	31	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		7
8		Lamaestre	Juan	35	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		8
9		Casab	Elías	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		9
10		do	Julian	24	M	S	house	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		10
11		do	Jacobi	10	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		11
12		do	Juan	7	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		12
13		do	Ignacio	3	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		13
14		do	María	3	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		14
15		do	Julia	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		15
16		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		16
17		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		17
18		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		18
19		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		19
20		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		20
21		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		21
22		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		22
23		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		23
24		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		24
25		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		25
26		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		26
27		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		27
28		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		28
29		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		29
30		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		30
31		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		31
32		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		32
33		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		33
34		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		34
35		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		35
36		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		36
37		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		37
38		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		38
39		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		39
40		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		40
41		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		41
42		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		42
43		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		43
44		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		44
45		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		45
46		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		46
47		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		47
48		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		48
49		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		49
50		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		50
51		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		51
52		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		52
53		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		53
54		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		54
55		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		55
56		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		56
57		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		57
58		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		58
59		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		59
60		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		60
61		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		61
62		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		62
63		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		63
64		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		64
65		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		65
66		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		66
67		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		67
68		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		68
69		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		69
70		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		70
71		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		71
72		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		72
73		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		73
74		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		74
75		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		75
76		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		76
77		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		77
78		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		78
79		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		79
80		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		80
81		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		81
82		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		82
83		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		83
84		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		84
85		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		85
86		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		86
87		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		87
88		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		88
89		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		89
90		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		90
91		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		91
92		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		92
93		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		93
94		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		94
95		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		95
96		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		96
97		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		97
98		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		98
99		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		99
100		do	do	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz		100

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence as shown in the manifest of the vessel shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be printed on the back of this sheet.

STAND

THIRD-CLASS

Arrivin

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

No.	on List	Th
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Which of the following persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that organizes and teaches others in favor of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other officers, either of specific individuals or of the general personality of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of its or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **Habana**, from **Bilbao**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. L. L.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18 th** day of **June**, 19**23**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RIV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Mr. Alfonso Gonzales Brisco**, Surgeon of the **Habana**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **32** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzales Brisco

Sworn to before me this **18 th** day of **June**, 19 **35**

at **New York**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a THIRD-CLASS Arriving

S. S. Habana Passengers sailing from Habana the 18 th of June, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number Prefix number with QV, QVY, FV, or RP and give section of act involved	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1		Barreiro Otilia	39	F	W	house	yes Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain Orense				Cuba Habana	1
2		do Otilia	9	F	S	---	do	do	do	Cuba Habana				do do	2
3		Arcan Jesus	48	M	M	journal	do	do	do	Spain Pontevedra				do do	3
4		Perez Felix	34	M	M	do	do	do	do	do Lugo				do do	4
5		do Ramon R de	34	F	W	house	do	do	do	do do				do do	5
6		do Olga	11	F	S	---	do	do	do	Cuba Habana				do do	6
7		do Leon	9	F	S	---	do	do	do	do do				do do	7
8		Rodriguez Isaac	30	F	S	house	do	do	do	Spain Orense				do do	8
9		Sarria Saturnino	30	M	S	journal	do	do	do	do do				do do	9
10		Alvarez Gregorio	38	M	M	do	do	do	do	do Salamanca				do do	10
11		Valina Jose Maria	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	Cuba Habana				do do	11
12		Fernandez Agapito	31	M	S	do	do	do	do	Spain Zamora				do do	12
13		Cabo Euse	28	M	S	do	do	do	do	do Lugo				do do	13
14		Alonso Manuel	30	M	S	do	do	do	do	do Orense				do do	14
15		Cugat Enrique	31	M	S	do	do	do	do	do Orense				do do	15
16		Bianco Eduardo	37	M	S	do	do	Argentine	do	Argentina Rosario				do do	16
17		Forjan Herminio	29	M	S	journal	do	do	do	Spain Orense				do do	17
18		Acovedo Sixto	34	M	M	do	do	do	do	do Orense				do do	18
19		do Benito	14	M	S	---	do	do	do	Cuba Habana				do do	19
20		do Celso	7	F	S	---	do	do	do	do do				do do	20
21		Iglesias Jose M.	25	M	S	journal	do	do	do	Spain Pontevedra				do do	21
22		Viducira Eliseo A	35	M	M	do	do	do	do	do Orense				do do	22
23		Alvarez Pedro A	30	M	M	do	do	do	do	do Zaragoza				do do	23
24		Martin Santiago	25	F	S	house	do	do	do	do Salamanca				do do	24
25		Outierres Constantino	28	M	M	journal	do	do	do	Cuba Habana				do do	25
26		do Blanca M de	30	F	M	house	do	do	do	Spain Salamanca				do do	26
27		do Santiago	1	M	S	---	do	do	do	Cuba Habana				do do	27
28		Santos Francisco	26	M	M	journal	do	do	do	Spain Orense				do do	28
29		do Aurora T de	32	F	M	house	do	do	do	do Lugo				do do	29
30		Casalla Manuel	46	M	S	journal	do	do	do	do do				do do	30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residents within the meaning of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended.

The manifest numbers 15 & 16 are marked for Enrique Cugat & Eduardo Bianco
see manifest n. 1 of 2d class for Enrique Cugat & Eduardo Bianco
+ last names will be printed on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

, 19 33

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Length of time alien stayed in United States	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Hair	Eyes
1	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	SPAIN	CORUNA	YES	MYSELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	brn	brn

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, by force or violence, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any other officials, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **Habam**, from **Bilbao**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Garcia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10 th** day of **June**, **1933**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1917; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class, and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the stamp of Technical Advisors, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head for status)—Citizenship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be "M" (married) or "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).
Column 7 (Nature of occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, including, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, farmer, laborer, painter, soldier, policeman, wood worker, etc., and, in the case of a merchant, trader, broker, owner, or other business designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.
A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.
Seasonal occupations should be indicated by the nature of the work and the season of the year.
Column 8 (The foreign birthplace). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what country, and if a citizen, the state, to which you belong." In answer to this question, the foreign birthplace should be stated. If an alien is entitled to political rights in the country of birth, the country of birth should be stated.
Column 9 (Naturalization). The answer should be "C" (citizen) or "N" (naturalized).
Column 10 (Place of birth). The answer should be the name of the country or country of birth, and should be given in full, including the name of the state, province, or territory, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the county, if known.
Column 11 (Place of birth). The answer should be the name of the country or country of birth, and should be given in full, including the name of the state, province, or territory, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the county, if known.
Column 12 (Country of birth). The answer should be the name of the country or country of birth, and should be given in full, including the name of the state, province, or territory, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the county, if known.

The form "Citizenship" is to be used for all citizens of the United States.

When a citizen is born in the United States, the answer should be "C" (citizen).
When a citizen is born in a foreign country, the answer should be "N" (naturalized).

When a citizen is born in a foreign country, the answer should be "N" (naturalized).

When a citizen is born in a foreign country, the answer should be "N" (naturalized).

When a citizen is born in a foreign country, the answer should be "N" (naturalized).

When a citizen is born in a foreign country, the answer should be "N" (naturalized).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose descendants should be described as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Place of birth). The State, Province, or Municipality should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Country of birth). The answer should be "Italy" or "Sardinia", as the case may be, and should be given in full, including the name of the state, province, or territory, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the county, if known.

Column 13 (Country of birth). The answer should be "Italy" or "Sardinia", as the case may be, and should be given in full, including the name of the state, province, or territory, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the county, if known.

Column 14 (Country of birth). The answer should be "Italy" or "Sardinia", as the case may be, and should be given in full, including the name of the state, province, or territory, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the county, if known.

Column 15 (Country of birth). The answer should be "Italy" or "Sardinia", as the case may be, and should be given in full, including the name of the state, province, or territory, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the county, if known.

Column 16 (Country of birth). The answer should be "Italy" or "Sardinia", as the case may be, and should be given in full, including the name of the state, province, or territory, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the county, if known.

Column 17 (Country of birth). The answer should be "Italy" or "Sardinia", as the case may be, and should be given in full, including the name of the state, province, or territory, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the county, if known.

Column 18 (Country of birth). The answer should be "Italy" or "Sardinia", as the case may be, and should be given in full, including the name of the state, province, or territory, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the county, if known.

Column 19 (Country of birth). The answer should be "Italy" or "Sardinia", as the case may be, and should be given in full, including the name of the state, province, or territory, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the county, if known.

Column 20 (Country of birth). The answer should be "Italy" or "Sardinia", as the case may be, and should be given in full, including the name of the state, province, or territory, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the county, if known.

Column 21 (Country of birth). The answer should be "Italy" or "Sardinia", as the case may be, and should be given in full, including the name of the state, province, or territory, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the county, if known.

Column 22 (Country of birth). The answer should be "Italy" or "Sardinia", as the case may be, and should be given in full, including the name of the state, province, or territory, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the county, if known.

Column 23 (Country of birth). The answer should be "Italy" or "Sardinia", as the case may be, and should be given in full, including the name of the state, province, or territory, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the county, if known.

Column 24 (Country of birth). The answer should be "Italy" or "Sardinia", as the case may be, and should be given in full, including the name of the state, province, or territory, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the county, if known.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Mr. Alfonso Gonzalez Briso**, Surgeon of the **Habana**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **32** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Briso

Sworn to before me this **18** th day of **June**, 19 **33**

at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *HL*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Habana* Passengers sailing from *Habana* the *18* th of *June*, 19*33*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M S	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List															
1	NOT COUNTRY	Fernandes	Edna rdo	19	M S	journal	yes Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna		Cuba Habana	1															
2	NOT COUNTRY	Uendon	Bautista	29	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	2															
3	NOT COUNTRY	Vivero	Jesus	41	M S	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo		do	3															
4	NOT COUNTRY	do	Francisco	27	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	4															
5	NOT COUNTRY	Lopes	Carmen	30	F S	house	do	do	do	do	Spain	Pontevedra	do	5															
6	NOT COUNTRY	Dias	Antonio	30	M S	journal	do	do	do	do	do	Coruna	do	6															
7	NOT COUNTRY	Fandino	Jose	27	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	7															
8	NOT COUNTRY	Pita	Jose	29	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8															
9	NOT COUNTRY	Hestrebado	Enilio	29	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	9															
10	NOT COUNTRY	Gonzales	Laureano	35	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10															
11	NOT COUNTRY	Lopes	Benigno	46	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	11															
12	NOT COUNTRY	Iglesias	Ceferino	44	F S	house	do	do	do	do	do	Salamanca	do	12															
13	NOT COUNTRY	Seijas	Jose	32	M M	journal	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo	do	13															
14	NOT COUNTRY	Lombardia	Aurelia	30	F S	house	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	14															
15	NOT COUNTRY	Gomez	Jose	30	M S	journal	do	do	do	do	do	Coruna	do	15															
16	NOT COUNTRY	Orgueira	Jesus	30	M S	journal	do	do	do	do	Spain	Coruna	do	16															
17	NOT COUNTRY	Gabin	Antonio M	29	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	17															
18	NOT COUNTRY	Fernandes	Dulce Maria	29	F S	house	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	18															
19	NOT COUNTRY	Pena	Josefa	29	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo	do	19															
20	NOT COUNTRY	Santalla	Antonio	52	M M	journal	do	do	do	do	do	Coruna	do	20															
21	NOT COUNTRY	Hicega	Anuncia	55	F W	house	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	21															
22	NOT COUNTRY	do	Carmen	9	F S	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana	do	22															
23	NOT COUNTRY	Hanon	Casimiro	27	M S	journal	do	do	do	do	Spain	Lugo	do	23															
24	NOT COUNTRY	Fernandes	Santiago	48	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruna	do	24															
25	NOT COUNTRY	Castro	Jose Maria	35	M C	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25															
26	NOT COUNTRY	Blanco	Santiago J	21	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	26															
27	NOT COUNTRY	Pombo	Jose	50	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo	do	27															
28	NOT COUNTRY	Martinez	Nicolas	39	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruna	do	28															
29	NOT COUNTRY	Rodriguez	Antonio	44	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	29															
30	NOT COUNTRY	Vuelta	Carmen	23	F S	house	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo	do	30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence. If this manifest is to be used for the purpose of determining residence of one year or more, the last name will be printed in the back of this sheet.

STAT
States, or a
THIRD-CL
Arrivin

TAT

es, or a p...ed
IRD-CLAS... of

rrivin

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organized government and has been designated a representative of that government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or others, either of separate individuals or otherwise, namely, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Habana, from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Agacero
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of June, 19 35
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth. Citizens of the United States should be given the race of their ancestors, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (NEGRO)
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," or "IPV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Identity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether keeping a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years and month, as 1934 1937, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with names and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24 if alien has been examined and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Alfonso Gonzalez Brioso, Surgeon of the Habana, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Brioso

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of June, 1933
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Habana

Passengers sailing from

Habana the 18 th of June, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, RQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1		Mias Cammen	27	M	S	house	yes Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain Lugo				Cuba Habana	1
2		Bermudes Antonio	36	M	S	journal	de de	de de	de	do Coruna				de de	2
3		Rago Ramon	60	M	M	do	do do	do do	do	do Lugo				de de	3
4		do Carmen	45	F	M	house	do do	do do	do	do do				do do	4
5		Siaba Maria M	36	F	S	house	do do	do do	do	do Coruna				do do	5
6		Pernandes Maria	27	F	S	do	do do	do do	do	do Lugo				do do	6
7		Garcia Julio	36	M	M	journal	de de	de de	de	do Valladolid				de de	7
8		Valcarlos Balbina	29	F	S	house	do do	do do	do	do Lugo				de de	8
9		Vasquez Francisco	32	F	S	do	do do	do do	do	do Coruna				do de	9
10		Garcia Venancio	24	M	S	journal	do do	do do	do	do Lugo				do de	10
11		Rodriguez Jesus	42	M	M	do	do do	do do	do	do do				do de	11
12		do Jose	18	M	M	do	de de	do do	do	Cuba Habana				de de	12
13		Pedre Jose	62	M	S	do	do do	do do	do	Spain Coruna				do do	13
14		Vega Manuel	65	M	S	do	do do	do do	do	do do				do do	14
15		Masquez Vicente	30	F	S	house	do do	do do	do	do Lugo				do do	15
16		Oro Concepcion	26	F	S	do	do do	do do	do	do Pontevedra				do do	16
17		Lopez Socorro	25	F	S	do	de de	de de	do	do Coruna				de de	17
18		Martin Antonio	23	M	S	journal	do do	do do	do	do Lugo				de de	18
19		Flores Concepcion A de	24	F	M	house	do do	do do	do	do do				de do	19
20		Garcia Emerita	24	F	S	do	do do	do do	do	do do				do do	20
21		Quintela Camilo	30	M	S	journal	do do	do do	do	do Coruna				do do	21
22		Rodriguez Eleanor	42	M	S	do	do de	de de	do	do Orense				de de	22
23		Alvares Manuel	23	M	S	do	do de	do do	do	do Coruna				do do	23
24		Alvares Baldomero	31	M	M	do	do do	do do	do	do do				do do	24
25		do Maria F de	26	F	M	house	do do	do do	do	do do				do do	25
26		do Baldomero	1 6	M	S	-----	do de	do do	do	Cuba Habana				de de	26
27	COUNTED	Vasquez Leopoldo	33	M	M	journal	do do	do do	do	Spain Lugo				do do	27
28	COUNTED	do Vicente	2 5	M	S	-----	do do	do do	do	Cuba Camaguey				do do	28
29	COUNTED	do Nilda	1 6	F	S	-----	do do	do do	do	do do				do do	29
30	COUNTED	Vasquez Felisa C de	25	F	M	house	do do	do do	do	Spain Coruna				do do	30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the laws of the United States is that of one year or more.
† List of Passengers will be found on the back of this sheet.

TATTOO

tes, or a p...ed
IRD-CLAS... of

rrivin

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

The
re
ca
of

14 539

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **Habana**, from **Bilbao**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18 th** day of **June**, **1920**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language you, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verification of landing data).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining in year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Good destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether baggage ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of cash, not if less than one month).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town) of last departure. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. Also all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been expelled and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Alfonso Gonzalez Brisco, Surgeon of the Bahama, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Brisco

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of June, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

Habana

Passengers sailing from

Habana the 18th of , June

19.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence will be in the country of citizenship; state a country intended residence of one year or more.
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

38

[illegible]

Notes: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all or part of it, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to a national government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization, national or international, teaching or advocating the overthrow or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either a person, individual, or officer, generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **Hebana**, from **Bilabo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **80** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Caparra
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **June**, 19**35**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, publisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Country of birth).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and "Hebrew" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Hebrew" by country. An Italian, German, or Hebrew, although race might be Italian, German, or Hebrew, should be classified under the heading of country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)". The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)". The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 11 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "CIV." or "NAV." or "REP." as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Identity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 12 (This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 11, and is self-explanatory).
Column 13 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided prior to the immigration of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry should show the country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 15 (Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States").
Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of nearest relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and house.
Column 17 (Intend destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 18 (Whether alien has a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 19 (By whom were passage tickets paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The master should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of year) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previous, indicate last red-emption only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 23 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. Be all entries on this sheet are subject to revision by inspection clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in the United States within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Mr. Alfonso Gonzales Brioso**, Surgeon of the **Habana**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **32**
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzales Brioso

Sworn to before me this **18 th** day of **June**, 19**33**

at **New York**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on a separate sheet for each arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Habana

Passengers sailing from

Haberm. the 18 th of , June

19.

STAT

States, or a port
THIRD-CLASS

Arriving

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the province of the student shall be attained at intended termination of one year or more.

manifest of 30th class 1A. N. 14. Exp. Blanco see
instead of residence of owner of them,
15. 430
and sold
then took

TAT

es, or a port
RD-CLASS

rriving

The na
relat
came
of w

100

IN

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
30

see
for
the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **Habana**, from **Bilbao**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **June**, 19 **35**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Kinship certificates should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Citizenship).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Manifests should be prepared under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people is race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or Hebrew, respectively. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (CHIEF)

"African (chief)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Here serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit, and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, and date of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the case of last departure. The entries should show the year, month, and place, as, 1894, 1897, United States before; and if so, the year, month, and place, as, 1894, 1897, United States before. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last visit. Place of birth. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last visit. Date only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Who their prior to him relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join or to a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, if any, should be given in the space provided. The questions are to be answered by the alien, or by others on the sheet, are subject to review by the inspectors and registry clerks, and by the Secretary of Labor. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported, within one year after the Secretary of Labor has notified him of his exclusion, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Mr. Alfonso Consales Brion**, Surgeon of the **Habana**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **52** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Medicina of Cadiz**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Consales Brion

Sworn to before me this **18 th** day of **June**, **1955**
at **New York**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Habana Passengers sailing from Habana the 15 th of June, 1935

STAT

States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1		Abascal Benigno	32	M	S	journal	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Oviedo		Cuba Habana	1
2		Guerra Francisco	35	M	S	journal	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo		do do	2
3		Alvarez Joaquin	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	3
4		Rodriguez Jose	51	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	4
5		Sanchez Serafin	32	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	5
6		Garcia Leonidas	21	F	S	journal	do	do	do	do	do	Spain Oviedo		do do	6
7		Alvarez Ramon	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	7
8		Suarez Fidel	44	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	8
9		Menendez Jose A	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	9
10		Garcia Antonio	60	M	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	10
11		Fernandez Constantino	44	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	11
12		Peres Constantino	52	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	12
13		Villar Rosa G de	39	F	W	house	do	do	do	do	do	Spain Oviedo		do do	13
14		do Jose A	10	M	S	-----	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba Regla		do do	14
15		Huerta Marcelino	37	M	S	journal	do	do	do	do	do	Spain Oviedo		do do	15
16		Dies Jorge	30	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	16
17		Alvarez Manuel	48	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	17
18		Rodriguez Fernando	34	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	18
19		Alvarez Carlos	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	19
20		Gonzales Purificacion	30	F	M	house	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	20
21		do Obdulia	1	F	S	-----	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba Habana		do do	21
22		Gonzales Jose A	18	M	S	journal	do	do	do	do	do	Spain Oviedo		do do	22
23		Muniz Jose A	45	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	23
24		Gonzales Maria	40	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	24
25		Gonzales Aurelia G de	32	F	M	-----	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	25
26		do Camilo	9	M	S	-----	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba Habana		do do	26
27		do Aurelio	8	M	S	-----	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	27
28		do Maria L	5	F	S	-----	do	do	do	do	do	Spain Santander		do do	28
29		Gomez Bonifacio	29	M	S	journal	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	29
30		Alonso Angel	28	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* To improve readability, the manifest is divided into columns. The columns are numbered 1 through 16. The columns are: 1. No. on List, 2. HEAD-TAX STATUS, 3. NAME IN FULL, 4. Age, 5. Sex, 6. Married or single, 7. Calling or occupation, 8. Able to, 9. Nationality, 10. Race or people, 11. Place of birth, 12. Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number, 13. Issued, 14. Data concerning verifications of landings, etc., 15. Last permanent residence, 16. No. on List.

AT
a po
LASS
ing

The n
rela
can
of v

IN

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

Note—Full text of question 2s is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States of America by law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to a lawful government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or membership of or affiliation with any organization concerning and teaching such or in opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, is

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Alfonso Gonzales Briso, Surgeon of the Habana, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine in Cadiz
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzales Briso

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of June, 1955

at New York

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Habana Passengers sailing from Habana the 15 th of June, 1935

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1		Gabel Celestina A de	33	F M	house	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Leon		Cuba Habana	1
2		do Elm	4	F S	-----	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba Matanzas		do do	2
3		Moyes Manuel R	27	M S	journal	do	Cuban	do	Cuban	Cuban	do Mansanillo		do do	3
4		Gama Gabriel A	25	M S	do	do	Spanish	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Valladolid		do do	4
5		Bonachea Angel	25	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Santander		do do	5
6		Cobo Domingo	42	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do		do do	6
7		Lexcano Angel	51	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do		do do	7
8		Abascal Francisco	32	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Oviedo		do do	8
9		Fernandes Antonio	25	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do		do do	9
10		Rodriguez Maria	30	F S	house	do	do	do	do	do	do Santander		do do	10
11		Alonso Elvira	29	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do		do do	11
12		Horno Eduardo	48	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do		do do	12
13		Soberch Severino	40	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do		do do	13
14		do Fernina C de	34	F M	-----	do	do	do	do	do	do Oviedo		do do	14
15		Bravo Maria C	21	F S	house	do	do	do	do	do	Spain Santander		do do	15
16		do Jose	22	M S	journal	do	do	do	do	do	do do		do do	16
17		Fernandes Demetrio	29	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Oviedo		do do	17
18		Marino Gloria C de	60	F W	-----	do	do	do	do	do	do Lugo		do do	18
19		do Olimpia	21	F S	-----	do	do	do	do	do	do do		do do	19
20		Grenet Emilio	31	M M	journal	do	do	Cuban	do	do	Cuba Habana		do do	20
21		Sanchez Isidoro	33	M M	journal	do	do	do	do	do	Spain Santander		do do	21
22		do Maria P de	22	F M	house	do	do	do	do	do	do Coruña		do do	22
23		Sol Vicente	28	M S	journal	do	do	do	do	do	do Santander		do do	23
24		Fernandes Manuel	44	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do		do do	24
25		Raschot Juan	28	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Baleares		do do	25
26		Bada Francisco	23	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba Habana		do do	26
27		Perez Arsenio	25	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Spain Santander		do do	27
28		Elata Ignacio	38	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do		do do	28
29		Iglesias Manuel	62	M M	journal	do	do	do	do	do	Spain Lugo		do do	29
30		do Justa C de	61	F M	house	do	do	do	do	do	do Zamora		do do	30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence of last known address of the manifest passenger; intended residence of one year or more.
† If of race will be shown in the manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

1922

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by means of an offer of employment, or as a stowaway, or as a person who has been deported, or as a person who has been excluded from the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	SPAIN	COLOMBIA	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killings of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **Habana**, from **Bilbao**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. A. A.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 19**28**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of finding, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. These entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (if ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom, etc., passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e.g., 1891 (89), Philadelphia). Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection of the manifests by the officials. However, in answering question 26, if alien has ever been in the United States within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not ruled that a receipt for home visitation, the authority for such receipt should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Alfonso Gonzalez Brioso, Surgeon of the Habana, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

A. Gonzalez Brioso

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of June, 19 35

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Habana

Passengers sailing from

Have on the 18th of June

19-

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be furnished on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "What, if any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or affiliated with any organization committed to such overthrow or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the other organized government because he has no moral character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Habana, from Bilbao, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1935
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entries should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of origin, which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, among others, should be clearly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Manifestations such as "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people, and "French" appearing under the head of country, an Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen or subject does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen or subject properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of Birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

with the intention of remaining in the country. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin and address of friend in United States, if any.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or longer shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) or the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

the United States, and port of intended departure.
(Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
(Column 20 (Whether accompanied by parents).—The entry should show definitely Yes (accompanied) or No (unaccompanied).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$75, and if less, how much). This one we should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, - here, on date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, viz., 1894, 1895, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if an alien has been admitted and departs within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not honored him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Mr. Alfonso Gonzalez Briceo, Surgeon of the **Habana**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **deklare** that I have had **22** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Medicine of Quidis**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **18 th** day of **June**, 19 **25**
at **New York**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Habana Passengers sailing from Habana the 15 th of June, 1935

S. S. Habana Passengers sailing from Habana to New York																14-4720		16													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District										
1	701	Blanco	Jose R	32		M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arrionda	29	Cienfuegos 4/9/33		Cuba	Cienfuegos	1											
2																					2										
3																					3										
4																					4										
5																					5										
6																					6										
7																					7										
8																					8										
9																					9										
10																					10										
11																					11										
12																					12										
13																					13										
14																					14										
15																					15										
16																					16										
17																					17										
18																					18										
19																					19										
20																					20										
21																					21										
22																					22										
23																					23										
24																					24										
25																					25										
26																					26										
27																					27										
28																					28										
29																					29										
30																					30										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TAD

RD-CD United
of

arrive

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that exists, and teaching or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **Habana**, from **311** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19** th day of **June**, 19 **35**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house-to-engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Who can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering the question the language spoken the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Native birth).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of Birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "IV," or "R," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of last departure. Where in the United States more than once previous to, before last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in the United States within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reentry for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____

49

3 km

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Spanish S. S. HABANA
from port of Spain, La Habana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
None Number of seamen deserted —

ages in the personnel of the crew of ship 214 since arrival _____

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 214

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18, 1933, consigned to SPANISH TRANSATLANTIC LINE AGENCY, Inc., is now lying at PIER 8 E. R. and is expected to sail JUN 20 1933 for Vigo, Coruna, Lugo, Santander, Bilbao via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
L.			
JUN			
RECCO			

14-1613

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

14-1613

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988

Required under Act of Congress of February 22, 1935

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 50.

9--23, from the port of B-I-T-B-A-C

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel Y-O-R-K of 1877, arriving at NEW YORK, 1923

No. in Name	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether to be charged at port of arrival
1	19/8/923	Agostino		Captain	26/11/928 Bilbao	NO	YES
2		Arben		Chaplain	14/1/924 do	do	do
3		Gonzalez		Doctor	21/7/922 do	do	do
4		Campuzano		do	12/11/931 do	do	do
5		Ezeurdia		Purser	17/9/923 do	do	do
6		Portilla		do	17/9/928 do	do	do
7		Onzain		Officer	5/10/929 do	do	do
8		Pano		2do do	18/11/923 do	do	do
9		Cebreiro		3er do	7/10/929 do	do	do
10		Andonogui		3er do	17/11/931 do	do	do
11		Arnaudgal		do	7/9/931 do	do	do
12		Braga		do	13/2/933 do	do	do
13		Fernandez		Engineer	14/6/923 do	do	do
14		Itargaren		2do do	19/4/924 do	do	do
15		Rosety		3er do	24/4/924 do	do	do
16		Brake		4to do	19/4/924 do	do	do
17		Gonzalez		5to do	19/3/929 do	do	do
18		Balta		5to do	20/2/927 do	do	do
19		Fernandez		5to do	25/1/925 do	do	do
20		Beilido		5to do	25/9/932 do	do	do
21		Caroslie		do	25/9/932 do	do	do
22		Salinas		do	13/2/933 do	do	do
23		Lopez		Telegraph	7/9/927 do	do	do
24		Anudo		do	31/11/931 do	do	do
25		Sanz		do	24/11/932 do	do	do
26		Sanchez		20/9/910	Bostanwai 24/4/923 do	do	do
27		Sanchez		25/6/906 do	7/9/923 do	do	do
28		Callon		26/6/910 do	16/8/928 do	do	do
29		Torres		20/10/914	Carpenter 24/8/924 do	do	do
30		Fernandez		17/12/914 do	13/6/926 do	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1300

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Local Agents
14-1300

Immigration Inspector

1 of all

igned to
and is
States

72

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel HABANA, arriving at NEW YORK

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 6/18/1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS Habana Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL

All those third class passengers appearing on third class sheet to my board one to 10 except the following sheet # 10 line 17 Alberto Inbarne sheet # 6 line 13 Enrique Garrote sheet # 3 line 15 Enrique Garrote sheet # 3 line 16 Eduardo Blanco sheet # 2 line 19 Juileta Leal

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

MEMBERS OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

of BILBAO 57

(11) (12) (13) (14) (15)
Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease REMARKS

Spanish	6/1	170		
do	5/7	165		
do	5/6	150		
do	5/8	160		
do	5/11	175		
do	5/7	155		
do	5/8	160		
do	5/10	165		
do	5/8	150		
do	5/9	160		
do	5/7	160		
Mexican	5/9	160		
Spanish	5/5	155		
do	5/8	159		
do	5/5	160		
do	5/6	150		
do	6/0	1		
do	5/5	150		
do	5/5	150		
do	5/8	158		
do	5/5	150		
Mexican	5/8	111		
Spanish	5/11	160		
do	5/11	165		
do	5/5	158		
do	5/7	170		
do	5/11	179		
do	5/5	158		
do	5/8	160		
do	5/9	164		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DISCHARGED SEAMEN			
When and where signed on			

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	SHIPPE
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When
19/5/923	Agacino	Eugenio	✓	Captain	26/11/1
	Arbon	Luis	✓	Chaplain	14/1/9
	Gonzalez	Alfonso	✓	Doctor	21/7/9
	Campuzano	Tadeo	✓	do	12/11/1
	Ezeurdia	Enrique	✓	Purser	17/9/91
	Portilla	Jose Maria	✓	do	17/9/91
	Onzain	Eulogie	✓	Officer	5/10/91
	Fano	Roberto	✓	2do do	18/11/5
	Cabrero	Luis	✓	3er do	7/10/92
	Andonegui	Juan	✓	3er do	17/11/9
	Armongoal	Diego	✓	do	7/9/931
	Bralla	Julian	✓	do	13/2/3
	Fernandez	Amador	✓	Engineer	14/8/92
	Ibarguren	Florencio	✓	2do do	19/4/924
	Rosety	Manuel	✓	3er do	24/4/924
	Brate	Jose	✓	4to do	19/4/924
	Gonzalez	Juan E	✓	5to do	19/3/929
	Baltar	Remigio	✓	5to do	20/3/927
	Fernandez	Jose	✓	5to do	25/1/925
	Belido	Santiago	✓	5to do	25/9/922
	Carcelie	Juan	✓	do	25/9/932
	Delmas	Julio	✓		13/2/920
	Lopez	Manuel	✓	Telegraph	7/9/927
	Anudo	Francisco	✓	do	31/11/931
	Sanc	Francisco	✓	do	24/11/932
	Santos	Manuel	✓	20/9/910	Bostonwél 24/4/922
	Sanches	Cayetano	✓	23/6/905	do 7/9/923
	Callon	Manuel	✓	26/6/910	do 16/8/928
	Torres	Sebastian	✓	20/10/914	Carpenter 24/8/924
	Fernandez	Julian	✓	17/12/914	do 13/6/926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Vessel HABANA, arriving at San Francisco

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Posi	
Family name	Given name			
19/5/922	Agostino	Eugenio	Cap	
	Arbea	Luis	Cha	
	Gonzalez	Alfonso	Doc	
	Campuzano	Tadeo	A.	
	Ezourdia	Enrique	Puri	
	Portilla	Jose Maria	d.	
	Onzain	Eulogie	Offi	
	Pano	Roberto	2do	
	Cebreiro	Luis	3er	
	Andonegui	Juan	3er	
	Armengual	Diego		
	Bratis	Julian		
	Fernandez	Amador	Engel	
	Ibarguren	Florencio	2do	
	Rosety	Manuel	3er	
	Brake	Jose	4to	
	Gonzalez	Juan E	5to	
	Baltar	Remigio	5to	
	Fernandez	Jose	5to do	25/1/925 do
	Belido	Santiago	5to do	25/9/932 do
	Caroslie	Juan	do	25/9/932 do
	Salinas	Julio		13/2/922 do
	Lopez	Manuel	Telegraph	7/9/927 do
	Anudo	Francisco	do	31/11/931 do
	Sanz	Francisco	do	24/11/932 do
	Santos	Manuel	20/9/910 Boston	24/4/922 do
	Sanchez	Cayetano	23/6/905 do	7/9/923 do
	Callos	Manuel	26/5/910 do	16/8/928 do
	Torres	Sebastian	20/10/914 Carpenter	24/8/924 do
	Fernandez	Julian	17/12/914 do	13/5/925 do

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of BILBAO 57

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
55	M	White	Spanish	6/1	170		
60	do	do	do	5/7	165		
58	do	do	do	5/6	150		
47	do	do	do	5/8	160		
37	do	do	do	5/11	175		
35	do	do	do	5/7	155		
40	do	do	do	5/8	160		
36	do	do	do	5/10	165		
34	do	do	do	5/8	150		
36	do	do	do	5/9	160		
29	do	do	do	5/7	150		
30	do	do	Mexican	5/9	160		
16	do	do	Spanish	5/5	155		
5	do	do	do	5/8	159		
8	do	do	do	5/5	160		
1	do	do	do	5/6	150		
1	do	do	do	6/0	1		
31	do	do	do	5/5	150		
42	do	do	do	5/5	150		
34	do	do	do	5/8	158		
33	do	do	do	5/5	150		
31	do	do	Mexican	5/8	111		
29	do	do	Spanish	5/11	160		
34	do	do	do	5/11	165		
30	do	do	do	5/5	158		
45	do	do	do	5/7	170		
4	do	do	do	5/11	179		
	do	do	do	5/5	158		
42	do	do	do	5/8	160		
4	do	do	do	5/9	154		

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

N. Y. June 18, 1923

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS.

HABANA

SPANISH

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

72

Vessel HABANA, arriving at NEW YORK

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to the proper authorities the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

14-000 (Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature) 52

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-000

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

port of BILBAO 57

(11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease REMARKS

do Spanish 6/1 170

do do 5/7 165

do do 5/6 150

do do 5/8 160

do do 5/11 175

do do 5/7 155

do do 5/8 160

do do 5/10 165

do do 5/8 150

do do 5/9 160

do do 5/7 150

do Mexican 5/9 160

do Spanish 5/5 155

do do 5/8 159

do do 5/5 160

do do 5/6 150

do do 6/0 1

do do 5/5 150

do do 5/5 150

do do 5/8 158

do do 5/5 150

do Mexican 5/8 113

do Spanish 5/11/160

do do 5/11 165

do do 5/5 158

do do 5/7 170

do do 5/11 179

do do 5/5 158

do do 5/8 160

do do 5/9 165

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Vessel HABANA, arriving at

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in comp
19/5/933	Agacino Eugenio		Capt
	Arbea Luis		Chapl
	Gonzalez Alfonso		Doct
	Campuzano Tadeo		
	Ezeurdia Enrique		Pur
	Portilla Jose Maria		
	Onzain Eulogio		Off
	Pano Roberto		2do
	Cebreiro Luis		3er
	Andonegui Juan		3er
	Arangoal Diego		
	Braña Julian		
	Fernandez Amador		
	Ibarguren Florencio		
	Rosety Manuel		
	Braña Jose		
	Gonzalez Juan E	5to do	
	Baltar Remigio	5to do	
	Fernandez Jose	5to do	
	Bellico Santiago	5to do	
	Caroslie Juan	do	
	Salinas Julio	13/2/922	do
	Lopez Manuel	Telegraph 7/9/927	do
	Anudo Francisco	do 31/11/931	do
	Sanz Francisco	do 24/11/932	do
	Sanchez Manuel	20/9/910 Boston 24/4/922	do
	Sanchez Cayetano	28/6/906 do 7/9/923	do
	Calles Manuel	28/6/910 do 16/8/928	do
	Torres Sebastian	20/10/914 Carpenter 24/8/924	do
	Fernandez Julian	17/12/914 do 13/5/926	do

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of BILBAO

57

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M	White	Spanish	6/1	170	
J	do	do	5/7	155	
8	do	do	5/6	150	
17	do	do	5/8	160	
37	do	do	5/11	175	
35	do	do	5/7	155	
40	do	do	5/8	160	
36	do	do	5/10	165	
34	do	do	5/8	150	
36	do	do	5/9	160	
29	do	do	5/7	150	
30	do	do	5/9	160	
56	do	do	5/5	155	
45	do	do	5/8	159	
45	do	do	5/5	160	
35	do	do	5/6	150	
35	do	do	6/0	1	
31	do	do	5/5	150	
42	do	do	5/5	150	
34	do	do	5/8	158	
33	do	do	5/5	150	
31	do	do	5/8	153	
29	do	do	5/11	160	
34	do	do	5/11	165	
30	do	do	5/5	158	
45	do	do	5/7	170	
45	do	do	5/11	179	
do	do	do	5/5	158	
42	do	do	5/8	160	
42	do	do	5/9	165	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

Form 680
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *My 6/15*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. *Spanish Line*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, Dec-
ember 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor, you are hereby directed to
detain on board *Spanish Line*
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being
invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the
reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of
the crew, stowaway, etc.)

2nd class

Pedro Sanchez 3/8

Josefa Rodriguez 3/16

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

53

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

MEMBERS OF CREW

es of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of *BILBAO*

57

(11) (12) (13) (14) (15)
Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease REMARKS

19/8/928	Agacino	Eugenio	Captain	do	Spanish	6/1	170		
	Arbon	Luis	Chaplain	do	do	5/7	155		
	Gonzalez	Alfonso	Doctor	do	do	5/8	150		
	Campuzano	Tadeo	do	do	do	5/8	160		
	Ezeurdia	Enrique	Purser	do	do	5/11	175		
	Portilla	Jose Maria	do	do	do	5/7	155		
	Onzain	Eulogie	Officer	do	do	5/8	160		
	Fano	Roberto	2do do	do	do	5/10	165		
	Cebreiro	Luis	3er do	do	do	5/8	150		
	Andonegui	Juan	3er do	do	do	5/9	160		
	Arzensoal	Diego	do	do	do	5/7	150		
	Braña	Julian	do	do	Mexican	5/9	160		
	Fernandez	Amador	Engineer	do	Spanish	5/5	155		
	Margueron	Florencio	2do do	do	do	5/8	159		
	Rosety	Manuel	3er do	do	do	5/5	160		
	Brake	Jose	4to do	do	do	5/6	150		
	Gonzalez	Juan E	5to do	19/3/929	do	do	6/0	1	
	Balter	Remigio	5to do	20/3/927	do	do	5/5	150	
	Fernandez	Jose	5to do	25/1/925	do	do	5/5	150	
	Bellido	Santiago	5to do	25/9/932	do	do	5/8	158	
	Carnelio	Juan	do	25/9/932	do	do	5/5	150	
	Salinas	Julio		13/2/928	do	do	Mexican	5/8/ 11	
	Lopez	Manuel	Telegraph	7/9/927	do	do	Spanish	5/11/160	
	Anuado	Francisco	do	31/11/931	do	do	do	5/11 165	
	Sano	Francisco	do	24/11/932	do	do	do	5/5 158	
	Sanchez	Manuel	20/9/930	Boston 24/4/923	do	do	do	5/7 170	
	Sanchez	Cayetano	28/8/906	do 7/9/923	do	do	do	5/11 179	
	Calles	Manuel	26/6/910	do 16/8/928	do	do	do	5/5 158	
	Torres	Sebastian	20/10/914	Carpenter 24/8/924	do	do	do	5/8 160	
	Fernandez	Julian	17/12/914	do 13/5/926	do	do	do	5/9 165	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U

Vessel H A B A N A, arriving at NEW YORK

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship company
19/8/923	Agacino Eugenio		Captain
	Arbon Luis		Chaplain
	Gonzalez Alfonso		Doctor
	Campuzano Tadeo		
	Ezeurdia Enrique		Purser
	Portilla Jose Maria		do
	Onzain Eulogie		Officer
	Fano Roberto		2do do
	Cebreiro Luis		3er do
	Andonegui Juan		3er do
	Armenegual Diego		do
	Braña Julian		do
	Fernandez Amador		Engineer
	Harguren Florancio		2do do
	Rosety Manuel		3er do
	Brake Jose		4to do
	Gonzalez Juan E		5to do
	Baltar Remigio		5to do
	Fernandez Jose		5to do
	Belido Santiago		5to do
	Carcasie Juan		do
	Delmas Julio		13/2/922 do
	Lopez Manuel		7/9/927 do
	Anudo Francisco		31/11/931 do
	Sara Francisco		24/11/932 do
	Sanchez Manuel		20/9/930 Boston 24/4/923 do
	Sanchez Cayetano		29/8/906 do 7/9/923 do
	Callot Manuel		26/6/910 do 16/8/928 do
	Torres Sebastian		20/10/914 Carpenter 24/8/924 do
	Fernandez Julian		17/12/914 do 13/5/925 do

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

natives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

on the port of B I L B A O 57

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
M	do	Spanish	6/1	170		
do	do	do	5/7	155		
do	do	do	5/6	150		
do	do	do	5/8	160		
do	do	do	5/11	175		
do	do	do	5/7	155		
do	do	do	5/8	160		
do	do	do	5/10	165		
do	do	do	5/8	150		
do	do	do	5/9	160		
do	do	do	5/7	150		
do	do	Mexican	5/9	160		
do	do	Spanish	5/5	155		
do	do	do	5/8	159		
do	do	do	5/5	160		
do	do	do	5/6	150		
do	do	do	6/0	1		
do	do	do	5/5	150		
do	do	do	5/5	150		
do	do	do	5/8	158		
do	do	do	5/5	150		
do	do	Mexican	5/8	113		
do	do	Spanish	5/11	160		
do	do	do	5/11	165		
do	do	do	5/5	158		
do	do	do	5/7	170		
do	do	do	5/11	179		
do	do	do	5/5	158		
do	do	do	5/8	160		
do	do	do	5/9	165		

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

Vessel HABANA, arriving at NEW

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	SE
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	
19/5/923	Agacino Eugenio		Captain	26/
	Arbea Luis		Chaplain	14/
	Gonzalez Alfonso		Doctor	21/
	Campuzano Tadeo			12/
	Ezcurdia Enrique		Purser	17/
	Portilla Jose Maria		do	17/
	Onzain Eulogio		Officer	5/1
	Fano Roberto		2do do	18/
	Cebreiro Luis		3er do	7/1
	Andonegui Juan		3er do	17/
	Armenegual Diego		do	7/8
	Braña Julian		do	12
	Fernandez Amador		Engineer	14/
	Margueron Florencio		2do do	19/
	Mosety Manuel		3er do	24/
	Brace Jose		4to do	19/
	Gonzalez Juan E		5to do	19/
	Baltar Remigio		5to do	20/2/927 do do do 31 do
	Bernandez Jose		5to do	25/1/925 do do do 42 do
	Bellido Santiago		5to do	25/9/932 do do do 34 do
	Carnelle Juan		do	25/9/932 do do do 33 do
	Salinas Julio			13/2/927 do do do 31 do
	Lopez Manuel		Telegraph	7/9/927 do do do 29 do
	Anudo Francisco		do	31/11/931 do do do 34 do
	Sano Francisco		do	24/11/932 do do do 30 do
	Santos Manuel	20/9/910	Boatman	24/4/922 do do do 45 do
	Sanchez Cayetano	25/8/906	do	7/9/923 do do do 4 do
	Callow Manuel	25/5/910	do	16/8/928 do do do do
	Torres Sebastian	20/10/914	Carpenter	24/8/924 do do do 42 do
	Fernandez Julian	17/12/914	do	13/5/926 do do do 42 do

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Havana, 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS. HABANA

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

STATUS ON VESSEL (1. Free or delivery or detention; 2. Detain on board; 3. Remove to)

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

54

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of BILBAO 57

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
do	Spanish	6/1	170	
do	do	5/7	155	
do	do	5/6	150	
do	do	5/8	160	
do	do	5/11	175	
do	do	5/7	155	
do	do	5/8	160	
do	do	5/10	165	
do	do	5/8	150	
do	do	5/9	160	
do	do	5/7	150	
do	Mexican	5/9	160	
do	Spanish	5/5	155	
do	do	5/8	159	
do	do	5/5	160	
do	do	5/6	150	
do	do	6/0	1	
do	do	5/5	150	
do	do	5/5	150	
do	do	5/8	158	
do	do	5/5	150	
do	Mexican	5/8	153	
do	Spanish	5/11	160	
do	do	5/11	165	
do	do	5/5	158	
do	do	5/7	170	
do	do	5/11	179	
do	do	5/5	158	
do	do	5/8	160	
do	do	5/9	158	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ves of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of BILBAO 57

	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	do	Spanish	6/1	170		
	do	do	5/7	155		
	do	do	5/6	150		
	do	do	5/8	160		
	do	do	5/11	175		
	do	do	5/7	155		
	do	do	5/8	160		
	do	do	5/10	165		
	do	do	5/8	150		
	do	do	5/9	160		
	do	do	5/7	150		
	do	Mexican	5/9	160		
	do	Spanish	5/5	155		
	do	do	5/8	159		
	do	do	5/5	160		
	do	do	5/6	150		
	do	do	6/0	1		
	do	do	5/5	150		
	do	do	5/5	150		
	do	do	5/8	158		
	do	do	5/5	150		
	do	Mexican	5/8	153		
	do	Spanish	5/11	160		
	do	do	5/11	165		
	do	do	5/5	158		
	do	do	5/7	170		
	do	do	5/11	179		
	do	do	5/5	158		
	do	do	5/8	160		
	do	do	5/9	164		

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7, and 8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S

Form 659

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*, 19*22*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

NS *French* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, Dec-
ember 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being
invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the
reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(See 21, or 24 above, as appropriate, number of
the vessel, steamship, etc.)

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

55

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of *BILBAO* 57

(11) (12) (13) (14) (15)
Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease REMARKS

do Spanish 6/1 170

do *do* 5/7 155

do *do* 5/6 150

do *do* 5/8 160

do *do* 5/11 175

do *do* 5/7 155

do *do* 5/8 160

do *do* 5/10 165

do *do* 5/8 150

do *do* 5/9 160

do *do* 5/7 150

do Mexican 5/9 160

do Spanish 5/5 155

do *do* 5/8 159

do *do* 5/5 160

do *do* 5/6 150

do *do* 6/0 1

do *do* 5/5 150

do *do* 5/5 150

do *do* 5/8 158

do *do* 5/5 150

do Mexican 5/8 153

do Spanish 5/11/160

do *do* 5/11 165

do *do* 5/5 158

do *do* 5/7 170

do *do* 5/11 179

do *do* 5/5 158

do *do* 5/8 160

do *do* 5/9 155

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR FORM 659-100

f any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

rt of BILBAO 57

do do do 4th do

22 20 5/8 160

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

om the port of BILBAO 57

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					REMARKS
M	White	Spanish	5/1	170	
do	do	do	5/7	155	
do	do	do	5/6	150	
do	do	do	5/8	160	
do	do	do	5/11	175	
do	do	do	5/7	155	
do	do	do	5/8	160	
do	do	do	5/10	165	
do	do	do	5/8	150	
do	do	do	5/9	160	
do	do	do	5/7	150	
do	do	Mexican	5/9	160	
do	do	Spanish	5/5	155	
do	do	do	5/8	159	
do	do	do	5/5	160	
do	do	do	5/6	150	
do	do	do	6/0	1	
do	do	do	5/5	150	
do	do	do	5/5	150	
do	do	do	5/8	158	
do	do	do	5/5	150	
do	do	Mexican	5/8/ 11 3		
do	do	Spanish	5/11/160		
do	do	do	5/11 165		
do	do	do	5/5 158		
do	do	do	5/7 170		
do	do	do	5/11 179		
do	do	do	5/5 158		
do	do	do	5/8 160		

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HABANA, arriving at NEW YORK of 18 JUNE, 1933, from the port of BILBAO 57

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
19/6/933	Agacino	Eugenio		Captain	26/11/928	Bilbao	NO	YES	35	M	White	Spanish	6/1	170		
	Arbea	Luis		Chaplain	14/1/924	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5/7	155		
	Gonzalez	Alfonso		Doctor	21/7/932	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5/6	150		
	Campuzano	Tadeo		do	12/11/931	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5/8	160		
	Ezcurdia	Enrique		Purser	17/9/923	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/11	175		
	Portilla	Jose Maria		do	17/9/928	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/7	155		
	Onzain	Eulogie		Officer	5/10/929	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/8	160		
	Pano	Roberto		2do do	18/11/923	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/10	165		
	Cebreiro	Luis		3er do	7/10/929	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/8	150		
	Andonegui	Juan		3er do	17/11/931	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/9	160		
	Armenegui	Diego		do	7/9/931	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/7	150		
	Bralla	Julian		do	13/2/933	do	do	do	30	do	do	Mexican	5/9	160		
	Fernandez	Amador		Engineer	14/6/923	do	do	do	56	do	do	Spanish	5/5	155		
	Ibarguren	Florencio		2do do	19/4/924	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/8	159		
	Rosety	Manuel		3er do	24/4/924	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5/5	160		
	Brace	Jose		4to do	19/4/924	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/6	150		
	Gonzalez	Juan E		5to do	19/3/929	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6/0	1		
	Baltar	Remigio		5to do	20/2/927	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5/5	150		
	Fernandez	Jose		5to do	25/1/925	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/5	150		
	Bellido	Santiago		5to do	25/9/932	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/8	158		
	Caraslie	Juan		do	25/9/932	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5/5	150		
	Bellina	Julio			13/2/922	do	do	do	31	do	do	Mexican	5/8/	113		
	Lopez	Manuel		Telegrapher	7/9/927	do	do	do	29	do	do	Spanish	5/11/	160		
	Arnedo	Francisco		do	31/11/931	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/11	165		
	Sano	Francisco		do	24/11/932	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/5	158		
	Santos	Manuel	20/9/930	Bostonw	24/4/923	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/7	170		
	Lechensz	Cayetano	28/6/926	do	7/9/923	do	do	do	4	do	do	do	5/11	179		
	Calles	Manuel	26/6/910	do	16/8/928	do	do	do		do	do	do	5/5	158		
	Torres	Sebastian	20/10/914	Carpenter	24/8/924	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/8	160		
	Fernandez	Julian	17/12/914	do	13/6/926	do	do	do	3	do	do	do	5/9	158		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deposited on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid and its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is hereby amended, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HABANA, arriving at NY, 18, 1926, from the port of

58

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	19/4/923	Pacheco	Angel	Nurse	4/5/926			35	M	White	Spanish	5/6	180		
2		Fernandez	Juan	do	12/2/924	23/5/924	no	yes	45	do	do	5/5	155		
3		Arriola	Manuel	Serene	10/2/925	23/5/924	do	do	55	do	do	5/6	160		
4		Frijeiro	Manuel	Sailor	1/11/924	7/9/926	do	do	41	do	do	5/5	155		
5		Santos	Jose	do	10/1/928	16/7/930	do	do	41	do	do	5/7	160		
6		Ibargaray	Jose	do	11/9/91	11/5/929	do	do	49	do	do	5/7	160		
7		Vazquez	Antonio	do	4/5/911	4/5/015	do	do	45	do	do	5/5	160		
8		Gonzalez	Jose	do	10/2/911	19/9/924	do	do	49	do	do	5/5	160		
9		Sanudo	Manuel	do	11/9/920	10/9/927	do	do	49	do	do	5/5	155		
10		Rodriguez	Jose Ramon	do	13/5/924	13/4/926	do	do	37	do	do	5/9	160		
11		Simil	Manuel	do	9/1/922	14/5/926	do	do	27	do	do	5/5	160		
12		Irazabal	Rufino	do	17/8/917	23/5/926	do	do	33	do	do	5/11	155		
13		Offroy	Jose	do	21/11/924	12/3/925	do	do	33	do	do	5/10	159		
14		Perez	Benito	do	20/9/928	23/1/926	do	do	43	do	do	5/11	160		
15		Cuevas	Eleofredo	do	9/5/925	9/9/27	do	do	27	do	do	5/8	155		
16		Rago	Ge nimo	do	7/8/926	13/4/927	do	do	48	do	do	5/11	160		
17		Garcia	Juan Bta.	do	10/9/925	11/9/925	do	do	22	do	do	5/5	155		
18		Caviedes	Florentino	do	21/8/926	18/8/926	do	do	28	do	do	5/8	154		
19		Revueita	Ricardo	do	11/9/925	11/9/927	do	do	42	do	do	5/9	160		
20		Blanco	Domingo	do	10/9/925	10/9/928	do	do	42	do	do	5/11	155		
21		Balza	Manuel	do	13/5/926	11/9/926	do	do	37	do	do	5/5	150		
22		Villar	Ramon	do	21/1/925	23/5/927	do	do	35	do	do	5/10	160		
23		Offroy	Juan	do	12/3/927	20/9/927	do	do	30	do	do	4/11	160		
24		Sanchez	Camilo	do	14/5/925	21/11/29	do	do	26	do	do	5/5	155		
25		Buluona	Husto	do	23/4/926	23/5/929	do	do	30	do	do	5/7	150		
26		Pomar	Carlos	do	20/1/926	20/1/926	do	do	20	do	do	5/5	154		
27		Miguel	Jose A	do	11/9/924	11/9/926	do	do	22	do	do	5/9	160		
28		Salas	Miguel	do	10/9/924	10/9/926	do	do	22	do	do	5/8	155		
29		Zaragoza	Vicente	do	11/5/924	1/2/925	do	do	32	do	do	5/	160		
30		Cires	Antonio	do	2/9/923	12/3/925	do	do	30	do	do	5/7	160		
				do	11/2/926	11/9/927	do	do		do	do				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, 19 _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agent, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HABANA, arriving at N. Y., 18, 1928, from the port of 59

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	3/4/933	San Miguel	Enrique	Cabin boy	7/4/26	Hilbo	no	yes	18	m	White	Spanish	5/6	180	
2		Sisniega	Victoriano	do	7/5/26	do	no	yes	16	m	White	Spanish	5/6	180	
3		Perez	Amado	Fireman	2/5/24	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5/5	155	
4		Luguer	Daniel	do	7/5/26	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/6	160	
5		Santiago	Camilo	do	10/1/28	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/5	155	
6		Palma	Ceferino	do	11/9/27	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5/7	160	
7		Sajudo	Manuel	do	4/5/21	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/7	160	
8		Bujan	Francisco	do	10/2/21	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5/5	160	
9		Vega	Elias	do	11/9/20	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/5	155	
10		Conde	Antonio	do	12/5/24	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5/5	155	
11		Garcia	Jose	do	9/1/22	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/5	160	
12		Illedias	Eduardo	do	17/5/27	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5/5	160	
13		Calante	Emilio	do	11/11/24	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/11	155	
14		Teran	Moises	do	10/5/28	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5/10	159	
15		Lopez	Jose Manuel	do	9/3/25	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/11	160	
16		Santiago	Antonio	do	7/2/26	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/8	155	
17		Junco	Jose	do	10/5/25	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5/11	160	
18		Uriondo	Tomás	do	12/5/26	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5/5	155	
19		Garcia	Jesus	do	11/5/25	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5/8	154	
20		Margotan	Luis	do	10/5/28	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/3	160	
21		Ortuño	Francisco	do	12/5/26	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	7/11	155	
22		Sanchez	Justo	do	20/5/27	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5/5	160	
23		Garcia	Alfredo	do	20/5/27	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/10	160	
24		Cellis	Manuel	do	11/11/24	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/12	160	
25		Hefrera	Domingo	do	23/5/29	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/5	165	
26		Sevilla	Francisco	do	20/1/26	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/7	160	
27		Cellis	Luis	do	11/5/25	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/5	154	
28		Candanedo	Abel	do	10/5/25	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5/5	150	
29		Miera	Agustin	do	1/5/25	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/5	155	
30		Lauza	Antoni	do	1/5/25	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/5	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

19-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HAFANA, arriving at N. Y., 18, 1928, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to, U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	29/4/935	Balbontin	Jose		Fireman					25	M			5/6	150		
2		Gomez	Joaquin		do					28				5/5	155		
3		Pedraja	Teodoro		do					44	dc	dc	dc	5/6	150		
4		Gonzalez	Augusto		do					27	do	do	do	5/5	155		
5		Gomez	Cecilio		do					25	do	do	do	5/7	160		
6		Helle	Marcelino		do					49	do	do	do	5/7	150		
7		Fernandez	Antonio		Cok					29	do	do	do	5/5	150		
8		Gomez	Jose		do					57	dc	dc	dc	5/5	150		
9		Pernia	Antonio		do					47	dc	dc	dc	5/5	155		
10		Perez	Manuel		do					30	do	do	dc	5/7	160		
11		Alonso	Jose Marcelino		do					30	do	do	dc	5/5	160		
12		Sobino	Angel		do					42	dc	dc	dc	5/11	155		
13		Portilla	Ismael		do					35	dc	dc	dc	5/10	155		
14		Sala	Jose		do					32	do	do	do	5/11	160		
15		Diaz	Miguel		do					45	do	do	dc	5/8	155		
16		Lechaga	Felix		do					25	do	do	dc	5/11	160		
17		Cabrera	Permin		do					24	dc	dc	dc	5/5	155		
18		Custo	Pedro		do					26	dc	dc	dc	5/8	155		
19		Escalona	Jose		do					27	do	do	do	5/7	160		
20		Lopez	Juan		do					33	do	do	do	7/11	150		
21		Pinto	Ela dio		do					39	do	do	do	5/5	150		
22		Val	Odon		do					41	dc	dc	dc	5/10	150		
23		Mendes	Juan		do					32	dc	dc	dc	7/11	150		
24		Bra vo	Miguel		do					34	do	do	dc	5/7	155		
25		Gutierrez	Cayetano		dc					39	dc	do	dc	5/7	150		
26		Arenal	Antonio		do					28	do	dc	dc	5/7	154		
27		Gonzalez	Benito		do					33	dc	dc	dc	5/5	150		
28		Trueba	Braulio		do					51	do	do	do	5/7	151		
29		Perez	Manuel		do					30	do	do	dc	5/7	150		
30		Ortega	Juan		Chiff-Stewart						do	do	dc				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EW

1928

record of all

has

has

agreed

consigned to

Y. and is

United States

66

qued on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be refunded or rebated: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection until he is permitted to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HABANA, arriving at N. Y., 18, 19 , from the port of 61

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	19/4/933	Jimenez	Leon		Stewat					43				5/8	180		
2		Ruzafe	Tadeo		do					43	dc	dc	dc	5/8	180		
3		Bey	Sebastian		Bottle					44	dc	dc	dc	5/8	180		
4		Cobo	Manuel		do					39	dc	dc	dc	5/8	180		
5		Fernandez	Alejandro		do					28	dc	dc	dc	5/8	180		
6		Solarana	Francisco		do					36	dc	dc	dc	5/8	180		
7		Buola	Jacinto		Chiff-Cok					56				5/8	180		
8		P nante	Prudencio		2do do					51				5/8	180		
9		Jorgans	Francisco		2do do					40				5/8	180		
10		Castro	Elias		2do do					37				5/8	180		
11		Camacho	Jose		3er do					48			dc	5/8	180		
12		Consalez	Alfredo		3er do					31		dc	do	5/11	180		
13		Chamorro	Francisco		3er do					37		do	do	5/10	180		
14		Sanchez	Prudencio		Cok					36		do	do	5/11	180		
15		Vallejo	Victor							38		do	do	5/8	180		
16		Cobo	Ramon		Boullon					35		dc		5/11	180		
17		Cobreced	Arquipo		do					35	dc	dc		5/8	180		
18		Caviedes	Serafin		do					48	dc	dc		5/8	180		
19		Poo	Fermin A de		do					28	dc	dc		5/8	180		
20		Saez	Manuel		do					24	dc	dc	dc	5/8	180		
21		Santos	Jose		do					24	dc		dc	5/8	180		
22		Torre	Ramon		Pastry-cook					38	dc	dc	dc	5/8	180		
23		Guerrero	Diego		Baker					50	dc	dc	dc	5/8	180		
24		Estevez	Vicente		do					39	dc	dc	dc	5/8	180		
25		Maza	Claudio		do					38	dc	dc	dc	5/8	180		
26		Bilben	Juan		Butcher					50		dc	dc	5/8	180		
27		Pulso	Jesus		do					32		dc	dc	5/8	180		
28		Portillo	Luis		Barber					48		dc	dc	5/8	180		
29		Marrocan	Mario		do					26		dc	dc	5/8	180		
30		Diaz	Manuel		Practisant					64		dc	dc	5/8	180		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a fine of not more than \$100, and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HABANA, arriving at N. Y., 1923, from the port of

63

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	19/4/933	Antolin	Josquin	✓	Waiter					42							
2		Gonzales	Teodoro	✓	do		do	do	do	41		do	do				
3		Wetahan	Fernin	✓	do		do	do	do	40	do	do	do				
4		Benito	Jose Maria	✓	do		do	do	do	39	do	do	do				
5		Collantes	Angel	✓	do		do	do	do	36	do	do	do				
6		Lemus	Jose	✓	do		do	do	do	36	do	do	do				
7		Gubierres	Graciano	✓	do		do	do	do	23		do	do				
8		Arce	Manuel	✓	do		do	do	do	30							
9		Salces	Jose	✓	do		do	do	do	31	do	do					
10		Iglesias	Maximino	✓	do		do	do	do	43							
11		Sains	Servando	✓	do		do	do	do	33							
12		Izquierdo	Aquilino	✓	do		do	do	do	30	do	do	do				
13		Fernandez	Jesus	✓	do		do	do	do	28	do	do	do				
14		Ordenebe	Daniel	✓	do		do	do	do	29	do	do	do				
15		Franquelo	Agustin	✓	do		do	do	do	29	do	do	do				
16		Martir	Jaime	✓	do		do	do	do	29	do	do	do				
17		Diaz	Manuel	✓	do		do	do	do	35	do	do					
18		Soto	Jesus	✓	do		do	do	do	34	do	do	do				
19		Sanchez	Jose	✓	do		do	do	do	24	do	do	do				
20		Fernandez	Emilio	✓	do		do	do	do	25	do	do	do				
21		Rodriguez	Francisco	✓			do	do	do	25							
22		Poo	Julio	✓			do	do	do	37		do	do				
23		Pardo	Jose	✓			do	do	do	25	do	do	do				
24		Llana	Cesareo	✓			do	do	do	36	do	do	do				
25		Esqueaga	Julian	✓			do	do	do	5	do	do	do				
26		Blanco	Luis	✓			do	do	do			do	do				
27		Maestro	Manuel	✓	do		do	do	do	28		do	do				
28		Balbontin	Adolfo	✓	do		do	do	do	34		do	do				
29		Hoz	Manuel	✓	do		do	do	do	30		do	do				
30		Castillo	Antonio	✓	do		do	do	do	31			do				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereat at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agent, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

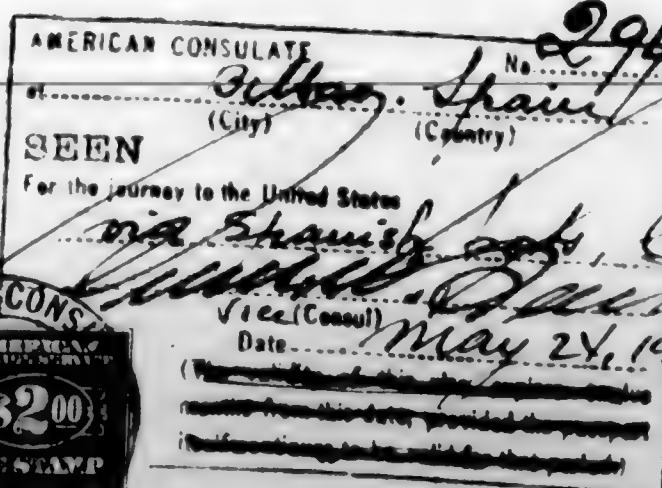
Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HABANA, arriving at N.Y., 1933, from the port of

64

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	19/4/935	Castro	Antonio	29/1/920	Carpenter	23/4/928	Bilboa	No	Yes	26	M	5/6	155		
2		Bustamante	Manuel	17/3/927	Information	14/3/928	do	do	do	33	do	do	5/6	155	
3		Diaz	Pedro	15/5/927	Cabin Boy	10/8/928	do	do	do	42	do	do	5/7	160	
4		Garcia	Florencio	16/8/929	do	12/4/930	do	do	do	25	do	do	5/6	155	
5		Diaz	Marcelino	14/6/928	do	15/7/929	do	do	do	25	do	do	5/5	155	
6		Sanchez	Jose A	15/3/926	do	10/	do	do	do	21	do	do	5/7	160	
7		Rodriguez	Cecilio	10/1/928	do	9/11	do	do	do	26	do	do	5/6	159	
8		Castro	Ignacio	9/11/928	do	5/12/930	do	do	do	21	do	do	5/5	160	
9		Martinez	Jose	10/9/927	do	12/4/929	do	do	do	18	do	do	5/7	155	
10		Ramos	Carlos	12/6/928	do	16/7/928	do	do	do	19	do	do	5/7	160	
11		Gutierrez	Jose	1/11/925	do	12/3/926	do	do	do	37	do	do	5/5	158	
12		Garcia	Santiago	12/2/926	do	10/9/926	do	do	do	33	do	do	5/10	159	
13		Lopez	Fernando	12/4/927	do	14/5/928	do	do	do	51	do	do	5/5	160	
14		Gonzalez	Casto	24/5/927	do	1/10/927	do	do	do	28	do	do	5/5	155	
15		Lopez	Angel	22/3/924	do	25/6/925	do	do	do	32	do	do	5/6	155	
16		Gutierrez	Manuel	12/4/927	do	16/5/928	do	do	do	39	do	do	5/6	150	
17		Reina	Julian	10/5/9266	Mussonian	2/3/933	do	do	do	38	do	do	5/8	150	
18		Alonso	Jose	24/3/933	do	24/3/933	do	do	do	28	do	do	5/6	158	
19		Estrada	Florencio	13/4/929	do	24/3/928	do	do	do	25	do	do	5/9	158	
20		Merida	Rafael	13/4/929	do	24/3/928	do	do	do	25	do	do	5/7	160	



Closed with two hundred and twenty-seven names.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

11-1216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HABANA, arriving at N. Y.

1933, from the port of

65

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	19/3/933	Cea	Higinio	23/5/928	Sailor	26/6/928	Bilbao	no	Yes	19	M	White	Spanish	5/8	155		
2	no	Castano	Jesus	23/5/933	Cpk	23/5/933	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/9	160		
3	19/7/933	Saez	José Luis	15/6/926	Boyle	23/5/933	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/10	165		
4	do	Illedia	Alfonso	23/5/926	cook	23/5/933	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5/8	160		
5	19/3/933	Eduvenga	Jacinto	23/5/933	pastry	23/5/933	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/6	155		
6	do	Astoreniza	Jose Ma	23/5/928	waiter	23/5/933	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/9	170		
7	do	Cidra	Juan	23/7/929	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/9	160		
8	do	Garcin	Valentin	23/5/926	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/7	158		
9	do	Setien	Carlos	17/8/927	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/9	168		
10	do	Urrejola	Gervasio	23/8/928	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/9	160		
11	do	Grela	Benjamin	15/7/928	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/9	160		
12	do	Gonzalez	Francisco	25/6/929	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/11	170		
13	20/7/931	Pagoaga	Juan	15/6/915	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/10	170		
14	19/2/933	Mosquera	Rogelio	23/5/927	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/6	150		
15	do	Mauricio	Manuel	23/7/928	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/7	158		
16	do	Lomba	Jose Ma.	27/8/929	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/9	158		
17	do	Soto	Jose	15/6/927	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/8	155		
18	19/3/933	Vallina	Luis	23/4/927	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/7	159		
19	do	Gutierrez	Agustin	16/7/928	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/8	160		

ALFALFA



American Consulate No. _____
at Veracruz, Mexico.
This crew list is _____
containing _____
SEEN for the voyage to the United States
via _____
JUN 12 1933
By _____ American Vice Consul
For No. _____ Service No. _____

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HABANA JUN 7 1933

SEEN
For the
United States

Jose Contreras
John J. ...
VICE ...
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO. _____



SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HABANA, arriving at N.Y., 1933, from the port of 65

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	19/3/933	Cea	Higinio	23/5/928	Sailor	26/6/928	Bilbao	no	yes	19	M	White	Spanish	5/8	155		
2	no	Castano	Jesus	23/5/933	Cpk	23/5/933	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/9	160		
3	19/7/933	Saez	José	16/6/926	Boiler	23/5/933	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/10	165		
4	do	Illedia	Alfonso	23/5/926	cook	23/5/933	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/8	160		
5	19/3/933	Baruaga	Jacinto	23/5/933	pastry	23/5/933	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	155		
6	do	Astoreniza	Jose M.	23/5/929	waiter	23/5/933	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/9	170		
7	do	Cidra	Juan	23/7/929	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/9	160		
8	do	Garcia	Valentin	23/5/926	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/7	158		
9	do	Sotien	Carlos	17/8/927	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/9	168		
10	do	Urrejola	Gervasio	23/8/928	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/9	160		
11	do	Grela	Benjamin	15/7/928	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/9	160		
12	do	Gonzalez	Francisco	25/6/929	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/11	170		
13	20/7/931	Fuquaga	Juan	15/6/915	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/10	170		
14	19/2/933	Mosquera	Rogelio	23/5/927	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/6	150		
15	do	Mauricio	Manuel	23/7/928	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/7	158		
16	do	Lomba	Jose M.	27/8/929	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/9	158		
17	do	Soto	Jose	15/6/927	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/8	155		
18	19/3/933	Vallina	Luis	23/4/927	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/7	159		
19	do	Gutierrez	Agustin	16/7/928	do	23/5/933	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/8	160		

ALCANTARA



American Consulate No. _____
at Veracruz, Mexico.
This crew list is _____
containing _____
SEEN for the voyage to the United States
via _____
JUN 12 1933
Date _____
American Vice Consul _____
Service No. _____



AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havana, CUBA
JUN 7 1933

SEEN
For the United States
Chas. Cantor
John J. Cantor
VICE CONSUL
CLOSED WITH SERVICE NO. _____
Mrs. Katherine Forty Four

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Eugen A. Gains, of the *S. S. Yeebana*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

E. A. Gains
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

ACADIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list was not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required under Act

Vessel ...

(1)	(2)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

ACADIA

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Edward Kolaki	23	U.S.A.
Marcus L. Barker	44	U.S.A.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. C. Latham
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

§ 89. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in writing, the names of all the legally landed aliens on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and who have not been reported to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival; and so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether the same shall be remitted or refunded; and the sum so paid shall be retained by the collector of customs until the determination of the question whether the same shall be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GARDENERS' LIVING OFFICE

14—1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

June 19 1928

ACBIA

I, master of the AMERICA S. S. AGARTA
 from port of New York (city or locality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	180	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None

Number of seamen signed on at this port... 120 Total crew this date... 120

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18 1988 consigned to EASTERN STEAMSHIP LINES, INC. is now lying at New York, N. Y. and is expected to sail June 19 1988 for Yarmouth, N. S. via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was --

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

66

RECEIVED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

L. B. D'AMICO, JR. AND J. W. WATSON, JR.

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
 Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
 Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Required under

Ve

(1) No. on list
(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel U. S.

ACADIA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on. Sickness

JOHN W. HARRIS
41-0-0-0
ACADIA
June 15, 1933, New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

Joseph B. Johnson 49 U.S. June 15, 1933, New York

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

JOHN W. HARRIS

Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Acadia, arriving at New York, N. Y., June 16, 1923, from the port of London, England

ACADIA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		WILLIAM T	31	Master	June 15 New York		Y	32	M	English	USA	5' 7"	170		
2		WALTER T	15	2nd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
3		WALTER T	10	2nd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
4		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
5		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
6		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
7		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
8		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
9		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
10		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
11		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
12		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
13		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
14		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
15		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
16		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
17		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
18		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
19		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
20		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
21		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
22		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
23		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
24		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
25		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
26		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
27		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
28		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
29		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		
30		WALTER T	15	3rd Officer	June 15 New York		Y	28	M	English	USA	5' 8"	170		

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Lakeman, Master, of the S/S ACADIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agent, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

72

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, June 18, 19____, from the port of _____ 68

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____ Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners _____ Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents _____ Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

(OVER)

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Lakeman, Master, of the S/S ACADIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be paid or refunded: ~~Provided~~, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turki-h.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

72

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, June 18, 19____, from the port of _____ 69

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

GB

1026/18/73

14
1
7
10
11

Line _____ Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners _____ Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents _____ Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. F. Lehman, Master**, of the **S/S ACADIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **June**, 19**33**

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment committed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agent, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

72

Vessel S/S ACADIA, arriving at New York, N. Y., June 18, 1933, from the port of Yarmouth, N. S.

70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, (6), (7), and 8, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

72

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but it shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

72

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, **June 18**, 19____, from the port of _____

71

[illegible]

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
 Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
 Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Local Agents
14-1241

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each error. See section 46.

(OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. E. Lohman, Master**, of the **S/S ACADIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **June**, 19**33**.

W. E. Lohman
Master, **S/S ACADIA**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the reef, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", SAILING THIRTEENTH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NIGHT years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUNE 1933 day of JUNE, 1933

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	INDIRECT TAX	STAMP TAX	PORT TAX	OTHER TAX	TOTAL TAXES
1st Class	7	4	13			24
2nd Class	9	8				17
3rd Class	21	19				40
TOTAL	37	4	40			81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE S. Mer

June 9TH

1933

U. S														
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence with the meaning of this statute shall be the place where the alien has his principal home and to which he intends to return.
† List of names will be sent back to the ship.

1933.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18.04.1933

, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of California, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to such overthrow, who advocates the assassination of public officers or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society that has as its principal or one of its purposes the overthrow of the Government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any public officers, either if such individuals are, themselves generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of their official character."

(OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.V. THUBLEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", from BRUNNEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Thublen

MASTER Officers

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1933

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisors, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, hays, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1921 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom most previous party*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, not if less, four months*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether alien in this relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, it is suggested that if an alien has been inspected and departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission the authority for such reinspection should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF WIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUNE 1933 day of JUNE, 1933

at NEW YORK

(Signature)
(Signature)
 (Signature and title of immigration officer or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List - 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 8th

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HEDENKAMP	HINRICH	62	✓	M	M EMPLOYEE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	NI 1243	BREMEN	5.18.33	GERMANY	BREMEN
2		HEDENKAMP	ANNA	54	✓	F	M H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHOENEBECK	NI 1245	BREMEN	5.18.33	GERMANY	BREMEN
3	TRANSIT	CHRISTOPPERS	JULIUS WILHELM	51	✓	M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	NI 141	DRESDEN	6.1.1933	DO	DRESDEN
4	TRANSIT	MILLER DR.	RUDOLF JUSTUS	34	✓	M	M LAWYER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	NI 143	DRESDEN	6.1.1933	DO	DO
5		DORSCHER	JOHANNE	71	✓	F	WD. NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SPOTEN	NI 1384	BREMEN	6.2.33	DO	BEVERSTEDT
6	TRANSIT	JOSEPHS	LEOPOLD	37	✓	M	M DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	NI 734	BERLIN	4.4.1933	DO	BERLIN
7		MALLIGSON	ISIDOR	48	✓	M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAUGIZARGEN	NI 1349	BERLIN	6.6.1933	DO	INSTERBURG
8		MALLIGSON	IDA	42	✓	F	M H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	INSTERBURG	NI 1351	BERLIN	6.6.1933	DO	INSTERBURG
9	TRANSIT	Schwerd	FRIEDRICH	61	✓	M	M PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	NI 1388	BREMEN	6.2.1933	DO	HANNOVER
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, is the place where the alien has a permanent home to which he returns when he is not in the United States.

75

18 June 1924

19 33

(OVER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR R. JAULNECK, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "BOLTON", SAILED HEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUNE 1933 day of JUNE, 1933

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this yellow sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 8th, 1933

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

(OVER)

(Printed)

No.
ON

day of

Immigration Officer.

10

¹ Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recorded on separate manifests containing name and number as defined by the Immigration Act of 1953, and also recording on separate manifests the names and addresses of the passengers who are ill, confined to their beds, or who have been the victims of violence, and those whose visits to the ship are restricted. The manifest listing such passengers should be made up upon the same manifest form when they travel on the same class and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the back on which the respective numbers are listed.

column 4 (p. 10) is $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{A})$. System (9) has a solution in $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{A})$ if and only if, in this column, the space for \mathbf{u} is not the zero vector (0).

column 4 (p. 10). The row \mathbf{u} in the column $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{A})$ of the expression in vector \mathbf{u} may be the zero vector $\mathbf{0}$ in the column $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{A})$.

in the first two cases. The same holds true for A_{max} and A_{min} in the third case. The same holds true for A_{max} and A_{min} in the third case. The same holds true for A_{max} and A_{min} in the third case.

Figure 1. The effect of the number of iterations on the accuracy of the proposed algorithm. The accuracy of the proposed algorithm increases with the number of iterations. The accuracy of the proposed algorithm is 100% when the number of iterations is 1000.

The proposed work is a continuation of the author's previous work on the theory of the N -body problem in the case of a central force of the form $1/r^2$. The author has previously published a paper on the subject in the *Ann. de l'Institut Henri Poincaré*, 1931, and a book on the subject in 1932. The present work is a continuation of the theory of the N -body problem in the case of a central force of the form $1/r^2$. The author has previously published a paper on the subject in the *Ann. de l'Institut Henri Poincaré*, 1931, and a book on the subject in 1932. The present work is a continuation of the theory of the N -body problem in the case of a central force of the form $1/r^2$.

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 JUNE 1933

78

(Printed in England) 11-607

S. S.

"BERLIN"

sailing from

BREMEN

, JUNE 8th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

19 33
W. & S. Ltd.

81

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	STARCK	TAYLOR	43	M M	OCTOBER 15th, 1889, INDEPENDENCE, MO.		32, BOWDOIN STR., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
2	GERSTENBERGER	ELSE B.	52	F M	MARCH 4th, 1881, CLEVELAND, OHIO		3175, MONTGOMERY RD, SHAKER HEIGHTS CLEVELAND, OHIO
3	GERSTENBERGER	ELSELORE	18	F S	JULY 10th, 1914, CLEVELAND, OHIO		AS ABOVE
4	GERSTENBERGER	GRETTEL	17	F S	FEBRUARY 7th, 1916, CLEVELAND, OHIO		AS ABOVE
5	GERSTENBERGER	KATHERINE	9	F S	SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1923, CLEVELAND, OHIO		AS ABOVE
6	JOHNSON	NIKOLAI	50	M M		PASSPORT: 142165, 1925 - Cleve. and NOVEMBER 18th, 1929, REM. TILL 11.25.33	3611, DETROIT AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 11-6-7

S. S. "BERLIN"

sailing from

BOULOGNE s. MER

, JUNE 9TH

, 1933, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 JUNE 1933

, 19

81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PIERCE	HENRY H.	57	M	M	NOV. 7TH 1875	MAINE, PORTLAND	WEST BALDWIN, MAINE
2	PIERCE	KATHARINE C.	50	F	M	AUG. 11TH 1882	SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY	AS ABOVE
3	PIERCE	JOHN A.	54	M	S	SEP. 14TH 1878	PORTLAND, MAINE	9 E 94TH STREET, NEW YORK, CITY
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINE 4 TO 30 B. AND.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Print in English) 14-6/7

S. S.

"B. M. L. I. S."

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, JUNE 9TH

, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 JUNE 1933

, 19

80

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	CHANDLER	FRANKLIN	56	M	DEC 27TH 1876,	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	LAFAYETTE, IND.
2	CHANDLER	JEANETTE	55	F	JAN 28TH 1878.	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	AS ABOVE
3	MARCELL	LAWRENCE	49	M	NOV. 11TH 1884	DANIELSBURG, W. V.	DURANGO, CO. COLORADO
4	MARCELL	ELIZABETH	39	F	APRIL 2ND 1894.	JORDAN VALLEY, W. V.	AS ABOVE
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. R. JAUERNICK, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUNE 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

81

E
E
E
E
E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18. MINE 1933

1933

82

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.V. THOMLIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry A. Thoms

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUNE 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

C. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations)."
In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR P. JAUERNICK, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUNE 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

UNITED

Continental United
for the listing of

1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 JUNE 1933

19 33

List 32

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

84

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (This question)	Whether coming to receive of any office, employment, or honor, in the United States (This question)	Whether excluded and deported from the United States	Whether reentered and deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
STUTTGART	1	HUSBAND R. BARTH, LENZHAL- DE 74, STUTTGART, GERMANY	NEW YORK	SELF	80 N		BROTHER I. L. P. FRASCH, SUMMIT STR., WEST NORWOOD, N.J.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
OLDENBURG	2	FRIEND O. DETHARD, STEIN- WEG 36, OLDENBURG, GERMANY	"	"	100 Y	1930, NEW YORK	SISTER MRS. ANNA ELLERS, EAST DURHAM, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
ALDENBURG	3	DAUGHTER ERNA DOELLE, LIN- DENAUSTR. 24, ALTENBURG, GERM.	"	"	50 N		SON H. SCHULZE, HARRISON & MILE STRIP RD., BUFFALO, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
WEILIM- DORF	4	WIFE KATHR. HESS, SEESTR. 17, WEILIMDORF, GERMANY	"	"	50 Y		BROTHER I. L. A. WEBER, 368 26TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. V. THUELEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUNE 1933 day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Kind of occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., without specific designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steenship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of a citizen or subject.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document.

Column 12 (*Place of birth*).—The place of birth of the document presented, as shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV" or "QIVP" or "RIP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 12.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document presented in Column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

[illegible]

Column 17 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country*.—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

whence alien came.—The entry should give name, exact relationship and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

(Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as income of the head of the family, and not as income of the members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Where next going to, and relative or friend).—The answer should show

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERLIN" Sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 8TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUNE 1933, 19 33

85

88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
31									
1	STEIGLEDER	THEODOR	45		M	M		PASSPORT 577142 WASH.D.C.FEB.21ST 33	147 CUMBERLAND BLVD., SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
2	STEIGLEDER	CLARA	41		F	M	JUNE 17TH 1892, SAN ANTONIO, TEX.		147 CUMBERLAND BLVD., SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
8	STEIGLEDER	ALFRED	5		M	S	AUG.1ST 1927, SAN ANTONIO, TEX.		147 CUMBERLAND BLVD., SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
4	STEIGLEDER	JULIE	4		F	S	NOV.24TH 1928, SAN ANTONIO, TEX.		147 CUMBERLAND BLVD., SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
5	RICHTER	EUGENIE	14		F	S	AUG.12TH 1918, BOSTON, MASS.		344-21ST STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	EBERT	ERIC	28		M	S		PASSPORT 7248 WASH.D.C.APR.28TH 32	515 PARIS AVE., ROCKFORD, ILL.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 7 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERLIN

Sailing from

BOULOGNE S MER

JUNE 9TH

1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 JUNE 1933

19

86

88

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	WEISS	MARGARET ST.	25	5	F	M	12.19.1907 MILAN, MICH.		STATE PRISON COLONY NORFOLK, MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Alexandall Sup
7:45 Am June 18 1933*

LINE 2 TO 30 BLANK

Handy
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERLIN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th JUNE, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUNE 1933, 1933

87

88

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	RIEGER	C. ELEANOR	31	3	F	SEP. 17th 1902 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		300 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINE 2 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR ROBERT JAURNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", SAILING WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ALB., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUNE 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
1108 Immigration Dept.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Frenen.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 8TH....., 1933.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 72
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUNE 1933, 19 33.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
			Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town																	
NEWYORK	1	FATHER HERMANN NIKOLAUS, NEWYORK, N.Y., 100	NEWYORK, N.Y., 100	NEWYORK, N.Y., 100	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
NEWYORK	2	FATHER HERMANN NIKOLAUS, NEWYORK, N.Y., 100	NEWYORK, N.Y., 100	NEWYORK, N.Y., 100	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
NEWYORK	3	FATHER JOHANNES MATEJKA, BOLZUM/HANN., N.Y. 106	NEWYORK, N.Y., 106	NEWYORK, N.Y., 106	SELF	45	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-420

(OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", Sailing from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
6132
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER.
B E R L I N

Passengers sailing from

BR EMB N

JUNE 8TH, _____, 1933.

Total passengers	14
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching discipline in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. V. J. J. J., MASTER, of the "REX", from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Signed in presence of this 18 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NAV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passenger Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of alien case).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (city, town, Philadelphia, etc.). Where in the United States, same then once previous to (before) last entry only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 25.—These are those of self-explanatory and the answers. Like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 24, if alien has been examined and deported within one year and the records of such examination have been supplied for aliens, the authority for such reexamination should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR R. JAUERNECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERLIN", SAILING UNDERMITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW. ER that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MICH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 DEC 1911 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from

BRIMEN

JUNE 8TH.

19_{33.}

Total passengers	11
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	8

* Permanent residence within the country of the registrant shall be shown.
† List of races will be found on the last 4 of this sheet.

19_{33.}

States, or a port of another insular poss
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 JUNE 1933

1933.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. VON THUSLEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. von Thusen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1933, at NEW YORK

C. T. Engman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "CIV," "NIV," "PV," or "IV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "BERLIN" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 8TH., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUNE 1933, 1933.

95

97

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
69.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
3	SCHOMB	STELLA	42	F M	PASSPORT 482788 WASH.D.C.APR.22.1932	1605 EAST 55 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
4	SCHOMB	ARNO	4	M S	JANUARY 29.1929 ERIE, PA.	" "
5	HERTWIG	WILLIAM	31	M S	PASSPORT 409363 WASH.D.C.JUNE 19.1932	9440, 114 STREET, RICHMOND HILL N.Y.
6	WASIN	ALEXANDER	43	M M	PASSPORT 3414 WASH.D.C. MARCH 27.1933	66-63 FOREST AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	WASIN	ANNA	37	F M	" "	" "
8	HAGEN	BERTA	49	F WD	PASSPORT 469746 WASH.D.C.MARCH 18.1933	1136-3 AVE, 340 N. 2 NORTH BERGEN, N.J. Bergen
9	UNGER	GUSTAV	78	M M	PASSPORT 518268 WASH.D.C.JUNE 8.1932	1296 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	UNGER	ETTA	67	F M	" "	" "
11	UNGER	BERNHARDINE	16	F S	FEBRUARY 6.1917 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	" "
12	SCHUETT	HERMANN	26	M S	PASSPORT 565476 WASH.D.C.NOV.19.1932	2305 LORRING PLACE, BRONX, N.Y.
13	LUENSER	MAX	34	M S	PASSPORT 561069 WASH.D.C.OCT.20.1933	3708 MC DOUGALL AVE, DETROIT, MICH. 48205
14	SZOMOROVSKY	VINCE	48	M M	PASSPORT 1362 WASH.D.C.MARCH 15TH 1933	227 S 5 STREET EMANS, PA
15	HEINZLER	EMIL	50	M S	PASSPORT 568111 WASH.D.C. AUG 3 1932	983 BIRCHMONT AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.

LIVE 1 & 2 & 11 & 16

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel S. S. " Berlin. ", arriving at New York, June 18, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
von Thülen	Hermann	None	33	Captain	June 6th-1933	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	56	M	German	Germany	6	148	None
Mathy	Eugen		20	1. Officer					42				6	162	
Büscher	Diedrich		15	2.					36				5.9	165	
Göbels	Eugen		8	2.					28				5.9	180	
Breckwoldt	Johann		13	3.					30				5.5	180	
Paesler	Lothar		12	3.					29				5.4	135	
Kolmann	Kurt		6	4.					26				5.4	130	
Milentz	Ewald		32	1. Engineer					56				5.4	142	
Greiner	Albert		32	2.					53				5.4	190	
Grünwald	Edgar		12	3.					38				5.6	155	
Elster	Hermann		8	3.					46				5.5	140	
Wieting	Bernhard		5.1	4.					27				5.8	160	
Steinbeck	Gustav		6	4.					29				5.5	140	
Mayer	Arthur		9	4.					27				5.8	185	
Stindt	Franz		23	Purser					58				6	200	
Rohde	Karl		6.1	Ass					31				6	166	
Richard	Paul		36	Ch- Cook					53				5.9	190	
Arnold	Carl		21	Ch-Steward					58				5.6	160	
Dr. Jauerneck	Robert		6	Surgeon					33				5.2	132	
Bergmann	Karl-Heinz		6	Wireless-Officer					23				5.9	148	
Stein	Dietrich		5						26				5.6	155	
Luther	Otto		3						25				5.6	140	
Beyermann	Hermann		8	Engineer-ass					32				5.4	144	
Brunkhorst	Hermann		3						24				5.11	164	
Sabrowski	Friedrich		2.1						24				5.10	138	
Schülke	Rudolf		5						26				5.8	135	
Frause	Gustav		20	Electrician					45				5.8	155	
Jilgen	Max		31						58				6	158	
Blanke	Johann		2						23				5.7	130	
Kirhnemann	Paul		3	Clerk					28				5.10	145	

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

NORDDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, Broadway 57 NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been filed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by such section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turks.
Italian (south).	West.
Japanese.	West Indian (West Indian).

RECD
JAN 12 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. S. Berlin.", arriving at New York, June 15, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

98

108

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Rustenbach	Bernherd	None	10	Ch-Cook-Ass	June 6th-1933	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	45	M.	German	Germany	5.4	165	None
2	Dunkel	Oskar	"	30	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.2	160	"
3	Riese	Karl	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
4	Apel	Heinrich	"	10	Ass	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
5	Dalibor	Johann	"	20	Baggage-master	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	Feuerhaken	Otto	"	18	Musician	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	4.10	157	"
7	Oechsle	Fritz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.1	167	"
8	Pholing	Walter	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	Furth	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
10	Goldmann	Johann	"	27	Postswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
11	Brandt	Wilhelm	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
12	Cehme	Max	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	220	"
13	Magofsky	Karl	"	27	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
14	Streckel	Franz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
15	Muckelberg	Franz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.10	125	"
16	Plock	Wilhelm	"	21	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
17	Griechen	Albert	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
18	Janetzko	Wilhelm	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
19	Witt	Gustav	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
20	Rodenstedt	Alfred	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.0	120	"
21	Wartmann	Alfred	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
22	Jacob	Willy	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
23	Wormel	Georg	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
24	Lentner	Georg	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
25	Letas	Gustav	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
26	Mertins	Ernst	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
27	Polterock	Walter	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
28	Rea	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
29	Reyzen	Julius	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
30	Rössig	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	135	"

Line

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, Broadway, NEW YORK

Local Agents

REC'D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

08

REC'D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Berlin.*, arriving at *New York*, *18 JUNE 1933*, from the port of *Bremerhaven*

99

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roland	Fritz	None	15	A - B.	June 6th-1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	39	M.	German	Germany	5.3	130	None
2	Schmidt	Alex	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	Schmacher	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	155	"
4	Schawaller	Gustav	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
5	Terwedow	Ernst	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
6	Volkmann	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
7	Wiechert	Johann	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
8	Chaveriat	Paul	"	4	O - S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	125	"
9	Giere	Walter	"	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	122	"
10	Löwner	Hans	"	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
11	Ioske	Willy	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	125	"
12	Braun	Rudolf	"	3	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	129	"
13	Horstmann	Hermann	"	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	110	"
14	Landfried	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	110	"
15	Tinjes	Rudolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
16	Farms	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
17	Meyn	Heintz	"	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
18	Pieper	Emil	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	110	"
19	Rademacher	Reim	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
20	Reese	Hans	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	123	"
21	Walper	Ernst	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
22	Bronst	Franz	"	5	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
23	Ahrien	Wilhelm	"	6	Refrigerator-waiter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	mbach	Rudolf	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
25	Vahlkow	Max	"	26	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
26	Blenck	Heinrich	"	5	Ciler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
27	Erhardt	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
28	Fritsche	Albert	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	Freitag	Friedrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
30	Haupt	Adolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	170	"

Line } **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN**

Owners } **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, Broadway 37, NEW YORK**

Local Agents
11-1210

RECD
JUN 23 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

108

11

to
is
tes

REC'D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Berlin, arriving at New York, June 18, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

100

108

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hohn	Johann	None	4	Ciler	June 6th-1933	Bremer haven	No	Yes	27	M.	German	Germany	6	153	None
2	Krupke	Gustav		2						31				5.3	140	
3	Schmitz	Johann		25	Storekeeper					53				5.5	165	
4	Basler	Eugen		17	Ch-Fireman					47				5.6	140	
5	Esch	Heinrich		10						49				5.3	176	
6	Jacob	Karl		20						54				5.3	160	
7	Meier	Hermann		20						54				5.2	160	
8	Reese	Heinrich		20						52				5.8	180	
9	Schmahling	Franz		29						53				5.7	172	
10	Dreyer	Franz		15	Fireman					31				5.5	175	
11	Dröge	Richard		5						27				5.9	150	
12	Frischkemuth	Franz		5						28				5.5	132	
13	Pinke	Friedrich		4						25				5.8	155	
14	Grimme	Erich		4						31				5.5	132	
15	Hahn	Paul		5						25				5.8	146	
16	Jäger	Fritz		4						33				5.1	135	
17	Kirstein	Martin		27						53				5.6	200	
18	Kinzelmann	Martin		3						22				5.8	150	
19	Lillie	Karl		15						50				5.4	180	
20	Moritz	Heinrich		26						54				5.6	153	
21	Mohr	Walter		3						24				5.4	131	
22	Metten	Jan		26						61				5.6	151	
23	Merten	Richard		24						53				5	142	
24	Stamm	Wilhelm		8						27				5.3	131	
25	Besser	Friedrich		1	Cleaner					29				5.4	127	
26	Kirstenpfad	Helmuth		2						23				5.7	135	
27	Renken	Johann		2						22				5.7	130	
28	Radczewski	George		3						23				5	140	
29	Wilms	Hermann		2						22				5.3	124	
30	Vipka	Alex		2	Fireman waiter					19				5.6	130	

Line } NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners } NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, Broadway, NEW YORK

Local Agents

REC'D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except Cuban.

RECD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

108

Vessel *S. S. Berlin.*, arriving at *New York*, *June 1933*, from the port of *Bremerhaven*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hidemann Heinrich	None	2	Fireman waiter	June 6th-33 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	19	M.	German	Germany	5.11	130	None
2	Hilde Wilhelm		9	Cook				58				5.8	160	
3	Kaller Otto		5					31				5.8	150	
4	Foelsch Wilhelm		20					59				5.3	150	
5	Grimm Rudolf		2					23				5.7	141	
6	Jacobs Ernst		7					31				6.1	175	
7	Vosse Karl		7					25				5.8	148	
8	Lux Walter		6					24				5.6	140	
9	Trull Emanuel		2					27				4.7	102	
10	Wegmann Adolf		3					27				6.3	130	
11	zu Jedseloh Johann		10	Pantryman				27				5.8	136	
12	Owczarzak Thomas		8					53				5.3	180	
13	Sieckmeyer Friedrich		15					47				5.4	175	
14	Klepper Gerriet		4	ASS				28				5.6	138	
15	Böhnje Friedrich		8					28				5.3	159	
16	Richter Alfred		5					29				5.8	165	
17	Gollert Franz		24	Coffeecake				59				5	130	
18	Vopzog Paul		8					28				5.3	130	
19	Müller Johann		27	Crewcook				52				5.6	220	
20	Schultze Diedrich		30	storekeeper				58				5.5	160	
21	Hinrichs Alfred		20	Confectioner				52				5.5	151	
22	Gellinghausen Alfred		3					26				5.4	140	
23	Rutkowski Walter		2					23				5.4	126	
24	Wolf Hermann		23	Baker				57				5.5	175	
25	Schau Heinrich		10					44				5.5	150	
26	Rosenberg Wilhelm		1					28				5	126	
27	Hahn Franz		8	Butcher				34				5.5	160	
28	Pogner Johann		5					31				5.3	130	
29	Frischekemuth Alfred		7	Ch- Scullion				28				5.3	125	
30	Hoffmann Kurt		2	Scullion				29				5.6	147	

Line *NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN*

Owners *NORTH GERMAN BREMEN NEW YORK*

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

See list of names on back of card.
Note: Entries on this list are subject to change.
is published in a form of card.

REC'D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

108

RECD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Berlin", arriving at New York, June 18, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

102

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jauch	Karl	None	7	Scullion	June 6th-1933	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	29	M.	German	Germany	5.5	120	None
2	Jess	Karl-Heinz	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	Kramm	Konrad	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	185	"
4	Krüger	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	135	"
5	Koopmann	Wilhelm	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
6	Lilie	Fritz	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
7	Neidhart	Rudolf	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
8	Ronthe	Willi	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	131	"
9	Störtzel	Kurt	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
10	Barisch	Emil	✓	20	Linenseeker	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
11	Maerz	Meta	✓	3	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	F.	"	"	5.5	140	"
12	Rosenkranz	Elise	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
13	Sachse	Wilhelmine	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
14	Wagner	Elisabeth	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
15	Ulrich	Marta	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	124	"
16	Meister	Frich	✓	5	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
17	Arndt	Max	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	132	"
18	Schön	Adolf	✓	31	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6	156	"
19	Simon	Karl	✓	10	Photographer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
20	Müttner	Waldemar	✓	20	Tailor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
21	Heyden	Karl	✓	8	Printer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
22	Leinemann	Karl	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
23	Danneyer	Diedrich	✓	8	Trainer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
24	Bendik	Rudolf	✓	12	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Tschecho Slowakei	Tschecho Slowakei	5.8	163	"
25	Blaffer	Eduard	✓	2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5.8	130	"
26	Günther	Walter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
27	Halbig	Alfred	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	174	"
28	Rüter	Carl	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
29	Sauer	Herbert	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
30	Wagner	Karl	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	134	"

Line 1 NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners

Local Agents

Bremen, NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back of this form.

Nat. - Indicate in this column of current nationality as published in a line of ten.

RECD
JUN 19 1933
IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sub. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except Cuban.

RECD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " Berlin. ", arriving at New York, June 10 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

103

108

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wengel	Adolf	None	3	Scullion	June 6th-1933	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	6	178	None
2	Auerbach	Otto		9	Steward					31				5.6	130	
3	Benecke	Otto		9						24				5.3	130	
4	Borchers	Georg		6						34				5.9	150	
5	Breitlauch	Heinrich		10						38				5.4	136	
6	Behrens	Hinrich		26						52				5.6	180	
7	Dinter	Alfred		35						61				5.4	142	
8	Deneke	Otto		18						52				5.6	175	
9	Eggers	Wilhelm		31						54				5.3	131	
10	Friedrichs	Emil		26						62				5.3	162	
11	Fest	Richard		17						43				6	141	
12	Föge	Heinrich		25	Nightsteward					52				5.3	154	
13	Gröger	Johann		5	Steward					31				5.6	150	
14	Gosny	Kurt		7						30				5.7	145	
15	Harms	Georg		5						27				5.7	131	
16	Hedden	Heinrich		5						29				5.9	148	
17	Heinze	Heinrich		21						39				5.3	166	
18	Hustedt	Karl		5	Nightsteward					23				6	145	
19	Hake	Diedrich		7	Steward					22				5.3	112	
20	Hasselbring	Fritz		27						55				5.3	131	
21	Hinrich	Paul		31						60				5.4	146	
22	Janssen	Ludwig		6						31				5.6	142	
23	Jander	Gustav		20						39				6.3	176	
24	Jakob	Gustav		8	Nightsteward					23				5.4	137	
25	Klaue	Hermann		26	Steward					49				6.1	156	
26	Knaack	Waldemar		35						58				5.3	175	
27	Knüpling	Friedrich		5						32				5.8	151	
28	Kosse	Albert		26						53				5.8	181	
29	Kost	Karl		11						40				5.5	141	
30	Kreutz	Alfred		5						29				5.4	137	

Line } NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners }
Local Agents } NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, Broadway 57 NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* No list of names on back hereof.
Note: Entries must be full or correct as furnished by the ship's papers, under penalty of fine of ten dollars.

REC'D
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except Cuban.

RECD
JAN 12 1918
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " Berlin. " , arriving at New York , ^{18 JUNE 1933} June , 1933 , from the port of Bremerhaven

104

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physician's mark, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wlppert	August	None	22	Steward	June 6th-1933	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	42	M	German	Germany	5.4	131	None
2	Keil	Hans		5						20				5.8	157	
3	Logemann	Karl		5						34				5.3	124	
4	Lieber	Josef		7						36				5.3	139	
5	Loof	Heinrich		9						35				5.4	167	
6	Lüders	Albert		6						27				5.6	147	
7	Ludwig	Max		4						28				5.4	122	
8	Lüning	Bernhard		14						45				5.8	185	
9	Lohmann	Karl		9						33				5.4	126	
10	Ludwig	Fritz		25						47				5.4	122	
11	Lenke	Albertus		15						51				5.4	159	
12	Lürssen	Heinrich		11						34				5.5	163	
13	Mädge	Johann		24						46				5.6	160	
14	Männel	Richard		29						49				5.4	138	
15	Mecke	Ernst		11						35				5.1	112	
16	Möller	Alfred		8						34				5.4	165	
17	Möller	Arthur		11						32				5.8	129	
18	Moses	Franz		30						60				5.5	135	
19	Neck	Emil		15						51				5.8	147	
20	Nordmeier	Karl		26						59				5.1	141	
21	Oehm	Paul		21						49				5.4	132	
22	Raschen	Alwin		9						25				5.5	131	
23	Rolle	Otto		21	Nightsteward					54				5.6	122	
24	Rehkopf	Eduard		15	Steward					37				5.8	161	
25	Regul	Paul		5						29				5.9	164	
26	Ravens	Karl		5						25				5.8	191	
27	Sabarath	Georg		21						45				5.9	176	
28	Sabarath	Heinrich		21						42				6	200	
29	Sander	Karl		11						46				5.4	145	
30	Steckmann	Albert		31						56				5.8	156	

Line { NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners { NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, Broadway 57, NEW YORK

Local Agents
14-1210

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of papers on back of card.

Notes: Entries to be made in full, or as published in a list of the

line 4 (Lieber, Josef) cancelled did not sail. *See card*

RECD
JUN 18 1933
IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except Cuban.

RECD
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 9

105

108

Vessel S. S. " Berlin. " , arriving at New York , June 6th 1933 , from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Phys. cond., marks, poor features, or disease
1	Scherz	Kurt	None	5	Steward	June 6th-1933	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	41	M.	German	Germany	5.5	145	None
2	Schulze	Fritz		3						24				5.3	122	
3	Schölzke	Adolf		26						54				5.7	186	
4	Schleffler	Ernst		19						39				5	148	
5	Tholfus	Wilhelm		3						21				5.3	121	
6	Tjaden	Heinrich		12						35				5.6	137	
7	Toret	Alfred		4						30				5.6	127	
8	v. Vloten	Hermann		8						43				5.6	131	
9	Warnecke	Ludwig		12						38				5.8	149	
10	Wesseler	Josef		11						58				5.4	145	
11	Wittschen	Johann		15						40				5.8	167	
12	Wiegmann	Albert		6						22				5.3	115	
13	Görg	Karl		11						39				5.3	146	
14	Granzien	Hans		2	Muscian					31				5.3	141	
15	Grüner	Edaard		22						58				5.3	139	
16	Lange	Martin		4						41				5.6	187	
17	Süssmann	August		19						52				5.3	128	
18	Schüller	Theodor		11						44				5.3	146	
19	Stünkel	Wilhelm		5						27				5.6	159	
20	Amelung	Kurt		2	Mess steward					19				5.2	112	
21	Wolf	Walter		4						19				5.3	135	
22	Frantzen	Herbert		3						21				5.2	127	
23	Fhmson	Johann		7						21				5.8	151	
24	Bakenhus	Bernhard		2	Boy					18				5.1	112	
25	Schüttler	Reinhold		2						21				5.1	109	
26	Weidig	Henry		3						23				5.5	144	
27	Sheldon	Karl		36	Steward					63				5.8	181	
28	Meyer	Heinrich		18						34				6.1	201	
29	Kupgisch	Gerhard		4	Cook					26				5.5	145	
30	Brünjes	Hermann		2	Printer					25				5.4	115	

First

Line } NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners } NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, Broadway 57 NEW YORK

Local Agents

* See list of names on page 106

North German Lloyd Steamship Company

is published in the file of the

RECD
JUN 12 1933
IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel S. S. " Berlin " , arriving at New York , June 10 1933 , from the port of Bremerhaven

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, pneumonia, or disease
1	Thümmel Georg	None	5	Musician	June 6th-1933 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	32	M.	German	Germany	5.7	142	None
2	Bünger Werner		4	A - B.				21				5.9	140	
3	Britzwein Fritz		3	Scullion				20				5.5	136	
4	Siefert Wilhelm		2	Deckboy				21				5.5	130	
5	Freese Hermann		20	Wireless- Officer				38				5.9	210	
6					Service No. 1415	Closed with (270) members of the crew.								
7					AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.	Ten (10) pages.								
8					SEEN	Paid \$ 2.00 U.S.Cy.								
9					For the journey to The United States									
10					L. G. Gresham									
11					American Vice Consul.									
12					Date: June 7th, 1933.									
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line }
Owners }
Local Agents }
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Broadway 54 NEW YORK

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full information
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

RECD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. Thuelen* *Master*, of the *SS "BERLIN"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *10* *JUNE* *1933* day of *June*, 19*33*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1617

18	..	van der Hout	Gillion	11	..	10/31/30	..	..	..	27	m	..	..	5-6	140	..
19	..	Magloire	Joseph	3	..	5/14/30	..	..	..	23	m	..	Haitien	5-8	147	..
20	..	Wasson	Alfonso	10	..	6/6/30	..	..	..	27	m	..	Dutch	5-8	145	..
21	..	Statio	Silvano	6	..	12/23/31	..	..	..	31	m	..	..	5-8	148	..
22	..	Sider	José	15	Fireman	10/31/30	..	..	..	28	m	..	..	5-7	147	..
23	..	Riso	Thomas	12	..	1/14/30	..	..	..	27	m	Spanish	Venezuelan	5-7	150	..
24	..	Leent	Ernesto	8	..	10/31/30	..	..	..	28	m	..	Dutch	5-6	140	..
25	..	Hodge	Theo	16	Servant	11/18/30	..	..	..	31	m	..	..	6-0	210	..
26	..	George	Geronimo	8	..	11/11/32	..	..	..	21	m	..	..	5-7	150	..
27	..	Gabriel	Polydor	4	..	7/2/29	..	..	..	27	m	..	Haitien	5-7	155	..

Closed with twenty seven (27) members of crew

Maracaibo, 6 J. Venezuela

Cinquento B Cabellu

June 8, 1933 -
 Fee \$200 equals to Rs 10.70
 Service Rs 4.33

* See list of races on back hereof.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

17	..	Marcera	Clement	13	..	6/6/30	..	..	..	33	m	..	..	6-0 157	..
18	..	van der Hout	Gilion	11	..	10/31/30	..	..	..	27	m	..	..	5-6 140	..
19	..	Magloire	Joseph	3	..	5/14/30	..	..	..	23	m	..	Haitien	5-8 147	..
20	..	Wardlaw	Plentario	10	..	6/6/30	..	..	..	27	m	..	Dutch	5-8 145	..
21	..	Statio	Silvano	6	..	12/23/31	..	..	..	31	m	..	Dutch	5-6 148	..
22	..	Sider	José	15	Fireman	10/31/30	..	..	..	28	m	..	..	5-7 147	..
23	..	Riso	Thomas	12	..	1/14/38	..	..	..	27	m	Spanish	American	Venezuelan 5-7 150	..
24	..	Leont	Ernesto	8	..	10/31/30	..	..	..	28	m	French	Dutch	5-6 140	..
25	..	Hodge	Theo	16	Servant	11/18/38	..	..	..	31	m	..	..	6-0 210	..
26	..	George	Geronimo	8	..	11/11/32	..	..	..	21	m	..	..	5-7 155	..
27	..	Gabriel	Polydor	4	..	7/2/29	..	..	..	27	m	..	Haitien	5-7 155	..

Closed with twenty seven (27) members & crew
LBR

Maracaibo, 6 J. Venezuela

Ciraco P. Cabello
Leonardo Shelan

June 8, 1933 -
Fee \$200 square to No 10.70
Service to 1933

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

108

Vessel FLORA arriving at NEW YORK June 18th 1933, 1933, from the port of Curacao

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) When Shipped or Engaged	(7) Where	(8) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(17) REMARKS
1	Yes	Bull	32	Commander	12/18/32	Curacao	No	Yes	47	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	220	None.	
2	..	Hartenberg	24	Chief-Off.	7/20/32	..	..	..	40	m	..	..	5-8	178	..	
3	..	Bakker	14	2d Officer	11/11/32	..	..	..	30	m	..	..	6-0	206	..	
4	..	Petschi	14	2d Officer	11/11/32	..	..	..	20	m	..	..	5-9	165	..	
5	..	van de Water	1	Pr. Officer	9/28/32	..	..	..	42	m	..	..	5-8	199	..	
6	..	Brackema	22	Chief-Eng.	4/20/31	New-York	..	..	34	m	..	..	5-9	150	..	
7	..	Tiesema	14	2d Engineer	2/14/33	Jacksonville	..	..	27	m	..	..	5-8	147	..	
8	..	Kasma	8	3rd Engineer	2/5/32	Curacao	..	..	22	m	..	..	5-9	140	..	
9	..	Engels	4	2d Eng.	11/11/32	..	..	..	30	m	..	..	5-9	165	..	
10	..	Hobing	8	Wirel.-Op.	6/24/32	..	..	..	40	m	..	..	5-7	170	Right arm tatoo.	
11	..	Pieterse	22	Steward	1/20/33	..	..	..	30	m	African	..	5-7	160	None.	
12	..	Leonora	14	Cook	12/23/31	..	..	..	40	m	..	..	5-6	150	Right arm tatoo.	
13	..	Schothborg	15	Boatswain	9/2/32	..	..	..	51	m	..	..	5-8	160	..	
14	..	William, P.	16	Carpenter	3/24/33	..	..	..	47	m	..	..	5-9	161	Both arms tatoo.	
15	..	Elia	35	Sailor	12/9/29	..	..	..	40	m	..	..	5-9	165	None.	
16	..	Laurens	22	..	1/10/31	..	..	..	37	m	..	..	5-9	151	..	
17	..	Janson	20	..	1/10/31	..	..	..	33	m	..	..	6-0	157	..	
18	..	Alberto	13	..	6/6/30	..	..	..	27	m	..	..	5-6	140	..	
19	..	Marcera	11	..	10/31/30	..	..	..	23	m	..	..	5-8	147	..	
20	..	van der Hout	3	..	5/14/30	..	..	..	23	m	..	..	5-8	147	..	
21	..	Magloire	10	..	6/6/30	..	..	..	31	m	..	..	5-8	148	..	
22	..	Silvano	6	..	10/23/31	..	..	..	28	m	..	..	5-7	147	..	
23	..	Jose	15	Fireman	10/31/30	..	..	..	27	m	Spanish	Venezuelan	5-7	150	..	
24	..	Thomas	12	..	1/14/33	..	..	..	28	m	African	Dutch	5-6	140	..	
25	..	Ernesto	8	..	10/31/30	..	..	..	31	m	..	..	6-0	210	..	
26	..	Theo	16	Servant	11/18/33	..	..	..	21	m	..	..	5-7	150	..	
27	..	Geronimo	8	..	11/11/32	..	..	..	21	m	..	..	5-7	155	..	
28	..	Polydor	4	..	7/2/29	..	..	..	21	m	..	..	5-7	155	..	

th twenty seven (27) members of crew



Curacao, Netherlands
June 18, 1933
Service No. 433

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FLORA, arriving at NEW YORK, June 10th 1933, from the port of Maracaibo, Venezuela

108

FLORA

3

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Bull	Piet, F.	32	Commander 12/18/32 Curacao	No	Yes	47	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	220	None.	
2	..	Hartenberg	Pieter	24	Chief-Off. 7/20/32	..	..	40	m	..	..	5-8	178	..	
3	..	Bakker	Adrianus	14	2d Officer 11/11/32	..	..	30	m	..	..	6-0	206	..	
4	..	Petschi	Johannes, C.	1	Apprentice 9/28/32	..	..	20	m	..	..	5-9	165	..	
5	..	van de Water	Johannes, ..	22	Chief-Eng. 4/20/31 New-York	..	..	42	m	P.	..	5-8	199	..	
6	..	Brackema	Egbertus, B.	14	2d Engineer 2/14/33 Jacksonville	..	..	34	m	..	..	5-9	150	..	
7	..	Tiosema	Gerke	8	3rd Engineer 2/5/32 Curacao	..	..	27	m	..	..	5-8	147	..	
8	..	Kasma	Bauke	4	3rd Eng. 11/11/32	..	..	22	m	..	..	5-9	140	..	
9	..	Engels	Willem	8	Wirel.-Op. 6/24/32	..	..	30	m	..	..	5-9	165	..	
10	..	Hebing	Elbertus	22	Steward 1/20/33	..	..	40	m	..	..	5-7	170	Right arm tatoo.	
11	..	Pieters	Julio	14	Cook 12/23/31	..	..	30	m	African	..	5-7	160	None.	
12	..	Leonora	Julio	15	Boatswain 9/2/32	..	..	40	m	..	..	5-6	150	Right arm tatoo.	
13	..	Schothberg	William, P.	16	Carpenter 3/24/33	..	..	51	m	..	..	5-8	160	..	
14	..	Adams	Elia	35	Sailor 12/9/29	..	..	47	m	..	..	5-9	161	Both arms tatoo.	
15	..	Jansen	Laurens	22	.. 1/10/31	..	..	40	m	..	..	5-9	165	None.	
16	..	Alberto	Lucas	20	.. 1/10/31	..	..	37	m	..	..	5-9	151	..	
17	..	Marcera	Clement	13	.. 6/6/30	..	..	33	m	..	..	6-0	157	..	
18	..	van der Hout	Gillion	11	.. 10/31/30	..	..	27	m	..	..	5-6	140	..	
19	..	Magloire	Joseph	3	.. 5/14/30	..	..	23	m	..	Haitian	5-8	147	..	
20	..	Statio	Silvano	6	.. 12/23/31	..	..	31	m	..	..	5-8	148	..	
21	..	Sider	Jose	15	Fireman 10/31/30	..	..	28	m	..	..	5-7	147	..	
22	..	Riso	Thomas	12	.. 1/14/33	..	..	27	m	Spanish	..	5-7	150	..	
23	..	Leont	Ernesto	8	.. 10/31/30	..	..	28	m	American	Venezuelan	5-6	140	..	
24	..	Hodge	Theo	16	Servant 11/18/32	..	..	31	m	African	Dutch	6-0	210	..	
25	..	George	Geronimo	8	.. 11/11/32	..	..	21	m	..	..	5-7	150	..	
26	..	Gabriel	Polydor	4	.. 7/2/29	..	..	27	m	..	Haitian	5-7	155	..	

Closed with twenty seven (27) members of crew

Maracaibo, Venezuela

Curacao, Cabello

June 8, 1933
Fee \$2.00 square to \$10.70
Service \$1.33



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter, of the S.S. Talone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1933

Walter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Walter
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FLORE", arriving at NEW YORK, June 18th, 1933, from the port of Maracaibo Venezuela June 8, 1933 CURACAO 109

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	HONNEBERA	JACOB	24 yrs	Eng. Mate	9-4-33	CURACAO	NO	YES	33	M	Dutch	Dutch	6'	185 lbs		
2	NO	DE LIMA	PABLO	24 yrs	Chief Mate	9-4-33	CURACAO	NO	YES	33	M	African	Dutch	5'10"	61 lbs		
3	CLOSED WITH 12 MEMBERS OF CREW																
4	For the journey to the United States																
5	SEEN																
6	Puerto Cabello																
7	Josef & Mont																
8	June 9, 1933																
9	U.S. Immigration Inspector 6/18/33																
10	SUPPLEMENT																
11	No fee prescribed																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners Funch Edge & Co
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-18-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Fibra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

June

, 1933

Michael J. Murray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Murray
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Port-au-Prince 5/25/33
La Guaira 5/29
Puerto Cabello 5/30
Curacao 5/31
Aruba 6/1
Maracaibo 6/2
Cabrinas 6/3
San Lorenzo 6/3
Maracaibo 6/4
Curacao 6/9
Puerto Cabello 6/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 261167

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

110

Cards Punched 6/20/33
 Clerk M.H.
 Cards Removed _____
 Cards Checked 7/1/33
 Clerk _____

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS	
		C. I.	U. S. Lines	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. PATS.	RES. OF USA REFUG.	IN TRAN- SIT GROUPS		UNDER 16 ACCD.
100000	3	1			✓ 25						29
											✓
TOTAL	3	1			✓ 25						31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 member of Crew and
 1 Steward.

1-0 1274

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. American Banker

Passengers sailing from *London.*

Page 9

19 32

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

List 2

111

Arriving at Port of New York

~~June 19~~

19 38

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Steadman Master, of the SS American Banker, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steadman
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 33
at New York

M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Printed in England 14-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. American Banker sailing from London, June 9, 1933, Arriving at port of New York June 19, 1933

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HORNBACK	Raymond	28	m	m	Sonora Ky June 20 1904	Depoy Ky
2	HORNBACK	Daisy	26	f	m	Depoy Ky Apr 17 1906	do
3	BAIDEN	Jessie	34	f	m	278786 naturalized thru marriage	822 20th St NW Washington DC
4	PERCY	Nellie	71	f	wd	Bath Me July 20 1861	938 Middle St Bath Me
5	CLARK	Paul	35	m	m	Murray Ia Feb 26 1898	373 San Geronimo, San Diego Cal
6	CLARK	Luciene	30	f	m	576964 naturalized thru marriage	do
7	MATTUCK	Robert	21	m	s	Per Rockaway NY Sep 4 1911	466 Argyle Road Brooklyn NY
8	MC CABA	James Joseph	34	m	m	Paterson NJ Jan 1 1899	338 East 21 St Paterson NJ
9	JAGER	Margaret	33	f	s	Roxbury Mass Apr 20 1901	276 Parker Hill Ave Roxbury Mass
10	MC GEE	James Joseph	44	m	m	Clinton Mass Jun 13 1890	PO Box 103 Clinton Mass
11	MC GEE	Julia Edith	41	f	m	Needham Mass Nov 15 1890	do
12	MORROW	Alice	61	f	s	New Cumberland Md Jul 23 1873	444 Riverside Drive New York NY
13	RICE	Robert Ray E	45	m	m	Paton Iowa Aug 31 1888	853 N 30th St Lincoln Neb
14	RICE	Rowena Mervie	42	f	m	Dawson Neb Nov 22 1890	do
15	RICE	Donald	15	m	s	16 thru father	do
16	RICE	Thomas	13	m	s	do	do
17	RICE	Katherine	11	f	s	St Louis Mo Mar 23 1924	do
18	SAMUELS	Norman	21	m	s	New York NY Apr 7 1911	1865 University Ave New York NY
19	TOPPING	John	58	m	m	Long Branch NJ Aug 1 1874	86 Leighton Ave Yonkers NY
20	TOPPING	Kate	54	f	m	New York NY Sep 22 1878	do
21	WALLER	Carlton	28	m	m	Dubuque Iowa Nov 6 1904	Eaton Lodge Scarsdale NY
22	WALLER	Sarah	28	f	m	Cleveland Ohio Sep 5 1904	do
23	CRAFT	Julia	67	f	s	New York NY Feb 3 1866	New York NY W.A.B.F.M.S. 152 Madison Ave
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

39

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

113

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER ROOSEVELT LINE arrived JUNE 19, 1938. 19 M. from

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNIFY O. THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

Port of New York

June 25, 1933 192


I, master of the American S. S. American Banker
(Nationality.)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	72	Number of seamen deserted	N11
Number of seamen discharged	72	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	N11
Number of seamen signed on at this port	73	Total crew this date	73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19, 1933, 192 , consigned to
Roosevelt SS Co ; is now lying at Pier 60 NY , and is
expected to sail June 23, 1933 , 192 , for Plymouth Havre & London
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			
JUN 27 33			

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

115

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the AMERICAN BANKER
of NEW YORK (Insert rig) bound for PLYMOUTH HAVRE & LONDON (Insert name of vessel)
whereof G STEEDMAN (Insert calling port) is Master. VOYAGE 51 FROM NEW YORK JUNE 23, 1933

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	ORMAN Edward	Sweden Nat	US	38	5	9	fr	dk	Chief Off	wife Anny 961 Palisade Ave N Bergen NJ	1
2	DE SOBOLL Stephen	Wash	do	35	5	8	do	do	2nd do	wife Yvonne 8121 Cedar Av NYC	2
3	EDWARDS Charles	Neb	do	45	5	9	do	do	3rd do	wife Ance 14 Washington Pl East New York City	3
4	SPRINGMAN Clark	Neb	do	41	5	8	do	do	Carpent	brother Edward Anceley Neb	4
5	SCHMITZ Kurt	Germany Nat	do	36	5	9	do	do	Boat	wife Ethel 9 Malden Villan Tilbury Essex Eng	5
6	ESTES Leonard	S D	do	31	5	8	do	do	A B	none Rosebank S I	6
7	BABAN Thomas	NJ	do	22	5	9	do	do	do	mother Anna 1200 Blumfield St Hoboken NJ	7
8	SIKKER Louis	Austria Nat	do	21	5	10	do	do	do	father Louis Bay Alth St Brooklyn NY	8
9	BARRETT Michael	Ireland Nat	do	35	5	11	do	do	do	mother Anna 213 E 165 St New York City	9
10	FALLEY Lewis	Ill	do	21	6	0	do	do	do	mother Mrs C B Box 1096 San Antonio Texas	10
11	JOHANSON Carl	Sweden Nat	do	34	6	1	do	do	do	mother Anna Rydman 23 Gothenburg Sweden	11
12	MARSHALL Charles	Mont	do	29	6	0	do	do	do	brother George 211 Court St Brooklyn NY	12
13	JASINLENOR Bernard	Pa	do	26	6	0	do	do	do	sister Pauline 107 Custer St Wilkes Barre Pa	13
14	PROST Kingsland	NY	do	21	5	11	do	do	do	mother Mae Pt Jefferson Long Island NY	14
15	SELYNICK Herman	Russia Nat	do	34	5	10	do	do	do	mother Margaret 81 Rodney St Brooklyn NY	15
16	MUNYON Donald	NY	do	21	5	9	do	do	Ordinary	mother Ada 3402 153 St Flushing LI NY	16
17	MERCER Peter	Ohio	do	20	5	8	do	do	do	mother Gertrude 235 S Kenmore Los Angeles Cal	17
18	TAYLOR Edward	NJ	do	20	5	7	do	do	Gadet	mother Gertrude 37 S Burnett St E Orange NJ	18
19	POLAND William	NJ	do	19	5	8	do	do	do	Aunt Mary Rosedale Rd Princeton NJ	19
20	BLAND Louis	England Nat	do	28	5	8	do	do	Jr Radio	mother Annie 25 Auriol Road London England	20
21	ROTHMAN Paul	Russia Nat	do	27	5	7	do	do	Jr do	father Harry 2409 E Fairmont Ave Baltimore Md	21
22	BROWNE Van	Mass	do	26	5	6	do	do	Surgeon	mother May 26 Allen St Arlington Mass	22
23	LAPLEN Ed	Ill	do	30	5	9	do	do	Purser	father Bert 210 River St Hoboken NJ	23
24	GARLY James	Pa	do	42	5	5	do	do	Ch Engr	wife Mary 335 Market St Gloucester NJ	24
25	NIELSEN Paul	Denmark Nat	do	38	5	4	do	do	1st Asst	wife Selma 310 94 St Brooklyn NY	25
26	BOWEN Robert	England Nat	do	30	5	5	do	do	2nd do	Aunt Eva Shimmis 142 Catherine Ab Rochelle PK NY	26
27	PERRY James	Italy Nat	do	36	5	6	do	do	3rd do	sister Mrs J Bourgeois 3182 Rochambeau Av Bronx NYC	27
28	SPEIGHT Wesley	Tenn	do	50	5	7	do	do	Ref Engr	sister Mrs A Badenheimer 401 W Broadway Pt Worth Tex	28
29	FERGUSON Harry	NY	do	30	5	8	do	do	Dk Engr	wife Elsie 44 Ebury St London England	29
30	SWING Ralph	Austria Nat	do	30	5	9	do	do	Electrician	sister Anna Larsen 6745 Crandon Av Chicago Ill	30
31	THOMPSON Walter	R I	do	32	5	10	do	do	Fl mber	sister Emily Cavanaugh 68 Bancroft St Providence RI	31
32	LLANZA Landelino	Spain Nat	do	34	5	11	do	do	W T	mother Fulmena 178 Parker St Newark NJ	32
33	CUNNINGHAM John	Ireland Nat	do	33	5	10	do	do	do	sister Mrs M Connolly Kilbricken Lieq Ireland	33
34	TORVALD Olsen	Norway Nat	do	40	5	9	do	do	do	mother Petra Hanson 13 Herman Smith St Horton Norway	34
35	HOAR Joseph	N Y	do	28	5	8	do	do	Ciler	wife Clara 9 Johnson St Southampton England	35
36	DUBE Joseph	N H	do	41	5	7	do	do	do	mother Angelina 359 Jefferson St Fall River Mass	36
37	WANSOR George	Del	do	37	5	6	do	do	do	wife Mabel 84 Ackerman Road London England	37
38	JOHNSON Palmer	Norway	do	37	5	5	do	do	do	wife Lessie 504 Clinton St Hoboken NJ	38

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____, Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED: _____
Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1901 11-1408

Form 716A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 112 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1901

CREW LIST
Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46,
secs. 456, 457, and 458

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the AMERICAN PACIFIC
of NEW YORK, bound for ELIZABETH BAYNE & SONS
whereof C. STELLER is Master. TOTAL 21 FROM THE JULY 21, 1912

116

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the AMERICAN BARKER
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK, bound for PLYMOUTH HAVRE & LONDON
(Insert sailing port)
whereof G STEINMAN is Master. VOYAGE 51 FROM NEW YORK JUNE 23, 1933

[illegible]

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert fig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS American Banker, arriving at New York, June 19, 1933, from the port of London

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	STEDMAN	Giles	✓ yes	16	Master	May 25/33	New York	Paid Off	yes	36	m	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	5 8	158	none		
2	OHMAN	Edward	✓ yes	18	Chief Officer					38			do	5 9	159		
3	SOBOLL	Stephen	✓ yes	15	2nd do					35			do	5 8	158		
4	EDWARDS	Charles	✓ yes	25	3rd do					45			do	5 9	159		
5	SPRINGMAN	Clark	✓ yes	21	Carpenter					41			do	5 10	160		
6	DULSKI	Adam	✓ yes	2	A B Seaman					27			do	5 9	159		
7	SCHMITZ	Kurt	✓ yes	16	Boatswain					36			do	5 9	159		
8	BARON	Thomas	✓ yes	2	A B Seaman					22			do	5 8	158		
9	SWEENEY	Bernard	✓ yes	9	do					29			do	5 7	157		
10	PALMER	Lynn	✓ no	6	do					26			do	5 6	149		
11	FALLEY	Lewis	✓ yes	1	do					21			do	5 11	165		
12	JOHANSON	Carl	✓ yes	11	do					31			do	5 10	160		
13	MARSHALL	Charles	✓ yes	9	do					29			do	5 11	165		
14	JASINLENOR	Bernard	✓ yes	6	do					26			do	5 10	160		
15	PROST	Kingsland	✓ yes	2	do					21			do	5 9	159		
16	SELNICK	Herman	✓ yes	14	do					34			do	5 8	158		
17	MUNYON	Donald	✓ no	1	Ordinary Seaman					21			do	5 7	157		
18	GATELY	Jospeh	✓ yes	3	do					23			do	5 6	150		
19	TAYLOR	Edward	✓ yes	4	Cadet					20			do	6 0	150		
20	POLAND	William	✓ yes	1	do					19			do	5 10	150		
21	BLAND	Louis	✓ yes	8	Sr Radio Operator					28			do	5 9	160		
22	ROTHMAN	Paul	✓ yes	7	Jr do					27			do	5 5	140		
23	BROWNE	Van	✓ yes	2	Surgeon					26			do	5 7	145		
24	LAFLEN	Edward	✓ yes	13	Purser					30			do	5 9	160		
25	BRENNAN	Patrick	✓ yes	29	Chief Engineer					49			do	5 11	180		
26	NIELSEN	Paul	✓ yes	18	1st Asst do					38			do	5 4	135		
27	BOWEN	Robert	✓ yes	10	2nd do					30			do	5 5	140		
28	BURROWS	Walter	✓ yes	21	3rd do					41			do	5 8	150		
29	SPEIGHT	Wesley	✓ yes	30	Refrigerating Engr					50			do	5 7	145		
30	FERGUSON	Harry	✓ yes	10	Deck Engineer					30			do	5 8	150		

Printed in England.

Line American Merchant

Owners

Roosevelt Steamship Company

Local Agents

14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel SS American Banker, arriving at New York, June 19, 1933, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(3) Given name.	(4) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(17) REMARKS
						When	Where										
30	1	SWING	Ralph	yes	10	Electrician	May 25/33	New York	Paid Off	yes	30	m	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	5 8	158	none	
31	2	THOMPSON	Walter	yes	12	Plumber	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	5 7	157		
32	3	LLANZA	Landelino	yes	14	Watertender					34	m	do	5 6	150		
33	4	CUNNINGHAM	John	yes	13	do					33	m	do	5 7	155		
34	5	OLSEN	Torvald	yes	20	do					40	m	do	6 0	170		
35	6	HOAR	Joseph	yes	8	Oiler					28	m	do	5 11	165		
36	7	DUBE	Joseph	yes	21	do					41	m	do	5 10	160		
37	8	WANSON	George	yes	17	do					37	m	do	5 9	159		
38	9	JOHNSON	Folmar	yes	17	do					37	m	do	5 9	159		
39	10	COURTS	James	yes	22	do					42	m	do	5 8	158		
40	11	ROTHENBERG	Abe	yes	12	do					32	m	do	5 7	157		
41	12	CROWLEY	James	no	12	do					32	m	do	5 7	157		
42	13	JACKSON	William	no	36	do					56	m	do	5 6	156		
43	14	STEVENS	John	no	27	Fireman					27	m	do	5 5	155		
44	15	BENTON	Jessie	yes	2	do					22	m	do	5 4	154		
45	16	GARBERO	Amel	yes	11	do					31	m	do	5 5	155		
46	17	BLANCHARD	John	no	16	do					36	m	do	5 6	156		
47	18	DRISCOLL	Daniel	no	16	do					36	m	do	5 8	158		
48	19	BUGENIERI	Peter	no	6	do					26	m	do	5 9	159		
49	20	EVANS	Arthur	yes	32	Chief Steward					52	m	do	5 8	170		
50	21	CARTLEDGE	Archibald	yes	18	Storekeeper					38	m	do	5 7	160		
51	22	DILION	May	no	16	Stewardess					36	f	English	British	5 4	130	
52	23	HAYWARD	Ernest	yes	28	Waiter					48	m	do	do	5 3	120	
53	24	CHAPMAN	Jospeh	no	33	do					53	m	do	do	5 6	135	
54	25	WILLIAMS	Fred	yes	15	do					35	m	do	do	5 7	140	
55	26	BARTER	Leonard	yes	9	do					29	m	do	do	5 8	160	
56	27	CAMPBELL	Archie	yes	6	do					26	m	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	5 7	150		
57	28	KAINDL	George	yes	8	do					28	m	German	German	5 8	155	
58	29	BENCE	Charles	yes	5	do					40	m	English	British	5 9	160	
59	30	MITCHARD	Thomas	yes	16	do					39	m	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	6 0	160		

Printed in England.

Line American Merchant

Owners

Roosevelt Steamship Company

Local Agents
15-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6-10-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **G Stedman** Master, of the **SS American Banker**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 33

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Area 4 sub

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel, stating the position held by each, respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and the cargo, and to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, the Secretary of Labor may report such cases of desertion or landing, such cases of agent, consignee, or master failure, to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2018

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the Monaghan MS. Bonita
from port of Port of Spain (Nationality: _____), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

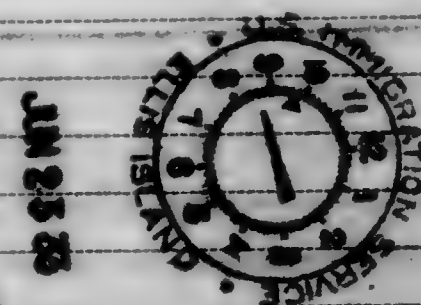
Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. June 19, 1933, consigned to Int'l Frig Corp Inc, is now lying at 35 A B Bk, and is expected to sail June 21, 1933, for Rio de Janeiro via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

120

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	JUN 23 1983 RECORD DIVISION		

14-102

JANSEN	Leafied	5 "	Electric	11/8-32	Bergen
BROMSETH	Polf	4 "	Molson	14/3-32	R. Dan
STURSEN	Ingolf	12 "	- "	11/8-32	Bergen
TENSEN	Boer	6 "	- "	- - -	"
MAGNUSSEN	Ingolf	11 "	Greaser	- 11 -	"
JOHANSEN	Follef	3 months	- "	24/3-33	Fowey
MAGNUSSEN	Gle	23 years	Steward	11/1-32	Bergen
ANDERSEN	Gunnar	3 "	Book	- 11 -	"
FISCHEL	Word hin	3 months	Master boy	16/3-33	Wickham
OEGLAND	Ingvar	3 months	Sailor	7/6-33	Wickham

[illegible]

CREW LIST CLOSED WITH 25 MEMBERS

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 68
at Montreal, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via PORT AUERED Quay
King's Highway
Consul

1570

Line 6-17
 Owners Robert Reford Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents THE ROBERT REFORM CO. LTD.
 14-1340

MONTREAL CANADA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1975

BONITA

1933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

(1)
No.
on
list

S
mi
le
voy

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Name

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York, NY, June 1933**

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. **"BONITA"**

International Freightline Corporation.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

SS. "BONITA"
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

Name

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

**Mordka Fischel, 24, Polish,
Messboy,**

Where signed on.

*Bowman Co
James J. Bowman
Charles
Arthur Bowman
John Bowman
Charles*

By Direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

JOS. F. M. O'LEARY,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged, 121
signed under protest, and not as
owner's agent

Rating manager
Pg (Title of person signing rec)

(OVER)

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York, NY, June 1933**

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. **"BONITA"**
International Freightline Corp. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board **SS. "BONITA"** (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

FISCHEL, MORDKA

He is established the fact that he was a stowaway on a sailing ship.

123

By Direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

J. M. O'Leary
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

16-580

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

(OVER)

JOHANSEN	Kristoffer	20	"	3rd	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	166	63"	"
JANSEN	Leafred	5	"	Electrician	11/8-32	Bergen	"	33	"	"	"	174	65"	"
BROMSETH	Dolf	4	"	Machanic	11/3-32	R. Rom	"	27	"	"	"	176	72"	"
STURSEN	Ingolf	12	"	"	11/8-32	Bergen	"	36	"	"	"	170	70"	"
JENSEN	Joar	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	176	60"	"
MAGNUSSEN	Ingolf	11	"	Boatman	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	174	64"	"
JOHANSEN	Tollef	3	"	Boatman	24/3-33	Foway	"	28	"	"	"	148	74"	"
MAGNUSSEN	Ole	23	"	Boatman	11/1-32	Bergen	"	45	"	"	"	174	81"	"
ANDERSEN	Gunnar	3	"	Boatman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	164	60"	"
FISCHEL	Mordka	3	"	Messboy	16/3-33	Polish	"	24	"	"	"	165	62"	"
OEGLAND	Ingvar	3	"	Sailor	7/6-33	Norwegian	"	34	"	"	"	170	70"	"

CREW LIST CLOSED WITH 25 MEMBERS OF CREW INCLUDING THE MASTER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 68
at **Montreal, Canada**
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

via **Port of New York**

Control

Date

Signature

Immigrant Inspector

18200

ALL SEAMEN

Montreal, Canada

Line **International Freightline Corp.**

Owners **C. H. Forsgren, President**

Local Agents **THE ROBERT REFORM CO. LTD.**

16-1340

Service No. 1570

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 25 aliens.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bonita, arriving at New York, June 19, 1932, from the port of Montreal via Port Alfred Quebec

BONITA

10121032

10121032

10121032

10121032

10121032

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		MULLER	Emil	30	Master	10-31	Oslo	NO	Yes	46	Male	Scand. Norw.	Norw.	5'10"	182	None	
2		TVETER	Bernhard	20 years	Chief off	10-31	Oslo	NO	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian Norw.	Norw.	175	160	Nil	
3		CHRISTOPHERSEN	Leif	20 "	2nd	-11-	"	"	"	37	"	-11-	-11-	173	140	"	
4		PEDERSEN	Bjorne	12 "	3rd	11-32	Bergen	"	"	30	"	-11-	-11-	175	164	"	
5		KONRADSEN	John	10 "	Boatman	-11-	"	"	"	29	"	-11-	-11-	181	89	"	
6		ALNAES	Gerd	7 "	Carpenter	10-33	Oslo	"	"	27	"	-11-	-11-	176	170	"	
7		TUFT	Lauritz	6 "	Sailor	11-32	Bergen	"	"	24	"	-11-	-11-	164	164	"	
8		THORSEN	Kristian	12 "	-11-	10-32	Baltic	"	"	31	"	-11-	-11-	176	88	False right arm	
9		FREDRIKSEN	Konman	4 "	-11-	11-32	Bergen	"	"	26	"	-11-	-11-	172	170	False both arms	
10		FISCHER	Egon	5 "	-11-	-11-	"	"	"	20	"	-11-	-11-	175	175	Nil	On hospital
11		KRISTIANSEN	Kare	11 1/2	-11-	-11-	"	"	"	17	"	-11-	-11-	176	175	"	
12		KOLAAS	Anders	2 1/2 "	-11-	11-32	R. Dan	"	"	20	"	-11-	-11-	168	169	"	
13		SOERENSEN	Asolf	10 months	-11-	11-32	Bergen	"	"	17	"	-11-	-11-	178	170	"	
14		HYBERTSEN	Snorre	10 months	-11-	11-32	R. Dan	"	"	19	"	-11-	-11-	177	175	"	
15		NOEDTVEOT	Bertil	20 years	Chief Eng.	11-31	Oslo	"	"	48	"	-11-	-11-	176	176	False left arm	
16		ANDERSEN	Karl	14 "	2nd	10-31	"	"	"	34	"	-11-	-11-	176	83	Nil	
17		JOHANSEN	Kristoffer	20 "	3rd	-11-	"	"	"	40	"	-11-	-11-	166	163	"	
18		JANSEN	Leo Fred	5 "	Electrician	11-32	Bergen	"	"	33	"	-11-	-11-	174	165	"	
19		BROMSETH	Dolf	4 "	Motorman	11-32	R. Dan	"	"	27	"	-11-	-11-	176	172	"	
20		STURSEN	Ingolf	12 "	-11-	11-32	Bergen	"	"	36	"	-11-	-11-	170	170	"	
21		JENSEN	Joar	6 "	-11-	-11-	"	"	"	29	"	-11-	-11-	176	160	"	
22		MAGNUSSEN	Ingolf	1 1/2	Engineer	-11-	"	"	"	17	"	-11-	-11-	174	164	"	
23		JOHANSEN	Follef	3 months	-11-	11-33	Toway	"	"	28	"	-11-	-11-	178	174	"	
24		MAGNUSSEN	Gle	23 years	Steward	11-32	Bergen	"	"	45	"	-11-	-11-	174	181	"	
25		ANDERSEN	Gunnar	3 "	Boat	-11-	"	"	"	22	"	-11-	-11-	164	160	"	
26		FISCHEL	Mordlin	3 months	Master boy	10-33	Oslo	"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish	165	162	no intention of working in calling	
27		OEGLAND	Ingvar	3 months	Sailor	11-33	Montreal	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian Norw.	Norw.	170	170	"	

CREW LIST CLOSED WITH 25 MEMBERS OF CREW INCLUDING THE MASTER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 68
at Montreal, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port Alfred, Quebec
Immigrant Inspector's Service No. 1570

John Edging
Duff

Line
Owlers
Local Agents
14-1340

THE ROBERT REFORM CO. LTD.
MONTREAL CANADA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-19-33

137

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eino Quib, of the Sonita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1933

J. M. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

Eino Quib
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

..... *O. L. Anderson*
Master.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Nil.		<p>RECEIVED JUL '6 1933 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK, N. Y.</p> <p>JUL 22 33</p> 

[illegible]

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.
July 1st. 1933

I, master of the.....**British**..... S.S.**BENMACBUI**.....
(Nationality)

from port of**Philadelphia Pa.**....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	46	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....**June 30th. 1933.**....., 192 , consigned to
Furness Withy & Co Ltd...... ; is now lying at **Anne Arundel S.R.Co.**....., and is
expected to sail**July 1933.**..... 192 , for **Havana Cuba**.....
via United States port of..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was.....**New York N.Y.**.....

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O Anderson

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list has not been delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(Made in England)

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 23rd, 1925

I, master of the British S. S. "Benzedine"
(Nationality.)

from port of Manila, etc hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	47	Number of seamen deserted.....	1
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	46

The above named vessel arrived at this port. June 19th, 1923, 192, consigned to _____; is now lying at So. 2nd St., Balto., and is expected to sail 11 a.m. - 6/25/23, 192, for Philadelphia & Baltimore via United States port of Philadelphia & Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wan Lai	23	Chinese	HongKong, March 22, 1933

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Anderson.....Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 2, 1892.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who were employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and if any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom corrections are not delivered as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.,
Printers, New York.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York June 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Bernardini
Simpson-Spencer Young Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board S.S. Bernardini
(Place of delivery, detention, etc.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

28 Chinese

member of crew

See list attached

Have not ascertained
that they have no
immigration clearance
than calling

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Harry M. Smith
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

S. Anderson
(Signature)

129

Muster
(of person sign receipt)

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York, NY, Jan. 19, 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. "RIMMACHU"Simpson, Spence and Young, Agents.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~detain on board~~
~~remove from the vessel~~

SS. RIMMACHU

(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME

 STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

II.

continued:

<u>Hong Cheung,</u>	<u>35,</u>	<u>Chinese,</u>	<u>Steward,</u>
<u>Fung Wong,</u>	<u>24,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>II Steward,</u>
<u>Han Lai,</u>	<u>23,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>M.R. Steward</u>
<u>Fuk Lee,</u>	<u>43,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Ship's Cook</u>
<u>Hon Cheung,</u>	<u>22,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>2nd Cook,</u>
<u>Muk Sin,</u>	<u>45,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>No. 1 Painter</u>
<u>Fook Sin,</u>	<u>31,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>No. 2</u>
<u>Po Sin,</u>	<u>24,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>No. 3</u>
<u>Kung Sin,</u>	<u>21,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>No. 4</u>

Served 6/20/1933 at 10³⁰ am
no name no signature
physical exam.
Insps.

total 23 Chinese Seamen.

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

JOB. W.E. OLDING,

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

130

(of person signing receipt)

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y., Jan. 12, 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. REINACHDUX

Simpson, Spence and Young, Agents

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~detain on board~~

~~and accept~~

SS. REINACHDUX

† (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

<u>Lee Tau Chu, 34,</u>	<u>Chinese,</u>	<u>No. 1 Fireman</u>
<u>Pai Tong, 43,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>No. 2</u>
<u>Ho Tsang, 45,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>No. 3</u>
<u>Chun Ho, 39,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Stores</u>
<u>Keat Ip, 45,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Fireman</u>
<u>Ho Chu, 39,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Sang Wan, 42,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Ching Lo, 40,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Yu Chung, 42,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Pai Nam, 35,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Cheng Long, 29,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Pai Ling, 39,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Cheng Chan, 33,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Shing Wong, 39,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Tau Sin, 28,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Chak Chan, 26,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Yau Mak, 26,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Fook An, 20,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Yung, Mak, 25,</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Fireman's Cook</u>

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

131

(Signature)

Barge Office, NY, June 28th, 1933.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DETENTION ORDER(Form 559), served on the
Master of the SS" BENMACHDUI", and on the
local offices of Simpson, Spence and Young,
Agents of the vessel, forwarded to Miss
KIRSCHNER, LAW DIVISION, To-day.

The above orders cover TWENTY-EIGHT(28)
Chinese members of the crew, ordered detained on
board, and deported, by Inspector LUICK.

Budde.

132

CREW LIST OF THE S.S. BENMACDHILI

133

D.K. & S.—70077

Name	Rating	Age	Remarks NATIONALITY
ANDERSON DAVID	Master.	34.	British
EWART PHILIP	1 st Mate.	33.	"
INGLIS WILLIAM	2 nd "	24	"
BROWN GEORGE.	3 rd "	24	"
MACDONALD JOHN	1 st Engineer	49	"
MCPHERSON HUGH	2 nd "	34	"
ALLISON WILLIAM	3 rd "	33	"
KEAY. FREDERICK	4 th "	23	"
PATERSON JOHN	5 th "	21	"
GARDINER ROBERT.	W. T. O.	32	"
ROBERTSON JOHN	Carpenter	35	"
JOHNSON HERCULES	Boatman	34	"
SMITH GEORGE	A.B.	25	"
ROBERTSON JOHN	"	26	"
DOWELL ALEX.	"	33	"
JOHNSON LAURANCE	"	26	"
LAW JOHN	"	30	"
PATERSON JOSEPH	"	24	"
LAURENSEN LAURANCE	Boat	19	"
FRASER. MAGNUS.	"	14	"
CHU KAM YAU	No. 1. Fireman	34	Chinese
WONG FAI	No. 2	43	"
TSANG WA	No. 3	45	"
HO CHUN	Storekeeper	29	"
IP KWAI	Fireman	45	"
CHU WO	"	29	"
HAN SANG	"	42	"
LO SHING	"	40	"
CHUNG WA	"	42	"
HAM FAT	"	35	"
KONG CHEONG	"	28	"
LING FOI	"	29	"
CHAN CHONG CHONG	"	33	"
WONG SHING	"	20	"
SIN YAU.	"	28	"

	Name	Rating	Age	Remarks
				NATIONALITY
	CHAN CHAK.	✓ Fireman	26	Chinese
	MAK YAU	✓	26	"
	AU FOOK	✓	20	"
	MAK YONG	✓ Fireman's Cook.	25	"
	CHEUNG HONG	✓ Steward.	35	"
	WONG FONG	✓ 2 nd	24	"
	LAI NAM.	✓ M.R.	23	"
	LEE TAK.	✓ Ship's Cook.	43	"
	CHEUNG HOH	✓ 2 nd	22	"
	SIN MIUK	✓ No 1 Painter	45	"
	SIN FOOK	✓ No 2	31	"
	SIN PO	✓ No 3	24	"
	SIN KWONG.	✓ No 4	21	"
<i>S. Anderson</i> <i>Master</i>				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel
port of the United StatesVessel Bennmacdhui, arriving at New York, June 19, 1933, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*
		Family name	Given name			When	Where					
1	NO	ANDERSON	DAVID	20 years	Master	3-2-33	London	NO	Yes	34	male	Scotch
2	"	EWART	PHILIP	20 "	1st mate	11-1-33	Leith	"	"	33	"	"
3	"	INGLIS	WILLIAM	11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
4	"	BROWN	GEORGE	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
5	"	MAC DONALD	JOHN	26 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"
6	"	MCPHERSON	HUGH	13 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"
7	"	ALLISON	WILLIAM	2 "	3rd "	10-1-33	"	"	"	23	"	"
8	"	KEAY	FREDERICK	2 "	4th "	11-1-33	"	"	"	23	"	"
9	"	PATERSON	JOHN	3 months 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"
10	85B	GARDINER	ROBERT	16 years	Chief Steward	16-1-33	"	"	"	32	"	"
11	85B	GILLESPIE	JOSEPH	Reported discharged at Port of New York cause intestinal obstruction	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"
12	"	JOHNSON	HERCULES	12 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	34	"	"
13	"	SMITH	GEORGE	7 "	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
14	"	ROBERTSON	JOHN	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
15	"	DOWELL	ALEXANDER	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"
16	"	JOHNSON	LAURANCE	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"
17	"	LAW	JOHN	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"
18	"	PATERSON	JOSEPH	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
19	"	LAURENSEN	LAURANCE	4 "	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"
20	"	FRASER	MAGNUS	4 months	"	20-1-33	Middlebrook	"	"	17	"	"
21	"	CHU KAM YAU		14 years	No. 1 Fireman	22-3-33	Hong Kong	"	NO	34	"	Chinese
22	"	WONG FAI		15 "	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"
23	"	Tsang WA		13 "	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"
24	"	HO CHUN		5 "	Stokekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
25	"	IP KWAI		25 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"
26	"	CHU WO		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
27	"	WAN SANG		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"
28	"	LO SHING		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"
29	"	CHUNG WA		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"
30	"	NAM FAT		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"

Note # 21 to 30 Sheet One & # 1 to 18 Sheet 2

Ordered held on Board. Have not established that they have
BEN LUCE OF STEAMERS. No intention of landing their callingOwners W. J. THOMSON & CO.Local Agents
14-190

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 540

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y., June 19, 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. BENMACDHUISteamship, Steamship & Tugboat Agency

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 20, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board SS. BENMACDHUI (Place of delivery or detention) the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL
(Cit. St. or other passport; number of the crew; otherwise, etc.)TWENTY-EIGHT (28) CHINESE MEMBERS
OF THE CREW.

134

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Henry M. Luick
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged
Original copy of this notice left with the
Consulate of China on June 19, 1933
(Signature) Henry M. Luick
(Title of person signing receipt) Immigrant Inspector

14-500

(Title of person signing receipt)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any v
port of the United States

Vessel Bennacdhui, arriving at New York, June 19, 1933, from the port of

BEN-MACBHU

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disability	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	ANDERSON	DAVID	20 years	Master	3-2-33	London	NO	Yes	34	male	Scotch	British	6'2"	185		
2	"	EWART	PHILIP	20 "	1st mate	11-1-33	Leith	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
3	"	INGLIS	WILLIAM	11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	159		
4	"	BROWN	GEORGE	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	147		
5	"	MAC DONALD	JOHN	26 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	182		
6	"	MC PHERSON	HUGH	13 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	168	Scar on	
7	"	ALLISON	WILLIAM	2 "	3rd "	10-1-33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	175	left temple Sailing ship left shoulder Dislocated right hand	
8	"	KEAY	FREDERICK	2 "	4th "	11-1-33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Scar center temple	
9	"	PATERSON	JOHN	3 months	5th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	143	Nail	
10	85B	GARDINER	ROBERT	16 years	Wireless Operator	16-1-33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	182		
11		GILLESPIE	JOSEPH	Reported discharged at Port of Spain - cause intestinal obstruction. May 28, 1933.													
12	"	JOHNSON	HERCULES	12 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	146	Scars thro. heart of Scotland left arm	
13	"	SMITH	GEORGE	7 "	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	172	NIL	
14	"	ROBERTSON	JOHN	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"	
15	"	DOWELL	ALEXANDER	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"	
16	"	JOHNSON	LAURANCE	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	145	Mark on left arm Scars for eyes right arm	
17	"	LAW	JOHN	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	196	Scar on left temple	
18	"	PATERSON	JOSEPH	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	170	Nail	
19	"	LAURENSEN	LAURANCE	4 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
20	"	FRASER	MAGNUS	4 months	"	20-1-33	Middlebrook	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	121	"	
21	"	CHU KAM YAU		14 years	No. 1st Mate	22-3-33	Hongkong	"	NO	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	115	Scar Right temple	
22	"	WONG FAI		15 "	"2"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	125	NIL	
23	"	TSANG WA		13 "	"3"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	110	Pox marks Both cheeks	
24	"	HO CHUN		5 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar Right temple	
25	"	IP KWAI		25 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	135	do	
26	"	CHU WO		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	130	2 Pox marks Left temple	
27	"	WAN SANG		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	105	Scar above Left Ear	
28	"	LO SHING		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	140	Scar above Right Eye	
29	"	CHUNG WA		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar Chin Forehead	
30	"	NAM FAT		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	105	Scar Right upper lip	

note # 21 to 30 Sheet One & # 1 to 18 Sheet 2

Ordov. held on board. Have not established that they have.

Line BEN HUGH OF STEAMERS no intention of leaving their sailing

Owners Wm. THOMSON & CO

Local Agents

Wm. M. Smith

Wm. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Anderson Master, of the S. S. Benmacdhui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
S. Anderson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dennacdhui, arriving at New York June 19, 1933, from the port of South Sea Island 25/33

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	KONG	CHEONG	6 Yrs	Fireman	22. 3-33	Hong Kong	No.	No	28	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 3"	120	Nil	
2	"	LING	FOI	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	Scar left cheek	
3	"	CHAN	CHONG	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	120	Left thumb deformed	
4	"	WONG	SHING	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	140	Left ear pierced	
5	"	SIN	YAU	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	Pox marks left arm	
6	"	CHAN	CHAK	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	113	Scar Right forehead	
7	"	MAK	YAU	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	Scar left cheek near ear	
8	"	AU	FOOK	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	Nil	
9	"	MAK	YONG	3 "	Fireman Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	110	Nil	
10	"	CHEUNG	HONG	13 "	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5' 5"	165	Scar Right Eye.	
11	"	WONG	FONG	3 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	120	Small mole back of neck	
12	"	LAI	NAM	2 "	MR. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	120	mole left of mouth	
13	"	LEE	TAK	25 "	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6"	125	Small mole left lower lip	
14	"	CHEUNG	HON	3 "	2nd "	"	"	"	No	22	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	110	Butterfly on left arm	
15	"	SIN	MUK	25 "	No. 1 Painter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 3"	105	Scar Left temple	
16	"	SIN	FOOK	6 "	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 1"	109	Scar on Head	
17	"	SIN	PO	3 "	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	98	Scar on Chin	
18	"	SIN	KWONG	2 "	No. 4 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	105	Scar back of left Hand	
19	No. 90																
20	OFFICE OF THE INSULAR COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS MANILA, P. I.																
21	SEEN																
22	For the journey to the United States.																
23	(SEAL)																
24	FEE-P4.00.																
25	APR 11 1933																
26	This visa covers 48																
27	crew including master.																
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line BEN LINE STEAMERS
Owners Messrs Wm. Thomson & Co.
Local Agents 14-1390

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

6-19-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Anderson Master, of the S.S. Benmacdhu, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

D. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (c) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 261169
JUN 2 1933

Cards Punched 6/28/33
Clerk M.N.
Cards Removed 133
Cards Checked
Clerk

I, Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jun 19th day of 1933
at New York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

PASSENGER		CLASS										TOTAL PASSENGERS
HEAD TAX	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	TOTAL	
1st CABIN	2					40	1					
CABIN											43	
2nd CABIN	25	4				4	47					
3rd CABIN										6	86	
4th CABIN	72	13	1			2	104			16	208	
TOTAL	99	17	1			6	191	1		22	337	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin Aliens 3 U.S.C. 40 20 43
Cabin 39 47 86
2nd Cabin 102 103 104 104 105 208 207
3rd Cabin 72 73 74 74 75 192 337 331

including one alien who DIED IN HOSPITAL

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE". Passengers sailing from NAPLES

June 10th

1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	U.S. CIT.	GOLIANI	Joseph	53		m						U.S.A.	Cit.			U.S. Passport N° 1605	Iss. Rome, Italy on April 25th, 1933	8/13/32		U.S.A.	Oak Park								
2		GOLIANI SAGNA	Lucia	48		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castel di Sangro	834349	Washington 8/10/33			U.S.A.	Oak Park								
3	U.S. CIT.	Mc MAHON	Anna Bernice	19		f	s					U.S.A.	Born			U.S. Passport N° 3462	Iss. Naples, Italy on July 18th, 1933			U.S.A.	Oak Park								
4		MILANO	Rosa	41		f	s	rentier	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castel di Sangro	N.I. 424	Rome 6/9/33			Italy	Castel di Sangro								
5	List closed at line N° 4 -																												
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

PURSER

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari, of the S/S Conte Grande, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this June day of 19th, 19 33
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 33

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boerian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from GENOVA, June 9th, 1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recent Permit number (Trade number with QIV, HQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 "Last permanent residence"	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	<i>[Signature]</i>	MILANO	Mario	36		m	<i>[Signature]</i>	yes	english italian	yes	ITALY	Italian N	Italy	Torino	N.I. 330 Gov.official	Australia Sydney 4/6/33			Australia	Sydney
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P U R S E R

Total passengers I
U. S. citizens
Aliens I

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether making the journey of any other purpose	Whether admitted and reported	Whether reported and reported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	yes		no	yes	
1	sister: Regina Melano Via Volturmo 51/10, Roma		N.Y. New York	Italian Government	yes	Italian Consulate 134 E, 70th Str.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	9	fair	brn	brn	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

141

145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, June 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 1923

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUCKLEY TAYLOR	Josephine	56		F	M	Aug. 12th 1877 Germantown, Pa.		Waldorff Astoria, N.Y.
2	SPENCER	Mary L.	73		F	M	Apr. 13th 1860 New-York, N.Y.		11 W 16th Str., New-York, N.Y.
3	HUSTON	Frances S.	63		F	M	July 20th 1870 Cloverdale, Va.		Grayshaw House, Coatsville, Pa.
4	WREN	Hannah M.	45		F	M		by marriage <i>P 35349</i>	Warwick Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. N.Y.
5	DE PALCO	Josephine E.	33		F	M	Oct. 13th 1900 Hoboken, N.J.		Breeze Mont, Mount Kisco, Route 2
6	ULMER	William B.	38		M	S	Nov. 11th 1894 Pottsville, Pa.		Pottsville, Pa.
7	List closed at line No 6 =								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-202

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" sailing from GENOA, June 9th, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BERBE	Clifford	67	m	Sandusky, N.Y. February 20th, 1866		1 Wall Street, N.Y.C.
2	BERBE	Maud C.	64	f	Kalamazoo, Mich. July 10th, 1869		same as above
3	BOUTWELL	Madelaine	62	f	Beverly, Mass. December 12th, 1870		17 Bay State Rd. Boston, Mass.
4	BOUTWELL	Madelaine G.	28	f	Beverly, Mass. September 15th, 1905		same as above
5	CARROLL	Mary Grafton	70	f	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 29th, 1863		c/o New York & Trust Co. N.Y.C.
6	DAHLGREN	Lucy D.	66	f	Philadelphia, Pa. April 6th, 1867		Bellevue Ave, Newport, R.I.
7	de TARNOWSKY	Mary C.	18	f	Chicago, Ill. October 29th, 1914		2717 Pine Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill.
8	HERSHFIELD	Henrietta S.	68	f	New York, N.Y. March 18th, 1865		231 East, 30th Str. Paterson, N.J.
9	HOLBROOK	Martha N.	20	f	Glens Falls NY, July 4th, 1913		1202 Rubicon Rd. Dayton, Ohio
10	LAYTON	Virginia Lee	18	f	Wilmington, Del. November 24th, 1914		908 Du PONT Rd. Wilmington, Del.
11	MAY	Helen M.	84	f	Wilmington, Del. November 26th, 1848		Wickford, R.I.
12	Mc PHERSON	Fanny	18	f	Chicago, Ill. March 9th, 1915		Pine Lane, Winnetka, Ill.
13	NIXON	Mary S.	63	f	Cincinnati, Ohio, July 25th, 1870		2719 Pine Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill.
14	PENDLETON	Josephine B.	19	f	West Point, N.Y. April 9th, 1914		5001, Fifth Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	REID	Mary E.	18	f	Ashland, Wis. July 31st, 1915		2430 Lakewiew Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	ROGERS	Margaret	18	f	Buffalo, N.Y. February 17th, 1915		196 Soldiers Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
17	THOMSON	Madora	20	f	Hartford, Conn. February 26th, 1913		Farmington, Conn.
18	TOPPING	Edna	48	f	Peacham, Vt. September 30th, 1885		1208 N. Flumer Ave, Tucson, Ariz.
19	WHEELER	Dora L.	57	f	Chicago, Ill. July 31st, 1876		c/o State Bank & Trust Co. Evanston, Ill.
20	WIEL	Katherine	16	f	New York, N.Y. October 26th, 1916		299 Park Ave, N.Y.C.
21	List closed at line No 20 =						
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Paul J. Insp
905a

Alfred H.
P U R S E R

Wm. H.
M A S T E R

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-528

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" sailing from NAPLES, June 10th, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, June 19, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	CHALAIRE	Walter	38	m	New Orleans, La. March 7th, 1895		224 West, 30th Str. N.Y.C.
2	DUNKA	Lillian	66	f	New York, N.Y. August 10th, 1866		c/o Summit Trust Co. Summit N.J.
3	HALSEY	Eleanor Wrenn	23	f	New York, N.Y. November 4th, 1909		60 Prospect Ave, Montclair N.J.
4	HOLDEN	Reuben A. Jr.	43	m	Cincinnati, Ohio March 14th, 1890		1267 Michigan Ave, Cincinnati Ohio
5	HOLDEN	Grace M.	42	f	Cincinnati, Ohio January 22nd, 1891		same as above
6	HOLDEN	Reuben A. IV	14	m	Louisville, Ky. September 2nd, 1918		same as above
7	HOLDEN	John M.	11	m	Cincinnati, Ohio June 21st, 1922		same as above
8	KAVANAGH	Dorothea J.	37	f	New York, N.Y. July 29th, 1896		Water Mill, Long Island, N.Y.
9	PIDGON	Brainerd S.	35	m	Manlius Center, N.Y. July 4th, 1898		Hotel Delmonico, Park Ave N.Y.C.
10	STEARNS	Lillian S.	42	f	Cincinnati, Ohio August 17th, 1880		3021 Warrington Rd. Cleveland, Ohio
11	List closed at line N° 10 -						
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizen; arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5** 144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Sailing from GIBRALTAR, JUNE 12, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19, 1923.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KITT.	KATHERINE.	56.		✓	F. M.	October 9. 1876. Chico, Cal.		5198. 4th. Ave. Tucson. Ariz.
2	HAMMOND.	JEANNE THERESE.	61.		✓	F. W.	by marriage <i>Personal Insp. 850a</i>	309669	Mass. Vineyard Haven. Marthas Vineyard. or 33 Munroe Ave, Larchmont, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Worth
PURSER

Wm. J. H.
MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. GIUSEPPE BERNARDI, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 33

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

Passengers sailing from Naples

June 10th

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if corruption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Orlando Carmela	57	f.	m.	h/wife	no none	Italy	Italian So	Italy Rotondella	848530 856147	Wash. July 14th 32	Reg. 14604	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		Catalano Francesca	39	f.	m.	h/wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So	Italy Lerocara	894886 895977	Wash. Mar. 27th 33		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
3	UNDER 16	Costa Lucia	9	f.	s.	student	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So	Italy Lerocara	893642 895976	Wash. Mar. 20th 33		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
4	UNDER 16	Costa Saverio	7	m.	s.	student	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So	Italy Lerocara	892643 895975	Wash. Mar. 20th 33		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
5	U.S. CIT.	Costa Salvatore	4	m.	s.			U.S.B.		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.		birth certificate		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10¹⁰
Joseph J. J. J.

from N. 6 to 30 blank

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **14**
The entries on this list must be typewritten

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by corporation, society, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether convicted and deported in any case	Whether convicted and deported in any case	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to political beliefs								As to political beliefs	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	daughter: Maria-Rotondella	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	99/32	N.Y.	husband: Matteo-344 Webster St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	chest	none
2	mother: Gaetano-Lercara	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	25/33	N.Y.	home: 236 E 96th St. New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	none
3	grand-mother: same as above	N.Y. New York	yes	mother	yes	yes	25/33	N.Y.	same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	nat	chest	chest	none
4	same as above	N.Y. New York	yes	mother	yes	yes	25/33	N.Y.	same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	chest	none
5	-----	N.Y. New York	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	same as above	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI**, Master of the **CONTE GRANDE**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **June**, 19**33**
at **NEW YORK NY**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI**, Master of the **CONTE GRANDE**, from **N A P L E S**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **June**, 19**33**
at **NEW YORK NY**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. GIUSEPPE BERNARDI, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933

at New York NY

W. Russell
Da Silva

Now.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

Passengers sailing from Naples

June 10th

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Exemption Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, HQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED		Prote	Vincenzo	46		m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Minori	NQIV.1662	Naples	May 16th	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
ADMITTED		Gagliardo	Giuseppe	25		m.	s.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Giovanni	TV. 120	Naples	May 23rd	Italy	S. Giovanni Pira.
8		Asselta	Giovanni	63		m.	m.	wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Laurenzana	TV. 125	Naples	May 27th	Italy	Salerno
4		Massaro	Vita-Maria	30		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Cassano	NQIV.1749	Naples	May 29th	Italy	Cassano
5		Pavia Paradiso	Maria-Rosa	33		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Biocari	NQIV.1490	Naples	Apr 20th	Italy	Biocari
6	UNDER 10	Paradiso	Giuseppe	12		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Biocari	NQIV.1491	Naples	Apr 20th	Italy	Biocari
7	UNDER 10	Paradiso	Maria-Concetta	5		f.	s.					Italy	Italian So	Italy	Biocari	NQIV.1492	Naples	Apr 20th	Italy	Biocari
8		Dr. Nuzzi	Giovanni	40		m.	m.	surgeon	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Marigliano	NQIV.1716	Naples	May 23rd	Italy	Casalnuovo
9	UNDER 10	Nuzzi	Domenico	4	10	m.	s.					Italy	Italian So	Italy	Casalnuovo	NQIV.1717	Naples	May 23rd	Italy	Casalnuovo
10	U.S. CIT.	Hardelli Nuzzi	Teresa	29		f.	m.					U.S.A.			AP. 764	Naples	June 6th			
11	U.S. CIT.	Hopkins	Wintfield	35	5	m.	m.					U.S.B.	Cit.	U.S.A.	Butler, Pa.	AP. 64	Beirut	July 28th		
12		Hopkins	Beaklini	27		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Choveir	NQIV.116	Beirut	May 11th	Syria	Beirut
13		Marcarelli	Cosimo	55		m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Fogliano	NQIV.1813	Naples	June 7th	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14		Marcarelli	Genovina	57		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Benevento	NQIV.1814	Naples	June 7th	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15	U.S. CIT.	Di Pasquale	Rosina	18		f.	s.					U.S.A.	Italy	U.S.A.	New York	AP. 3503	Palermo	June 8th		
16		Di Pasquale	Angelo	48		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ragusa	QPV.369	Naples	May 26th	Italy	Ragusa
17		Di Pasquale	Rosaria	41		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ragusa	QPV.370	Naples	May 26th	Italy	Ragusa
18		Di Massa	Cecilia	28		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ischia	NQIV.1768	Naples	June 1st	Italy	Ischia
19	ADMITTED	Marotti	Ettore	44		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Benevento	QPV. 360	Naples	Mar 26th	Italy	Benevento
20	ADMITTED	Lubrano-Lobianco	Vincenzo	72		m.	m.	laborer	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Procida	QPV. 336	Naples	Apr 24th	Italy	Procida
21		De Piano De Fec	Anna	25		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Serino	QIV.3144	Naples	May 29th	Italy	Serino
22	UNDER 10	De Fec	Elena	2		f.	s.					Italy	Italian So	Italy	Serino	QIV.3145	Naples	May 29th	Italy	Serino
23		Dina	Antonina	74		f.	w.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Lercara	QPV. 384	Naples	June 9th	Italy	Lercara
24		Oso	Santo	19		m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Belmonte	NQIV	Naples		Italy	S. Lucido
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From N. 25 to 30 blank
N. 25 - 26 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 30 did not sail

Total passengers 23

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 20

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

148

19 33

Line Italian Line
Owners Italia
Local Agents Italian Line 1 State St. New York NY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933

at NEW YORK NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if lots, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resipitation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. GIUSEPPE BERNARDI, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York NY

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COMTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 18th, 1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language (or if composite dialect, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	TRANSIT	Manley	Joseph	79	✓	M	retired	yes	english	yes	Canada	english	Canada	Port Dalho risie Ont.	Canadian	Pass. N. 94250 Ottawa Apr. 1st 1930			Canada	Toronto	X		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

from N. 2 to 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

List 12

The entries in this list must be typewritten.

150

New York

June 19th

19 33

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Line Italian Line
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents Italian Line 1 State St. New York NY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York NY

W. J. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doot, Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SALING THERMITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 33

at New York NY

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **11**

The entries of this sheet must be typewritten in print.

152

NEW YORK

June 19th

19₃₃

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Italian Line
Owners Italia
Local Agents Italian Line 3 State St. New York NY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI Master of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 33
at New York NY

A. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. GIUSEPPE BERNARDI, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 33

at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from Naples, June 10th, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Accardo	Paquale	31	✓	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gerre del Greco	835896 845966	Wash.	June 16th		U.S.A.	Luzerne Pa.
2		Iavarone	G-noveffa	39	✓	f.	s.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Casavatore	856414 859855	Wash.	Aug 15th		U.S.A.	Borah N.Y.
3		Laure	Antonio	54	✓	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ischia	769442 774977	Wash.	Nov 11th		U.S.A.	New York
4		Gargiulo	Aniello	40	✓	m.	s.	contractor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Agnello	780764 785452	Wash.	Dec 21st		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10 Laure Antonio did not sail from N. 5 to 30 blank

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **10**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

154

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, state, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Italian Fascist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is he or she a native born citizen of the United States?	Is he or she a naturalized citizen of the United States?						Is he or she a resident of the United States?	Feet			Inches					
1	Mother: Maria-Torre del G.	Pa. Luzerne	no	self	yes	yes	3/1/32	Pa.	wife: Teresa-303 Union St Luzerne, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nath	dark	chest	none
2	Sister: Giuseppa-Casavatore	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	3/1/32	N.Y.	brother: Joseph: 1733 White Plains St. Bronx N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nath	brown	small scar on left cheek.	
3	Wife: Maria Ischia, Napoli		yes	self	yes	yes		N.Y.	brother: Pietro	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nath	dark	chest	none
4	Sister: Giovanna-Meta di Sorrento.	N.Y. Coney Island	yes	self	yes	yes		N.Y.	Cousin 2734 Stillwell Ave Coney Island NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nath	dark	chest	none	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line..... Italian Line
Owners..... Italia
Local Agents..... Italian Line 3 State St. New York NY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI**, Master, of the **CONTE GRANDE**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **June**, 1933
at **New York NY**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. GIUSEPPE BERNARDI, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 19 33
at New York N.Y.

W. J. Russell
W. J. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, June 9th, 1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with NY, NYU, PV, or IP and the number of ad issued)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	GOEPP	Marthe	67				Ret. Teacher	yes	French	yes	France	French	Canada 03-88	Montreal	Temp. IIO	Nice	15.5.1933	France	Nice
2	TRANSIT	GOEPP	Marguerite	69				"	yes	French	yes	France	French	Canada 03-88	St. Louis	Temp. III	Nice	15.5.1933	France	Nice
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10 in
Jorge de la Cruz
Imp

from N. 3 to 30 blank

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

Furser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten and dated.

156

NEW-YORK

June 19th

19 33

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master of the CONTE GRANDE, from VILLEFRANCA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 33
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. GIUSEPPE BERNARDI, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAYING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933

at NEW YORK N.Y.

W. P. Russell
W. P. Russell

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

JUNE 27

1935

S. S. CONTRE GRANDE																				Passengers sailing from									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if at landing)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Graf	Anna Elisabeth	75		f	w	housew/	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Krattigen-Berna	RP 872944	Washing.	12/27/32		U.S.A.	London E								
2		Mainetti	Francesco	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Maggianico Como	RP 837586	Washing.	6/20/32		U.S.A.	New York								
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Completed - \$0.45 per

from No. 1 to 30 blank

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and dated.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, 1933

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master of the CONTE GRANDE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUNE 19th, 1933
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. GIUSEPPE BERNARDI, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 19 33
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 9TH, 19 33

1		2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	PAID	Neelwitch	Fredericka	36		f	housew.	yes	english	yes	Canada	english	Canada	Montreal	British Pass 49503	See index - 1/12/33		Canada	Montreal	X	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

See index 10/2/33

From No 2 to No 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio OLIVARI, Master of the CONTE GRANDE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

161

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1933

Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oath

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GENOA

JUNE 9th

1933

S. S. CONTINGENT. Passengers sailing from																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Quadri	Guido	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy	Bientina	RP. 857140	Washing.	8/17/32		U.S.A.	Erie Pa.
2		Ferri Quadri	Teotiste	56		m	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy So.	Italy	Bientina	RP. 857475	Washing.	8/18/32		U.S.A.	Erie Pa.
3		Costa	Artamio	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy	Borgetaro	QIV 5066	Genoa	5/31/33		Italy	Valmassola
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

from N. 4 to 30 blank

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-288

List 6

The entire document must
be typewritten on one side.

162

JUNE 19th

1933

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio OLIVARI, Master of the CONTE GRANDE, from G E M O A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at NEW YORK N.Y.

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of documents presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 33

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Character and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of list involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	U.S.M.	Conkright	William	28	✓	m	✓					U.S.A.				Emer. Passport. Washing. Feb. 12 1931 Renew. Milan 2/13/933			Italy	Milan	✓	
2		Conkright	Ana Teresa	23	✓	f	✓	housew/	yes	english	yes	Venezuela	Spanish Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	214	5/6/933			Italy	Milan	✓
3	U.S.M.	Conkright	William Jr.	2	✓	m	✓					U.S.A.				Amer. Pass. with father			Italy	Milan	✓	
4		De Negri Rombo	Rachele	62	✓	f	✓	housew/	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy	Novi Ldg.	QIV 2380	Genoa	5/29/933		Italy	Recco, Genoa	✓
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

From N. 5 to 30 blank

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten and numbered.

164

[illegible]

14-424

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master of the CONTE GRANDE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (Head-as states).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

Number 15

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE", sailing from GIBRALTAR, JUNE 12, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	STRACHAN.	JAMES.	30.	✓	M.	S. June 23. 1902. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		55, Beach St. Rutherford. N.J.
2	ANDERSON.	THOMAS.	39.	✓	M.	S. June 4th. 1894. STATESVILLE. N.C.		528 Walnut St. Statesville. N.C.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

from N. 3 to 30 blank

Purser

Master

Line Italian Line
Owners Italia
Local Agents Italian Line 1 State St. New York NY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

sailing from Naples

June 10th

1933, Arriving at Port of New York

June 19th

1933

166

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'Neil	Hugh	61		m.	s.	Coylesville, Pa. March 17th, 1872.		215 Horner St. Elensburg, Pa.
2	Iavarone	Joseph	45		m.	m.		Bronx, N.Y. November 23rd, 1923.	1733 White Plains Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
3	Iavarone	Rose	35		f.	m.		Bronx, N.Y. October 1st, 1926	1733 White Plains Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
4	Lockwood	Angelina							
5	Pellecchia	Leonardo	59		m.	m.		Newark, N.J. October 15th, 1904.	Mt. Prospect Ave. Newark, N.J.
6	Morrone	Carmela	17		f.	s.	Cambridge, Mass. February 3rd, 1915.	Cap. St. Louis, Mo. 12/7/23	80 Winter St. Cambridge, Mass.
7	Caccese	Vincenzo	62		m.	m.		Soranton, Pa. February 5th, 1901.	4975 W. Thompson St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Ferruggio	Pietro	41		m.	m.		Baltimore Md. May 5th 1925	522 Parrott St. Baltimore Md.
9	Martorana	Giuseppe	56		m.	s.		Woroh, W. Va. September 22nd, 1912.	1733- 58th, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Magali	Paul	32		m.	s.		Brooklyn, N.Y. November 25th, 1930.	7716- 18th, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Giunta	Domenico	40		m.	m.		Saint Louis Mo. June 19th. 1925	22/22 Montana St. St. Louis, Miss.
12	Giunta	Eleonora	40		f.	m.	Saint Louis Mo. Dec. 17th. 1893		22/22 Montana St. St. Louis, Miss.
13	Sylvester	Carolina	26		f.	m.	New Rochelle, N.Y. May 13rd, 1907.		50 Birch St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
14	Matacia	Agostino	62		m.	m.		Cincinnati, Ohio. October 20th, 1893	Box 177, Charlottesville, W. Va.
15	Grim	Caroline	26		f.	m.	Chicago, Ill. November 23rd, 1907.		Della Plaine, Riverside, Ill.
16	Silverthorn	Jaqueline	3		f.	s.	Riverside, Ill. May 17th, 1930.		Della Plaine, Riverside, Ill.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N. 4 Lockwood Angelina - did not sail
from N. 17 to 30 blank

Surser

Master

Line Italian Line

Owners Italia

Local Agents Italian Line 1 State St. New York NY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

sailing from Naples

, June 10th

, 1933, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK June 19th

, 1933

167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Romano	Matteo	49		m.	m.		Statenville, Ohio, February 25th, 1904.	356 Lincoln Ave. Mingo Junction
2	Romano	Eugenia	48		f.	m.		by husband's citizenship.	356 Lincoln Ave. Mingo Junction
3	Catri	Antonietta	42		f.	m.		by husband's citizenship.	104 Loders St. Ornell, N.Y.
4	Di Vito	Giuseppe	15		m.	s.		by father's citizenship.	104 Loders St. Ornell, N.Y.
5	Caldiero	Attilio	39		m.	m.		New York, N.Y. October 7th, 1920.	156 Mercer St. New York, N.Y.
6	Caldiero	Concettina	34		f.	m.		by husband's citizenship.	156 Mercer St. New York, N.Y.
7	Caldiero	Antonina	8		f.	s.	NJ Jersey City Sept. 18th 1924		156 Mercer St. New York, N.Y.
8	Cundari	Giuseppe	25		m.	m.		by father's citizenship.	5009 Collingwood St. Detroit, Mich
9	Kent	Ralph	33		m.	s.	Syracuse, N.J. August 12nd, 1899.		109 So. Bloomfield St. Rome, N.Y.
10	Trotto	Angelo	23		m.	s.	Bridgeport, Conn. January 27th, 1910		252 Cents St. Bridgeport, Conn.
11	Lombardi	Frances	23		f.	s.	Chicago, Ill. October 15th, 1909.		618 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.
12	Salamò	Domenica	51		f.	m.		by husband's citizenship.	618 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.
13	Landro	Francesco-Saverio	32		m.	s.		Hazleton, Pa. June 14th, 1930.	618 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.
14	Frattone	Antonio	44		m.	m.		Philadelphia, Pa. February 21st, 1927.	1259 Chelton Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*from
Jan 1934
to
Sept*

58

from N.15 to 30 blank

Master
Purser

Master
Master

Line Italian Line
Owners Italia
Local Agents Italian Line 1 State St. New York NY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168 70

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, June 9th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DE WITT FLAGLER	Caroline	63		F	W	Feb. 7th 1870 Baltimore, Md.		2 Beekman Pl., New-York, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Caroline Flagler
9 June

from N. 2 to 30 blank

Purser

Master

Line Italian Line
Owners Italia
Local Agents Italian Line 1 State St. New York NY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from GENOA

June 9th 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 19th

1933

169

70

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Beals	Lester Hayes	60		m		Grand Blanc Mich. Dec. 30th 1875		14 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
2	Beals	Rose Fairbank	55		f			by father's	address same as above
3	Hershman	Abraham Moses	53		m			New York N.Y. July 25th 1906	2432 Pingree St. Detroit Mich.
4	Isenberg	Bessie	32		f			Chicago Ill. Sept. 15th 1925	4000 Washington Blvd. Chicago Ill.
5	Perasio	Quinto Ernest	48		m			Brooklyn N.Y. April 1920	3958 56th St. Woodside New York
6	Squeri	Irene	39		f			New York N.Y. Aug. 15th 1920	28 King St. New York N.Y.
7	Strong	Louis	38		m		Highland Pk. N.J. Sept. 10th 1894		1200 Denmark Rd. Plainfield NJ
8	Strong	Italia	22		f		New York N.Y. Febr. 4th 1911		address same as above
9	Solafani	Salvatore	32		m		New York N.Y. June 4th 1901		78 Goldstein Ave. Brooklyn NY
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

from N. 10 to 30 blank

P urser

Master

Line Italian Line

Owners " Italia "

Local Agents Italian Line 3 State St. New York NY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933

at New York

W. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"CONTE GRANDE"

Passengers sailing from

GENOA. - JUNE 9th, 1933

19

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	DIED IN HOSPITAL	FUCILI	ADRIANO	36	✓	m	s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Pano	N.Q. 560	Genoa 4.13	June 1st, 1933	Italy	Genova
2		CAMILLINI	CAMILLO	50	✓	m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Ancona	N.Q. 562	Genoa 4.13	June 1st, 1933	Italy	Milano
3		PORTA Croce	MARIA	27	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Incisa Scapaccino	N.Q. 567	Genoa 4.11	June 5th, 1933	Italy	Incisa Scapaccino
4		ABRAHAMOWICZ	DAVID	45	✓	m	m	labour.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	north	Polish	Gdansk	N.Q. 110	Vienna 4.13	May 11th, 1933	Austria	Vienna
5		MAINES	GIOVANNI	12	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Sporminore	N.Q. 571	Genoa 4.11	Jun. 8th, 1933	Italy	Sporminore
6		MAINES	GIOCONDO	11	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Sporminore	N.Q. 572	Genoa 4.11	Jun. 8th, 1933	Italy	Sporminore
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL

DIED IN HOSPITAL

Italian field

12-29-33

purser

PURSER

PURSER

Mr. JO BLANK

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19th June 1933, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24 171

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Whether to join a relative or friend
1	brother Fachini Adelmo Genova, via G. Torti 25/20	R.I.	Newport	yes himself	50	yes	1913 R.I. return to my residence at Pearl str. n. 2, Newport, R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none
2	wife Orlandini Aldemira Milano	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	yes	1922 N.Y. return to my residence at 238 East - 122nd str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none
3	father Porta Cristoforo Inoisa Scapocino (Alessandria)	N.J.	Union city	yes herself	50	yes	1929 N.J. my husband Croce Giovanni at 614 - 9th str. Union city, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none
4	father Salomon Abrahamovitch Krakow (Poland)	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	yes	1922 N.Y. my uncle Ludwig Koller at 1521 York ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none
5	aunt Franzoi Scolastica Sporminore (Trento)	Mich.	Vulcan	yes himself	50	no	my father Maines Amadio at Box 240 Vulcan, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none
6	aunt Franzoi Scolastica Sporminore (Trento)	Mich.	Vulcan	yes himself	50	no	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	none
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain VITTORIO OLIVARI, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

16-280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the COMTE GRANDE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933

at New York

W. P. Carroll
J. J. J.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in the filing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

Passengers sailing from

GENOA.- JUNE 9th, 1933

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GABRIELLI	GIOVANNI	36		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Vermiglio	839857 833899	Washington	June 23rd, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
2																				
3		BOGGIO	GIUSEPPE CARLO	35		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Valperga	877611 877738	Washington	Nov. 25th, 1932	U.S.A.	Quebec
4		GRANDETTI	GIULIO	34		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	-	France	Marseille	847541 854500	Washington	Jul. 14th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
5		FRIZZI	EMILIO	32		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Massimeno	782157 783394	Washington	Nov. 11th, 1932	U.S.A.	Chicago
6		PACCHINETTI	ORESTE	58		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Minerbio	884078 887159	Washington	Jan. 18th, 1933	U.S.A.	New York
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

Mr. 3 named GIUSEPPE CARLO DID NOT SAIL
 From No. 7 to No. 20 BLANK

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 23
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23 173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Whether alien landed in United States								Whether alien landed in United States	Hair		Eyes		
1	wife Gabrielli Caterina Vermiglio (Trento)	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50 yes 1929 N.Y. 1932 JUNE	return to my residence at 427 W 37th str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none
2																					
3	father Baggio Giuseppe Valperga (Aosta)	Cal.	San Francisco	no	himself	50 yes 1922 Cal. 1932	return to my residence at	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none
4	wife Favali Novella Filicagnana (S. Romano) Lucca	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50 yes 1927 N.Y. 1932 JULY	return to my residence at 277 - 37th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none
5	sister Frizzi Margherita Pinzolo (Trento)	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	50 yes 1929 Ill. 1932 FEB.	return to my residence at 446 Orleans str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
6	brother Facchinetti Vincenzo Minerbio (Bologna)	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50 yes 1906 N.Y. 1933 JAN.	return to my residence at 150 Artur Ave. South Beach S.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master OIVARI VITTORIO, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?"

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933

at New York

U. S. Consul
J. J. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10th June, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	Pompilio	Vincenzo	34		m				U.S. Cit					Am. Pass. 330475	Washington D.C. 5th 1930			
2	U.S. CIT.	Pompilio	Maria Isabella	15		f									Am. Pass. 330475	Washington D.C. 5th 1930			
3		Addante	Marianna	24		f	housew.	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Triggiano	NQIV.187	Malta	June 9, 1932	Italy	Triggiano	
4		Ellul	Mary	38		f	housew.	yes	English	England	English	England		618	Malta	May 23, 1933	Malta	Malta	
5	UNDER 16	Ellul	Michael	1		m	none	no	none	no	England	English	England		619	Malta	May 23, 1933	Malta	Malta
6	U.S. CIT.	Ellul	Charles	4		m				U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Jan. 2, 1929					
7	U.S. CIT.	Ellul	Margaret Anne	3		f				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Apr. 11, 1930					
8		Zacoutson	Evangelia	33		f	housew.	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krania	NQIV.1795	Naples	June 8, 1932	Italy	Naples	
9		Di Buono Grassa	Caterina	25		f	Housew.	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mazzara	NQIV 1825	Naples	June 10, 1933	Italy	Mazzara	
10	U.S. CIT.	Grassa	Francesco	44		m	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	U.S.A.	Cit				Am. Pass. 556907	Washington D.C. 26th 1932			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PURSER

From No. 11 to No. 30 BLANK

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1933

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20175

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure										For a person or persons to be employed in the United States	For a person or persons to be employed in the United States
1							1343 W. Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.														
2							acc. by father as above														
3	mother: Maria Carmela-Trigiano	Ill. Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	father in law: Ellul Carmelo-Malta	Mich. Detroit	self	yes	yes	1912/31	Mich. Congress Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	grand father as above	Mich. Detroit	mother	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6							acc. by mother as above														
7							acc. by mother as above														
8	mother: Zaantsan-Athenes	Mass. Roxbury	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	mother: Angela Mazzara	N.Y. Brooklyn	Husband	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10							146 bay 47th Brooklyn N.Y.														
11							146 bay 47th Brooklyn N.Y.														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER OLIVARI VITTORIO, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 33

at New York

W. J. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

JUNE 10th

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prints number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	Tammaro Domenico	41	m	m			Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Am. Pass. 577674, Wash. Feb. 25, 1933			Italy Maddaloni
2		Santonastaso Margherita	39	f	m	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	NQIV.1729 Naples May 26, 1933			Italy Maddaloni
3	UNDER 18	Tammaro Antonetta	12	f	s	student	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	NQVI.1730 Naples May 26, 1933			Italy Maddaloni
4	UNDER 18	Tammaro Michele	9	m	s	student	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	NQVI.1731 Naples May 26, 1933			Italy Maddaloni
5	UNDER 18	Tammaro Angelo	7	m	s	student	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	NQVI.1732 Naples May 26, 1933			Italy Maddaloni
6		Di Girolamo Delfina	27	f	m	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Provvidenti 66 Naples June 9, 1933			Italy Provvidenti
7	UNDER 18	Lepore Mario	2	m	s	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Provvidenti 66 Naples June 9, 1933			Italy Provvidenti
8		Pitone Chiricosta Maria Concetta	29	f	m	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ardore 65 Naples June 9, 1933			Italy Ardore
9	UNDER 18	Chiricosta Maria Amelia	3	f	s	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ardore 65 Naples June 9, 1933			Italy Ardore
10	U.S. CIT.	Calabretta Giuseppe	50	m	m			Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Am. Pass. 328447, Wash. Nov. 25, 1930			Italy S. Andrea
11		Calabretta Gerardo Pasquale	17	m	s	taylor	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Andrea NQIV.1770 Naples June 1, 1933			Italy S. Andrea
12	ADMITTED	Di Maio Nunziante	62	m	w	taylor	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Atripalda NQIV.1356 Naples March 27, 1933			Italy Atripalda
13	U.S. CIT.	Piccirillo Attilio	47	m	m			Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Am. Pass. 459480, Wash. Jan. 19, 1932			Italy Montemarano
14		Celli Piccirillo Maria	43	f	m	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montemara NQIV.1605 Naples May 8, 1933			Italy Montemarano
15	UNDER 18	Piccirillo Concetta	15	f	s	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montemara NQIV.1606 Naples May 8, 1933			Italy Montemarano
16	UNDER 18	Piccirillo Potito	13	m	s	student	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montemara NQIV.1607 Naples May 8, 1933			Italy Montemarano
17	UNDER 18	Piccirillo Giacomo	12	m	s	student	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montemara NQIV.1608 Naples May 8, 1933			Italy Montemarano
18		Piccirillo Rosina	17	f	s	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montemara NQIV.1609 Naples May 8, 1933			Italy Montemarano
19		Cardillo Piccolino Antonio	40	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ausonia NQIV.1652 Naples May 15, 1933			Italy Ausonia
20	ADMITTED	Micucci Costantino	56	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casamassi QIV. 383 Naples June 6, 1933			Italy Casamassi
21	U.S. CIT.	Fragale Sealise Chiara	24	f	m			Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Am. Pass. 305021, Wash. Aug. 13, 1930			Italy Accaria
22		Sealise Francesco	29	m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Accaria NQIV. 1622 Naples March 11, 1933			Italy Accaria
23	UNDER 18	Sealise Paolina	3	f	s	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Accaria NQIV.1623 Naples March 11, 1933			Italy Accaria
24		Spinelli Saveria	31	f	m	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cosenza NQIV.1797 Naples June 3, 1933			Italy Cosenza
25		Romanelli Giuseppe	22	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grumo NQIV. 3153 Naples June 9, 1933			Italy Grumo
26		Romanelli Teresa	19	f	s	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grumo NQIV. 3152 Naples June 9, 1933			Italy Grumo
27		Chine Maria Teresa	37	f	m	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ardore NQIV.1773 Naples June 1, 1933			Italy Ardore
28		Gabriele Natalina	12	f	s	student	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Coronelle NQIV.1704 Naples May 25, 1933			Italy Coronelle
29		Gabriele Gemma	12	f	s	student	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Coronelle NQIV.1705 Naples May 25, 1933			Italy Coronelle
30		Gabriele Antonio	9	m	s	student	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Coronelle NQIV.1706 Naples May 25, 1933			Italy Coronelle

PURSER

June 17, 1933

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, 1933

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten clearly.

19 177

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1							282 5th St. Coney Island NY.															
2	mother: Filomena-Maddaloni	NY. Coney Island	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	chest.	none
3	grand-mother as above	NY. Coney Island	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blonde	none
4	grand-mother as above	NY. Coney Island	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blonde	none
5	grand-mother as above	NY. Coney Island	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blonde	none
6	sister: Concetta-Providenti		yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		5377 Upen Machine St. Montreal Queb. Canada	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	chest.	none
7	aunt as above		yes	mother	yes	yes	in transit		acc. by mother as above	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	chest.	none
8	father: Pietro-Ardore		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Chiriwosta Perdi	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	chest.	none
9	grand father as above		yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	mendo 1821 St. Plessis Ave. acc. by mother as above	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat.	chest.	none
10							Lawrence Rd. N.E. Canton Ohio															
11	mother: Annamaria-S. Andrea	Ohio Canton	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	o/o husband as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	chest.	none
12	nobody	NY. New York	-	self	yes	yes	931/32 NY.		residence: 130 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	b'wne	none
13							424 39th St. B'klyn N.Y.															
14	brother: Giuseppe-Montemarano	NY. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	o/o husband as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	chest.	none
15	uncle as above	NY. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by mother as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	chest.	none
16	uncle as above	NY. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by mother as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	nat.	blonde	none
17	uncle as above	NY. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by mother as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blonde	none
18	uncle as above	NY. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by mother as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	chest.	none
19	wife: Glorinda-Ausonia	NY. Bronx	-	self	yes	yes	931/32 NY.		residence: 488 E. 156th St. Bronx N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	chest.	none
20	wife: Raffaella-S. Severo	NY. Auburn	yes	self	yes	yes	913/19 NY.		daughter: Tortorella Teresa R.D. 6 State St. Auburn NY.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	b'wne	grey	none
21	mother: Fragole Angela Accaria								Uncle: Fragole Angela Kermett Square 14 Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chest.	none
22	father in law: Fragole Antonio-Accaria	Pa. Kennett Square		self	yes	no	no	no	by Waife as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blonde	none
23	grand-father as above	Pa. Kennett Square		father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by mother as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blonde	none
24	father: Francesco-Cosenza	Pa. Phila.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Di Pietro Luigi 327 So. 13th St. Phila. Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	chest.	none
25	aunt: Antonia-Grumo	NY. New York	-	self	yes	no	no	no	mother: Maria-438 Ninth Ave. New York N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	b'wne	none
26	aunt: Antonia-Grumo	NY. New York	-	self	yes	no	no	no	mother as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chest.	none
27	brother: Rosario-Ardore	Ohio Youngs town	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Sollazzo-Salvatore 398 Broadway St. Youngstown Ohio	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	b'wne	chest.	none
28	mother: Caterina-Coronelle	Pa. Manayunk	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Giuseppe-3800 Main St. Manayunk Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	chest.	none
29	mother as above	Pa. Manayunk	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair	chest.	none
30	mother as above	Pa. Manayunk	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	nat.	chest.	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER OLIVARI VITTORIO**, of the **CONTE GRANDE**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **June**, 19**33**

at **New York**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from Naples, June 10th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	Rosati Giovanni	36	M.	M.			U.S.A.			AP.493927	Wash. May 11st		
2		Abbatecola Maria Santa	21	F.	M.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian So	Italy Casamassi NQIV.1746	Naples May 26th		Italy Entigliano
3		Rosito Lucia	38	F.	S.	h/girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian So	Italy Morano C. QIV. 3138	Naples May 15th		Italy Morano Calabro
4	U.S. CIT.	Terulli Bruno	45	M.	M.			U.S.A.		U.S.A. Chicago	AP.556590	Wash. Sept 23rd	USA	U.S.A. Huntington
5		Papa Terulli Maria-Rosa	47	F.	M.	h/wife	yes	Italian	no	Italy Italian So	Italy Brognaturo NQIV.1721	Naples May 24th		Italy Brognaturo
6	UNDER 16	Terulli Domenico	13	M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian So	Italy Brognaturo NQIV.1723	Naples May 24th		Italy Brognaturo
7	UNDER 16	Terulli Maria-Caterina	8	F.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian So	Italy Brognaturo NQIV.1724	Naples May 24th		Italy Brognaturo
8		Terulli Angelina-Consolata	18	F.	S.	h/girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian So	Italy Brognaturo NQIV.1725	Naples May 24th		Italy Brognaturo
9		Terulli Nicolantonio	16	M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian So	Italy Brognaturo NQIV.1722	Naples May 24th		Italy Brognaturo
10		Di Luca Maria-Antonia	64	F.	M.	h/wife	no	Italian	no	Italy Italian So	Italy Camerota QP7. 381	Naples June 8th		Italy Camerota
11	U.S. CIT.	Di Fede Rosalia	23	F.	M.	h/wife	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A. Brooklyn	Am. Pass. 1586	Naples March 6th		U.S.A. Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	Di Fede Francesca	4	F.	S.			Italian		Italy Italian So	Italy Civitavecchia NQIV 1801	Naples June 5th		do
13	U.S. CIT.	Di Fede Giuseppe	11	M.	S.			U.S.A.		U.S.A. Brooklyn				do
14		Meo Michele	43	M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian So	Italy Saviano RP.843044	Wash. June 22nd		U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.
15		Meo Filomena	36	F.	M.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian So	Italy Saviano QIV.3140	Naples May 18th		Italy Saviano
16		Cecchi Norma	40	F.	M.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian So	Italy Roma NQIV.1786	Naples June 2nd		Italy Ferrazzano
17	UNDER 16	Fratianne Anna-Maria	8	F.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian So	Italy Ferrazzano NQIV.1787	Naples June 2nd		Italy Ferrazzano
18	UNDER 16	Fratianne Giuseppina	6	F.	S.			Italian		Italy Italian So	Italy Ferrazzano NQIV.1788	Naples June 2nd		Italy Ferrazzano
19		Quarequio Arcangelo	64	M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian So	Italy S.Nicola QPV. 372	Naples May 29th		Italy S.Nicola del
20		Rizza Antonio	61	M.	M.	retired	no	Italian	no	Italy Italian So	Italy S.Elia F. NT 64	Naples June 30th		Canada Montreal Qc
21		Spina (Rizza) Francesca	74	F.	M.	h/wife	no	Italian	no	Italy Italian So	Italy S.Elia F. NT 64	Naples June 30th		Canada Montreal Qc
22	U.S. CIT.	Covelli De Paola Apollonia	22	F.	M.			U.S.A.		U.S.A. New York	Am. Pass. 768	Naples June 10th		U.S.A. N.Y. City
23	UNDER 16	De Paola Carolina	11	F.	S.			Italy		Italy Italian So	Italy Grano Appula NQIV 3000	Naples June 10th		U.S.A. N.Y. City
24		De Paola Vincenzo	30	M.	M.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian So	Italy Grano Appula NQIV.1564	Naples May 3rd		Italy Grano Appula
25		Andriola Gentile Filomena	20	F.	M.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian So	Italy S.Martino NQIV.1744	Naples May 23rd		Italy S.Martino
26	U.S. CIT.	Gentile Maddalena	2	F.	S.			U.S.A.		U.S.A. New York	Am. Pass. 763	Naples June 9th		U.S.A. N.Y. City
27		Riscossa Vito	22	M.	S.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian So	Italy Triggiano NQIV.1659	Naples May 16th		Italy Triggiano
28		Riscossa Giuseppe	18	M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian So	Italy Triggiano NQIV.1660	Naples May 16th		Italy Triggiano
29		Vitale Filomena	63	F.	M.	h/wife	no	Italian	no	Italy Italian So	Italy Pietrapaola QPV.382	Naples June 8th		Italy Crucoli
30		Yosa Lucrezia	33	F.	M.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian So	Italy S.Menna NQIV.1663	Naples May 16th		Italy S.Menna

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

Completed 1:10 PM SV Kelly, Chap.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, 1933

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18 179

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in full, or by whom, and by what means, whether paid by relative, or by the alien, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, club, or by the Government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure							Yes or No	Yes or No		Hair	Eyes			
1							home: 1425 Clark Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.																
2	father: Pietro-Casamassima		Ohio Cleveland	husband	yes	no	never	travels with husband: Gio. no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	chest	none
3	father: Leonardo-Marano C;		Conn Hartford	no self	yes	no	never	home: 22 York St. Hartford no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	chest	none
4							home: Box 425. Huntington, N.Y.																
5	brother: Bruno-Brognauro		N.J. Hunting- ton.	no husband	yes	no	never	travels with husband: Bruno no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat	chest	chest	none
6	uncle: same as above		N.J. Hunting- ton.	no father	yes	no	never	travels with father: same no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	nat	chest	chest	none
7	same as above		N.J. Hunting- ton.	no father	yes	no	never	same as above	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	chest	none
8	same as above		N.J. Hunting- ton.	no father	yes	no	never	same as above	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	chest	none
9	same as above		N.J. Hunting- ton.	no father	yes	no	never	same as above	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	chest	none
10	brother: Giovanni-Camerota-		Pa Hazleton	no son	yes	no	never	son: Giuseppe Hazleton, Pa no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	grey	chest	none
11	mother-law: Francesca-Giu- liana.		N.Y. B'klyn	yes husband	yes	yes	born	N.Y. husband: Stefano-3918-18th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	chest	none
12							father: same as above																
13							same as above																
14	father: Domenico-Saviano		N.Y. B'klyn	yes self	yes	yes	all/32	N.Y. home: 113 Sullivan Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	chest	none
15	same as above		N.Y. B'klyn	yes self	yes	yes	all/32	N.Y. same as above	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	chest	none
16	brother: Pietro-Roma-		N.Y. Amster- dam	yes husband	yes	no	never	husband: Antonio-7 Romeyn Ave. Amsterdam, N.Y. no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	none
17	uncle: same as above		N.Y. Amster- dam	yes father	yes	no	never	father: same as above	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	none
18	same as above		N.Y. Amster- dam	yes father	yes	no	never	same as above	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	none
19	nobody.		Pa Schamokin.	daughter	yes	yes	all/33	Pa daughter: Maria-1111 Fran- klin St. Schamokin, Pa. no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	grey	chest	none
20	nobody.		Qc Montreal	yes self	yes	yes	in transit	home: 485 Rosemont Ave. Montreal, Qc, Canada. transit Canada no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	grey	chest	none
21	same as above		Qc Montreal	yes husband	yes	yes	in transit	same as above	transit Canada no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	grey	chest	none
22	Grand Mother Anna Grumo Apula							home: 541-E. 83rd St. N.Y. no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	none
23	same as above							same as above	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	none
24	father: Stefano-Grumo Appu-		N.Y. New York	yes husband	yes	no	never	same as above	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	none
25	father: Antonio-S. Martino-		N.Y. New York	yes husband	yes	no	never	husband: Domenico-178-72- Spring St. New York, N.Y. no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	chest	none
26	grand-father: same as above		N.Y. New York	yes father	yes	no	never	father: same as above	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	chest	none
27	mother: Rosa-Triggiano-		Ill. Chicago	no father	yes	no	never	father: Pasquale-515 Racine Ave. Chicago, Ill. no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	chest	none
28	same as above		Ill. Chicago	no father	yes	no	never	same as above	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	chest	none
29	daughter: Vittoria-Crucoli-		Iowa Des Moines	yes daughter	yes	no	never	daughter: Maria-313 Hills St. Des Moines, Iowa. no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	none
30	father: Giuseppe-S. Menna-		N.J. Jersey	no husband	yes	no	never	husband: Nicola-72 Clifton Place. Jersey City, N.J. no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	chest	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER OLIVARI VITTORIO, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV" "XQIV" "FV" or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Non-quota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JUNE 10th

1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if composite language, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Petrucchi	Giuseppe J.	34		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rotello	848220	Wash.	July 15, 1932		U.S.A.	Ballston Spa N.Y.
2	U.S. CIT.	Petrucchi	Virginia	25		f	m							Am. Pass.	532843	Wash.	July 7, 1932		U.S.A.	Wichamport N.Y.	
3		Golista	Nazzareno	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Prata	837084	Wash.	June 18, 1932		U.S.A.	Wichamport N.Y.
4		Catalone	Felice	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Iatrinoli	849940	Wash.	July 22, 1932		U.S.A.	No. Bergen N.Y.
5		Sabasta	Antimo	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Barbara	675084	Wash.	Nov. 30, 1932		U.S.A.	Trenton N.J.
6		Scotto di Covello	Pasquale	49		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre del Greco	785633	Wash.	Nov. 22, 1931		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
7		Di Blasi	Aniello	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Putani	738536	Wash.	July 9, 1931		U.S.A.	Hassilton, Pa.
8		Celentano Silecchio	Angiolina	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vico Equense	856471	Wash.	June 17, 1932		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
9	U.S. CIT.	Silecchio	Nicola	6		m	s							Am. Pass.	460301	Wash.	Jan. 21, 1932		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	
10		Pate	Giovambattista	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Belmonte	885005	Wash.	Dec. 6, 1932		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
11		D'Agostino	Pasquale	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tuoro	868470	Wash.	Oct. 13, 1932		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
12		Landano	Gastano	37		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Amalfi	817359	Wash.	May 13, 1932		U.S.A.	New Haven Conn.
13		Ferrante	Pietro	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Boville	867753	Wash.	Oct. 10, 1932		U.S.A.	Wilmeton N.J.
14		Cupini	Vittorio	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pontechiari	735495	Wash.	June 29, 1932		U.S.A.	Roselle Park N.Y.
15	U.S. CIT.	Simeone	Giovanni	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fonte Chiari	729140	Wash.	June 6, 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
16		Vennettilli	Arnaldo	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalvieri	730965	Wash.	June 16, 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
17		Rocca	Oratio	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalvieri	742914	Wash.	July 24, 1932		U.S.A.	Astoria L.I.
18		Ranieri	Pasquale	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siderno	842772	Wash.	June 27, 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
19		Marini	Sante	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Frosinone	847191	Wash.	July 14, 1932		U.S.A.	Port Chester N.J.
20		Ingravallo	Pietro	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mola	779392	Wash.	Dec. 11, 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
21		Vilardi	Domenico	55		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sciala	875449	Wash.	Nov. 14, 1932		U.S.A.	N.Y. City
22		Sansone	Giovanni	36		m	m	saylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mola	857660	Wash.	June 20, 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
23		Cesidio	Federico	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pettorano	867410	Wash.	Oct. 7, 1932		U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
24		Lubrano Lavadera	Vincenzo	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Procida	854199	Wash.	Aug. 5, 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
25		Florio	Pasquale	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barano	732756	Wash.	June 20, 1932		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
26		Lombardi	Domenico	51		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barano	732316	Wash.	June 20, 1932		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
27		Mattera	Giovambattista	58		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serrara	799839	Wash.	Apr. 4, 1932		U.S.A.	Providence R.I.
28		Federico	Domenico	24		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pettorano	883726	Wash.	Nov. 30, 1932		U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
29		Megale	Francesco	40		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Arena	728436	Wash.	June 10, 1932		U.S.A.	Stamford Conn.
30																					

PURSER

No. 30 BLANK

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 1933

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

16

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	son: Giuseppe Rotello	NJ. Ballston Spa.	self	yes yes 92/32 NJ.	residence: 14 Fourwicks St. no per. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 8 nat. chest. none	Ballston Spa. N.Y.										
2					as above											
3	wife: Marietta Prata	Pa. Michs port	self	yes yes 92/32 Pa.	residence: 3213 Walnut St. no per. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 6 nat. chest. none	Michs port Pa.										
4	wife: Rosa Jatrino	NY. No. Ber gen	self	yes yes 93/32 NY.	residence: 1450 Lisabet St. no per. yes no no no no no no no good no 4 11 nat. chest. none	No. Bergen N.J.										
5	wife: Maria S. Barbara	NJ. Trenton	self	yes yes 92/31 NJ.	residence: 5 Sweets Ave. no per. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 2 b'wne grey chest. none	Trenton N.J.										
6	wife: Caterina Torre del Greco	NY. B'klyn	self	yes yes 91/32 NY.	residence: 23 1st Place B'klyn N.Y.											
7	wife: Angelina Putani	Pa. Hazlton	self	yes yes 92/26-1941	residence: 860 Alter St. Hazlton, Pa.											
8	father: Raffaele Vico E-	NY. New York	self	yes yes 92/32 NY.	residence: 233-15th St. W. New York N.Y.											
9					as above											
10	father: Genaro Belmonte	NY. New York	self	yes yes 93/33 NY.	residence: 218 W. 14th St. New York N.Y.											
11	wife: Nicolina Tuoro	NY. New York	self	yes yes 92/32 NY.	residence: 1321 Rosdel Ave. New York N.Y.											
12	father: Onofrio Amalfi	Conn. New Britain	self	yes yes 92/32 Conn.	residence: 285 Martini St. New Britain Conn.											
13	wife: Liberata Prosinone	Del. Wilmington	self	yes yes 92/32 Del.	residence: 79 Matson Ave. Wilmington Del.											
14	wife: Crasia Pontechiari	NY. Roselle Park	self	yes yes 92/31 NY.	residence: 105 E. Westfield Ave. Roselle Park N.Y.											
15	wife: Angela Pontechiari	Mich. Detroit	self	yes yes 91/31 Mich.	residence: 7758 Kellogg St. Detroit Mich.											
16	wife: Chiara-Rosa Casavieri	Mich. Detroit	self	yes yes 92/31 Mich.	residence: 3834 Keiland St. Detroit Mich.											
17	wife: Filomena Casavieri	E.I. Astoria	self	yes yes 93/31 LI.	residence: 2828 14th St. Astoria LI.											
18	wife: Carmela Siderno	NY. B'klyn	self	yes yes 92/32 NY.	residence: 663 Hick St. B'klyn N.Y.											
19	wife: Modesta Torrice	NJ. Rochester	self	yes yes 92/32 NJ.	residence: 26 Grigg Ave. Port Chester N.J.											
20	wife: Cecilia Mola	NY. B'klyn	self	yes yes 93/31 NY.	residence: 367 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.											
21	wife: Concetta Scilla	NJ. N.Y. City	self	yes yes 91/32 NJ.	residence: 341 E 9 St. N.Y.											
22	wife: Angela Mola	NY. B'klyn	self	yes yes 93/32 NY.	residence: 105 Luquet St. Brooklyn N.Y.											
23	wife: Concetta Pettorano	Mass. Boston	self	yes yes 93/32 Mass.	residence: 317 Hanover St. Boston Mass.											
24	wife: Antonia Procida	NY. B'klyn	self	yes yes 92/32 NY.	residence: 584 1st St. B'klyn N.Y.											
25	wife: Raffaele Barano	NY. New York	self	yes yes 92/31 NY.	residence: 309 1st St. Orange N.J.											
26	wife: Maria Barano	NY. New York	self	yes yes 93/31 NY.	residence: 309 1st St. Orange N.J.											
27	wife: Clorinda Serrara	RI. Providence	self	yes yes 93/32 RI.	residence: 287 Antveit St. Providence R.I.											
28	wife: Gilda Pettorano	Mass. Boston	self	yes yes 92/32 Mass.	residence: 34 Clack St. Boston Mass.											
29	mother: Mariam Arena	Conn. Stamford	self	yes yes 92/31 Conn.	residence: 184 West Main St. Stamford Conn.											
30																

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER VITTORIO OLIVARI, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD J. STONE, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 33

at New York

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CORTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10th June, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	U.S.C.	Tricoli	Filippo	33	✓	m.	m.				U.S.A.				564934	Washington D.C.	17th Sept. 32												
2	U.S.C.	Tricoli	Marianna	2	✓	f.					U.S.B.			Pa. Easton	564934	Washington D.C.	17th Sept. 32												
3		Geraci Tricoli	Anna	22	✓	f.	m.	hous.	yes	U-1014 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	08-21 Sommatino	MQIV 1804	Naples	4-13	5th June 932	Italy	Sommatino								
4		Grimaldi	Carmelo	17	✓	m.	s.	labor.	yes	U-7614 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	07-21	1728	Messina	4-A	6th May 933	Italy	Messina								
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Italian 12 30 pm

PURSER

From Ex. 5 to Ex. 30 B L A N K

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1933

14-491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER OLIVARI VITTORIO**, of the **CONTE GRANDE**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **June**, 19**33**

at **New York**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 33

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Gente Grande" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10th June, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Emilio Chillemi	Agata	42	✓	f. m.	hous.	yes	4-16-16 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Fiumefred.	868390 ap.	861095 Wash. D.C.	13th Oct. 932	N.Y.	Norwich	
2		Chillemi	Francesco	2	✓	m.	—	—	—	—	U.S.B.	—	N.Y. Sept. 1st 1931 Norwich	543383	Washington D.C.	27th July 32	N.Y.	—	
3		Iozia	Pietro	49	✓	m. m.	labor.	yes	4-26-16 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy S. Croce	842027 ap.	848435 Wash. D.C.	27th June 32	N.Y.	Patersea	
4		Barone Pozzia	Maria	49	✓	m. m.	hous.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy S. Croce	842028 ap.	848436 Wash. D.C.	27th June 32	N.Y.	Patersea	
5	RECEIVED	Belardo	Angelo	50	✓	m. m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Rodi Sio.	843077 ap.	842666 Wash. D.C.	29th June 32	N.Y.	New York	
6		Valtaggio CURATOLO	Giuseppe	54	✓	f. m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Trapani	851335 ap.	853977 Wash. D.C.	27th July 32	N.Y.	Brockton	
7		Palumbo	Vincenzo	43	✓	m. m.	labor.	yes	4-26-16 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Augusta	890720 ap.	896070 Wash. D.C.	6th March 33	N.Y.	Boston	
8		Leone	Giuseppa	49	✓	f. m.	hous.	yes	4-16-16 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Messina	861396 ap.	867235 Wash. D.C.	9th Sept. 932	N.Y.	Paulsboro	
9		Randasso	Salvatore	38	✓	m. m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Palermo	880601 ap.	885732 Wash. D.C.	12th Dec. 932	N.Y.	New York	
10		Matinelli	Domenico	31	✓	m. m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Ribera	781235 ap.	783922 Wash. D.C.	23rd Dec. 931	N.Y.	Elizabeth	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			

William Scott Corp
12-30-32

PURSER

William L. G. J. J.

12 30 June

PURSER

From Ex. 11 to Ex. 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . 10

U. S. citizens . . . 1

Aliens . . . 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-190

List

STATUS, or a part of another liner passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th 1933, 19

185

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master OLIVARI VITTORIO**, of the **CONTE GRANDE**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **June**, 1933

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

CONTE GRANDE

sailing from

GENOA. - JUNE 9th, 1933

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

June 19th

, 1933

186

No. OF	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PONTI	UGO	38		m	m		Syracuse, N.Y. Febr. 4th, 1930	1220 Wolf str. Syracuse, N.Y.
2	GARDELLA	ANTONIO	55		m	m		Laurence, Mass. March 7th, 1910	96 Vernon str. Gardner, Mass.
3	GARDELLA	LUIGIA	57		f	m		By husband citizenship	as above
4	CERTALIO	PIETRO	53		m	m		Salle, Ill. Nov. 7th, 1904	Box 44 South Wilmington, Ill.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Callian List

10 Dec 1933

PURSER

MASTER

From Nr. 5 to Nr. 30 BLANK
No 4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **21**
187

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, June 9th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, June 19th, 1933

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	JOCHELSON	Waldemar	78	M	M		Supreme Court of New-York, Aug. 9th 1928	Niece: Lydia Domherr 502 W 152 St. N.Y.
2	JOCHELSON	Dina	70	F	M		Supreme Court of New York Aug 9th 1928	do do
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

William Lick
10th Aug

70

PURSER

MASTER

From Nr. 3 to Nr. 30 **BLANK**
N° 2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-314)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 10th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19th, 1933 188

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Marked or Stamps	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	46		m.			Newark N.J. January 12nd, 1931.	21 Grand St. Montclair N.J.
2	Basilico	Ersilia	17		f.		Jersey City N.J. July 14th, 1915.		221- E. 25th St. New York N.Y.
3	Laganà	Gregorio	53		m.			Brooklyn N.Y. May 26th, 1925.	265 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Gallo	Costabile	47		m.			Brooklyn N.Y. November 19th, 1929.	1262 - 65th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Gaglioti	Domenico	35		m.			Hackensack N.Y. November 9th, 1929.	2038 Hudson St. Fort Lee N.J.
6	Freda	Antonio	49		m.			Newark N.J. September 10th, 1928.	Bloomfield Ave. Newark N.J. 200th
7	Mazzella	Silverio	46		m.			Bronx N.Y. January 23rd, 1928.	Bronx N.Y. 256 E. 156th St.
8	Armerino	Romualdo	53		m.			Pittsburg Pa. September 24th, 1931.	419-E. 153rd St. Bronx N.Y.
9	Pacelli	Salvatore	23		m.			by father's citizenship.	76 Morris Ave. Paterson N.J.
10	Narcisco	Herry	32		m.			Brooklyn N.Y. January 19th 1922	614- 51st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Narcisco	Isabella	27		f.			by husband's citizenship.	614- 51st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Mancini	Gaetano	30		m.			Detroit Mich. May 28th, 1928.	28 Wintrop St. Hartford Conn.
13	Bartocci	Zephir	33		m.			Jersey City N.J. July 17th 1919	84 Columbus St. Jersey City N.J.
14	Bartocci	John	4		m.		Jersey City N.J. June 2nd, 1929.		84 Columbus St. Jersey City N.J.
15	Ferraro	Vincenzo	45		m.			Springfield Mass. June 17th, 1918.	113 Howard St. Springfield Mass.
16	Visaggio	Giuseppe	46		m.			Jersey City N.J. Sept. 27, 1927	326 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.
17	Bello	Alfredo	18		m.			By father's	2928 North 22nd St. Phila. Pa.
18	Kasan	Louis	58		m.			Brooklyn N.Y. March 27th 1913	1296 Nostrand Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Lepore	Michele	34		m.			Chicago Ill. June 13rd 1928	111 Suliman St. New York N.Y.
20	Formica	Vincenzo	34		m.			Chicago, Ill. Oct. 3rd, 1928	622 N. Langemen St. Chicago Ill.
21	Jammiallo	Giovanni	49		m.			Phila. Pa. July 3, 1912	4003 Pennagrove St. Phila. Pa.
22	Palazzo	Vito	47		m.			Chicago Ill. Dec. 11, 1925	1116 W. Uron St. Chicago Ill.
23	Cardassi	Lorenzo	49		m.			Chicago Ill. Nov. 20, 1930	602 Henry St. B'klyn N.Y.
24	Ventresca	Mario	31		m.			Graniteville Vermont June 2th 1926.	317 Hannover St. Boston Mass.
25	D'Avanzo	Giovanni	38		m.			Paterson N.J. June 23, 1926	25 E. 15th St. Paterson N.J.
26	D'Avanzo	Virginia	30		f.			Peterson N.J. Oct. 1, 1930	do
27	Graniero	Vincenzo	47		m.			Utica N.Y. Nov. 22, 1919	1513 Catherine St. Utica N.Y.
28	Gaggiano	Francesco	35		m.			Raleigh No. Carolina May 13, 1931	116 Halifax St. Raleigh No. Carolina
29	Ventresca	Francesco	27		m.			Boston Mass. Sept. 12, 1932	44 Webster Ave. Boston Mass.
30	Maggiaris	Dimitrios Stergon	35		m.			Beaver Pa. Aug. 29, 1924	93 Sheffield Ave. Aliquippa Pa.

PURSER

MASTER

N° 30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from NAPLES

JUNE 10th

, 19 ³³, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 June

, 19 ³³

189

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Pinna	Giovan Battista	7	✓	m.	s. N.York N.Y. Nov. 28, 1925	<i>divorced to Mother / Nicaragua</i>	2078 Arthur Ave. Bronx N.Y.
2	Pinna	Wilfrido	4	✓	m.	s. N.York N.Y. June 26, 1928		do do
3	Angelos	Mary	35	✓	f.	(Married 1922)	By marriage (Lucy W. Har. Vet)	93 Sheffield Ave. Aliquippa Pa.
4	Angelos	Panagiotis	9	✓	m.	(in US 1924-1930)	By father's	do
5	Angelos	Michel	7	✓	m.	s. Harrisburg Pa. Jan. 14, 1926		do
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Completed. 10 am

PURSER

MASTER

From Nr. 6 to Nr. 30 BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-814)

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" sailing from Naples, June 10th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19th, 1933 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ferrara	Angelo	40	✓	m.		Pittsburg.Pa.June 12nd,1928.	65 Park Hill Ave.Yonkers.N.J.
2	Maluri	Arduino	30	✓	m.		Detroit.Mich.September 19th,1927.	5703 Harbert St.Detroit.Mich
3	Lombardi	Arcangelo	30	✓	m.		Detroit.Mich.July 11st,1903 fathers hat.	5163 Belvedere St.Detroit.Mich.
4	Rizzitano	Alfredo	28	✓	m.		Pittsburg.Pa.September 13th 1918	722-188 1229 Troy St.Pittsburg.Pa.
5	Speranza	Americo	27	✓	m.		New York.N.Y.December 5th,1928.	36 Mulberry St.New York.N.Y.
6	De Michele	Mariano	33	✓	m.		Bronx.N.Y.April 25th,1930.	187-1st St.New York.N.Y.
7	Tomei	Domenico	39	✓	m.		New Castle.Pa.June 10th,1926.	671- E.188th St.New York.N.Y.
8	Giovinazzo	Antonio	44	✓	m.		Jersey City.N.J.February 18th,1931.	26 Bed Fort St.New York.N.Y.
9	Nanni	Fortunato	33	✓	m.		Buffalo.N.Y.April 4th,1929.	Box 8.Akron.N.J.
10	Ciuffini	Pietro	38	✓	m.		New York.N.Y.November 10th,1930.	106 Mulberry St.New York.N.Y.
11	Pauletti	Antonio	44	✓	m.		Jersey City.N.J.November 28th,1919.	25 Washington St.Port Chester.N.Y.
12	Musacchio	Luigi	46	✓	m.		New York.N.Y.March 2nd,1931.	2537 Belmont Ave N.Y.
13	Manes	Michelo	36	✓	m.		Winsted.Conn.January 11st,1933.	58 High St.Torrington.Conn.
14	Rega	Enrico	50	✓	m.		New York.N.Y.August 24th,1920.	16 Syvan Terrace N.Y.C
15	Guzzo	Umberto	35	✓	m.		Jersey city.N.Y.September 30th,1930	173 Summit Ave.Union City.N.J.
16	Sansalone	Aniello	34	✓	m.		Wilkes Barre.Pa.January 7th,1929.	552 Garfield.St.Hazleton.Pa.
17	Iaconetti	Peter	47	✓	m.		New York.N.Y.June 4th,1924.	5022 - 12nd St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
18	Fanelli	Francesca	17	✓	f.	s. New York.N.Y.March 13rd,1926.	last bpt of state 4/6/33	530 - 9th Ave.New York.N.Y.
19	Castoro	Concetta	19	✓	f.	s. New York.N.Y.January 26th,1914.	last bpt of state 4/5/33	401 E 80th St.New York.N.Y.
20	Di Buono	Antonio	17	✓	m.	m. Hoboken.N.J.September 15th,1916.	" " " 4/27/33	1652-80th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Cerrone	Giovanni	33	✓	m.		Philadelphia.Pa.November 29th,1927.	1636 South St.Chadwich.Pa.
22	Muso	Nicola	38	✓	m.		Jersey City.N.J.August 5th,1918.	645 Commonwealth St.Jersey City.N.J.
23	Cascarano	Domenico	35	✓	m.		Chicago.Ill.November 20th,1930.	815 Loflin St.Chicago.Ill.
24	Metaroberto	Florigi	38	✓	m.		Wilkes Barre.Pa.March 18th,1927.	23 E.First St.Hazleton.Pa.
25	Laface	Antonio	64	✓	m.		Utica.N.Y.May 4th,1925.	826 Catherine St.Utica.N.Y.
26	Celsi	Antonino	30	✓	m.		Des Moines.Iowa.March 7th,1929.	241 Jackson Ave.Des Moines.Iowa
27	Procopio	Pietro	42	✓	m.		Washington.D.C.June 24th,1932.	2020 Otispa St.Serrascius N.Y.
28	Miraglia	Antonio	58	✓	m.	s. last bpt of state 4/1/35	S.Louis Missouri=	620 No.Kinzie Ave.Chicago Ill.
29	Rossi	Gaetano	33	✓	m.		Pittsburg.Pa.November 24th,1925	425 Pine St.Lancaster.Pa.
30	Codispoti	Bruno	49	✓	m.		Canton.Ohio.January 20th,1932.	Canton.Ohio.617 Carnahan Ave N.Y

PURSER

MASTER

No 30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 40 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

191

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" sailing from NAPLES, 10th June, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th JUNE, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Tesoriero	Giuseppe	28	M.	M.		Brooklyn N.Y. 8th January 1929	66 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Terso	Tereso Gaetano	36	M.	S.		Chicago Ill. 2nd December 1927	166 108 St. New York N.Y.
3	Castronovo	Francesco	37	M.	S.		Buffalo N.Y. 23rd February 1928	109 Dante pl. Buffalo N.Y.
4	Cino	Raffaele	39	M.	M.		Brooklyn N.Y. 17th July 1925	594 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Riotto	Gandolfo	43	M.	M.		New York N.Y. 1917 August 17 th	234 York St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Guercio	Vincenza	44	F.	M.		Chicago Ill. 24th June 1917	1646 Ohio st. Chicago Ill.
7	Guercio	Rosa	19	F.	S.	Chicago Ill. 4th April 1914		1646 Ohio st. Chicago Ill.
8	Guercio	Gioacchino	17	M.	S.		by father's Citizenship	1646 Ohio st. Chicago Ill.
9	Quagliano	Vincenzo	31	M.	S.	New York N.Y. 24th August 1902		1527 80 St. New York N.Y.
10	Carbonello	Giovanni	36	M.	S.		Stunbenville Ohio. 1924 Novembre 28th	561 E. 187 Bronx N.Y.
11	Mirabella	Gabriele	31	M.	S.		N.Y. City August 7th 1930	827 E. 227 St. Bronx N.Y.
12	Mirabella Biondo	Maria	30	F.	M.		by father's Citizenship	do do
13	Mirabella	Ignazia		F.	-			do do
14	Mirabella	Francesca	29	F.	S.		N.Y. City May 7th 1931	do do
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

61-13-9 to 14
J. Scanning

1-3-9 to 14
J. Scanning

PURSER

MASTER

From Nr. 15 to Nr. 30 B L A N K

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. --
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N° 14

T.D. / CONTE GRANDE 6/19/33

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

183

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

ITALIAN

arrived

JUNE 19, 1923.

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			REPORTED.			REMARKS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	RECORD.	ORDERS.	!	!	!					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.				
25m	1	GAGLIARDO Giuseppe	2 Cab.	13	2	ITALY NO VISA DOUBT. T.S. 2:15 DI MICI	6/20 19	XX							6/20 44 CC 2 ⁰⁰										1	1	1	
72m	2	LUBRANO LOBIANCO Vincenzo	2 Cab	13	2	" L.P.C. ILLIT.P.D. " DI MICI									6/20 50 Jack 11 ¹⁰										1	1	1	
44m	3	MAROTTI Ettore	2 Cab.	13	19	ITALY L.P.C. P.D. " "									6/20 37 Jack 10 ²⁰										1	1	1	
46m	4	FRATO Vincenzo	2 Cab.	13	1	RES. ITALY L.P.C. DOUBT. LEG. " "									6/20 27 Jack 10 ³⁰										1	1	1	
64m	5	QUAREQUIO Francesco Arcangelo		18	19	ITALY L.P.C. P.D. " KELLY									6/20 22 Jack 9 ⁴⁰										1	1	1	
82m	6	MIGUCCI Constantino		19	20	ITALY L.P.C. P.D. " DAILEAL	6/20 71	Jack							6/21 108 XX 3 ³⁰										2	2	2	
82m	7	DI MAIO Fumante		19	12	ITALY L.P.C. PAD. " "									6/20 1 XX 9 ⁴⁰										1	1	1	
50m	8	BELARDO Angelo		5	5	ITALY ILLIT. " FEDER									6/20 43 Jack 11 ⁰⁰										1	1	1	
82m	9	VITALE Filomena		18	29	ITALY L.P.C. P.D. " KELLY	6/20 68	Jack							6/21 118 Jack 1 ⁰⁰										2	2	2	
82m	10	RIZZA Antonio		18	20/21	ITALIAN DOUBT. T.S. P.D. " "	6/20 26	XX							6/21 96 XX 1 ⁴⁰										4	4	4	
45m	11	" Francesca				SINCE 1911																						
45m	12	SIDONE Giovanni		16	15	ITALY DOUBT. CLAIM CITZ. " SCARINZI									6/20 45 XX 2 ³⁰										1	1	1	
82m	13	FLORIO Pasquale		16	25	ITALY ILLIT. L.P.C. " "	6/20 35	XX	6/20 68	XX																8	7	8
40m	14	SCOTTO DI COVELLO Pasquale		16	6	ITALY SUSP. FRAUD R.P. " "									6/20 9 XX 10 ¹⁰										1	1	1	
45m	15	IERULLI Bruno		18	4/9	EX. U.S.C. L.P.C. P.D. " KELLY									6/20 56 Jack 11 ⁵⁵										6	6	6	
472		" Maria- Rosa				4 a																						
13m		" Domenico				do																						
81		" Maria- Caterina				do																						
151		" Angela Rosa				do																						
16m		" Nicolantonio				do																						

S.I.

CONTE GRANDE 6/19/33

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. Olin

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when any such persons were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be sent ashore and discharged in the United States; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at the time of her arrival, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the above lists, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of Customs, at the port of arrival, a fine of \$100 per alien, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to pay to the collector of Customs, at the port of arrival, a fine of \$100 per alien, which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1938
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Boston

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston

June 30 1933

I, master of the U.S.S. Conte Grande S.S.
(Nationality.)
in port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	477	Number of seamen deserted.....	nil
Number of seamen discharged.....	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	nil	Total crew this date.....	477

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the June 30, 1933, consigned to Italian Line; is now lying at pier, and is expected to sail on the June 30, 1933, for Gibraltar, Naples, Villefranche & Genoa via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1015



18	YES	MASNATA	GIORATTA	27	2nd. DO	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	187	DO
19	YES	CONTE	LUCA	18	1st. ENGINEER	9/8/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
20	YES	CONTE	GIUSEPPE	29	DO	10/26/33	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO
21	YES	PALONE	ROMMO	16	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
22	YES	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE	14	2nd. ENGINEER	7/25/31	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO
23	YES	CANARUTTO	SAMUELE	8	DO	8/19/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
24	YES	ROVERE	VIRGINIO	13	3rd. ENGINEER	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO
25	YES	BERRIOLA	UMBARETO	12	DO	9/24/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	DO
26	YES	VERINI	PIETRO	8	DO	11/23/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO
27	YES	BOROTTO	ITALO	3	ASS. ENGINEER	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
28	YES	ROVETTA	GILDO	5	DO	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO
29	YES	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	10	OP. PURSER	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO
30	YES	TOSI	ARMANDO	10	1st. PURSER	8/22/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO

Line ITALIA
Owner ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

YES	BASSO	ROMUALDO	33	CF.ENGINEER	8/9/32														
YES	MASATA	GIORATTA	27	2nd. DO	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO				
YES	CONTE	LUCA	18	1st.ENGINEER	9/8/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO				
YES	CONTE	GIUSEPPE	29	DO	10/26/33	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I66	DO				
YES	PALONE	ROMMO	16	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO				
YES	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE	14	2nd.ENGINEER	7/25/31	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	DO				
YES	CANARUTTO	SAMUELE	8	DO	8/19/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO				
YES	ROVERE	VIRGINIO	13	3rd.ENGINEER	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	I44	DO				
YES	BERRIOLA	UMBARETO	12	DO	9/24/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	I32	DO				
YES	VERINI	PIETRO	8	DO	11/23/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I44	DO				
YES	BOROTTO	ITALO	3	ASS.ENGINEER	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO				
YES	ROVETTA	GILDO	5	DO	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I77	DO				
YES	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	10	CP.PURSER	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	I67	DO				
YES	TOSI	ARMANDO	10	1st.PURSER	8/22/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I66	DO				

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving from YORK, JUN 19 1933, 19 , from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

196

(1) Line	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race*	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(18) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever engaged, deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	OLIVARI	VITTORIO	32	MASTER	8/25/32	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITAL.SQ	ITALIAN	5.6	166	NONE	
2	YES	RIVAROLA	GIOVANNI	24	STAFFCAPT.	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
3	YES	GALAMAI	PIETRO	14	1ST.OFFICER	8/16/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
4	YES	STRIXINO	SILVIO	23	DO	11/23/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
5	YES	DANE	ACHILLE	19	2ND DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	
6	YES	FERRARINI	UMBERTO	10	3RD OFFICER	8/26/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	133	DO	
7	YES	PORZIO	FRANCESCO	10	DO	4/2/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
	YES	PESCE	GIOVANNI	4	ASS. DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO	
	YES	BERNARDI	GIUSEPPE	8	SURGEON	9/23/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
	YES	DI RE	ANTONIO	6	DO	5/2/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	199	DO	
	YES	SPANO	MATTEO	23	1st. WIREL.	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
	YES	JENCO	VITTORIO	17	2nd. WIREL.	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
	YES	ROSSI	ARNALDO	18	DO	9/21/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
14	YES	CAPURRO	GIUSEPPE	15	DO	12/5/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
15	YES	GARDONE	RAFFAELE	7	ASS. WIRELES	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
16	YES	VARGAS	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
17	YES	BASSO	ROMUALDO	33	CP. ENGINEER	3/9/33	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	DO	
18	YES	MASNATA	GIORGETTA	27	2nd. DO	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	187	DO	
	YES	CONTE	LUCA	18	1st. ENGINEER	9/8/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
	YES	CONTE	GIUSEPPE	29	DO	10/26/33	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
21	YES	PALONE	ROMMO	16	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
22	YES	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE	14	2nd. ENGINEER	7/25/31	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
23	YES	CANARUTTO	SAMUELE	8	DO	8/19/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
24	YES	ROVERE	VIRGINIO	13	3rd. ENGINEER	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
25	YES	BERRIOLA	UMBARETO	12	DO	9/24/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	DO	
26	YES	VERINI	PIETRO	8	DO	11/23/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
27	YES	BOROTTO	ITALO	3	ASS. ENGINEER	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
28	YES	ROVETTA	GILDO	5	DO	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
29	YES	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	10	OP. PURSER	5/4/33	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
30	YES	TOSI	ARMANDO	10	1st. PURSER	8/22/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	

Line ITALIA
 Owners ITALIA
 Local Agents ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Nota.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK JUN 19 1933, 19, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

197

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	WRUBL	ENRICO	8	2ND PURSER	11/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	166	NONE	
2	YES	BATTISTINI	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	167		
3	YES	DELLA RAGIONE	GIULIO	10	DO	12/4/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	148		
4	YES	TORGGLER	G.B.	2	CHAPLAIN	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.7	166		
5	YES	PERATO	FRANCESCO	30	BOATSWAIN	7/11/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	170	DO	
6	YES	POLESE	ONOFRIO	27	2ND DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.9	172	DO	
7	YES	IGNARRA	UMBERTO	33	DO	7/25/29	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
8	YES	CAMPANILE	NICOLA	32	CARPENTER	2/6/29	DO	NO	YES	62	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
9	YES	ESPOSITO	GIOVANNI	20	DO	10/24/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	162	DO	
10	YES	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	19	PLUMBER	1/28/30	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	169	DO	
11	YES	MASNATA	ARMANDO	9	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	162	DO	
12	YES	GANDOLFI	ATTILIO	34	SAILOR	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
13	YES	LIZZA	FRANCESCO	27	DO	8/29/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	174	DO	
14	YES	BASSO	VITTORIO	17	DO	4/12/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
15	YES	COSCETTI	OSCAR	15	DO	1/22/29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	175	DO	
16	YES	GUARNIERI	GIUSEPPE	27	STEERSMAN	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO	
17	YES	MALAVISITA	ALFREDO	26	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO	
18	YES	PAPPAGALLO	GIOVANNI	10	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	174	DO	
19	YES	BARACCO	GIUSEPPE	11	SAILOR	7/15/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	169	DO	
20	YES	CONTE	VINCENZO	16	DO	1/24/29	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
21	YES	CORRADINO	SANTO	20	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	162	DO	
22	YES	DONATO	MICHELE	25	DO	10/4/29	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	168	DO	
23	YES	GHIO	AGOSTINO	2	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.8	165	DO	
24	YES	GRANATO	MICHELE	27	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
25	YES	MONTALONE	GIOVANNI	8	DO	6/25/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	176	DO	
26	YES	NAITANA	ITALO	18	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.8	181	DO	
27	YES	ONETO	PIETRO	32	DO	1/30/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	
28	YES	PANDOLLO	MICHELE	32	DO	5/14/28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
29	YES	SCARFI	ANTONINO	20	DO	10/5/29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
30	YES	SALANO	FILIPPO	15	DO	6/1/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	

Local Agents
16-1940
ITALIA
ITALIA
ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROL, STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

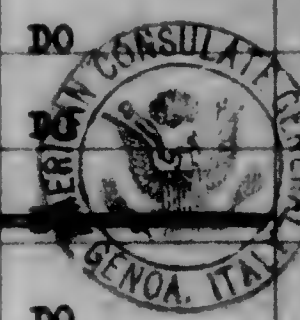
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL

198

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 19 1933, 19 , from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever naturalized, deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	VIBURNO	FRANCESCO	38	SAILOR	7/14/32	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.6	166	NONE	
2	YES	AMBROSINO	ANTONIO	8	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
3	YES	EBBIO	DOMENICO	28	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
4	YES	FALCONE	PASQUALE	28	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
5	YES	FANCIULLI	ABRAMO	27	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	
6	YES	MALAFARINA	FRANCESCO	18	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
7	YES	SAMBUCEI	INEO	3	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	
8	YES	ARGUSTI	DOMENICO	14	DO	12/31/32	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
9	YES	AMBOLLO	TEODORO	24	DO	5/13/32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
10	YES	BARONE	PASQUALE	26	DO	12/6/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
11	YES	BORRIELLO	GIUSEPPE	47	DO	10/28/28	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
12	YES	BORRIELLO	NATALE	2	DO	5/4/932	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	162	DO	
13	YES	CAPASSO	NICOLA	27	DO	7/8/929	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
14	YES	CARDILLO	PIETRO	19	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
15	YES	CLERICI	ARCIBLADE	2	DO	4/4/932	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
16	YES	COSTABILE	VINCENZO	32	DO	6/7/930	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO	
17	YES	D'ARRIGO	FRANCESCO	38	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
18	YES	DONATO	G.B	31	DO	12/2/932	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
19	YES	DONATO	PLACIDO	15	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
20	YES	LA FAUCI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	6/7/932	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
21	YES	MAIO	RAFFAELE	9	DO	9/23.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO	
22	YES	MASSA	GIUSEPPE	35	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
23	YES	MASSA	VITTORIO	27	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
24	YES	PALOMBA	GIOVANNI	24	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO	
25	YES	PICCOLO	ANTONIO	2	DO	6/7/932	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
26	YES	SANNA	GIOVANNI	13	DO	12/6/32	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	163	DO	
27	YES	SERAFINI	EDMONDO	3	DO	6/4/932	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO	
28	YES	COLACE	MICHELE	5	DECK BOY	3/30/32	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
29	YES	DONADONI	LUIGI	4	DO	6/7/932	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO	
30	YES	MOISELLO	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	9/23/32	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	



Line 3 ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN RIVAROLA**, **STAFF CAPTAIN**, of the **MONTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL 199

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 19 1933, 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever refused departure from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	OTERI	FRANCESCO	8	DECK BOY	6/2/931	GENOVA	NO	YES	25	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	166		
2	YES	TACCHIELLA	ROSALDO	11	DO	10/12/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	159		
3	YES	LA VELA	FRANCESCO	5	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	162		
4	YES	MARCHESE	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	158		
5	YES	MILANO	SALVATORE	3	DO	7/16/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	155		
6	YES	MAZZINI	G.B.	3	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	155		
7	YES	APOSTOLO	PAOLO	10	ASS.DOCTOR	3/27/28	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.6	168		
8	YES	COSTA	VINCENZO	17	DO	2/27/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	160		
9	YES	GALLI	ATTIMIO	14	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	167		
10	YES	CECCHINI	EUGENIO	9	NURSE	10/27/28	DO	NO	YES	58	F	DO	DO	5.6	155		
11	YES	BARBARA	CAROLINA	4	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	5.7	156		
12	YES	CERIONI	ANTONIO	3	SP.ELECTRICIAN	7/13/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	145		
13	YES	CAVAGNOLA	GIOMBATTA	30	CF.FIREMAN	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.7	176		
14	YES	DE VITA	LUIGI	7	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	162		
15	YES	MOSOI	LUIGI	31	1ST ELECTTRIC	2/29/32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.7	159		
16	YES	CARDINALE	GUGLIELMO	11	ELECTRICIAN	6/3/931	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	164		
17	YES	BARENCO	PAOLO	23	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	165		
18	YES	WOLLA	ETTORE	22	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	162		
19	YES	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	20	DO	1/16/33	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	165		
20	YES	DI PALMA	MARIO	2	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	145		
21	YES	FERRANDO	MANLIO	9	DO	12/10/29	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	160		
22	YES	GAGGERO	FRANCESCO	3	DO	6/1/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	159		
23	YES	ESPOSITO	RAFFAELE	14	MECHANICIAN	1/23/29	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	149		
24	YES	GUAITA	ATTILIO	18	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	174		
25	YES	AMISANO	ENRICO	9	DO	11/5/30	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	158		
26	YES	CAUSA	FRANCESCO	14	DO	7/19/29	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	153		
27	YES	LORENZINI	COSTANTINO	21	DO	10/3/930	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	156		
28	YES	COMMISSOLI	BENEDETTO	34	REFRIGERATORY	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.4	143		
29	YES	GAMBINI	ZENO	2	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	155		
30	YES	GIULIANI	PASQUALE	28	DO	7/5/929	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	156		

Line ITALIA
Owner ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA
14-1380

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN RIVAROLA**, **STAFF CAPTAIN**, of the **CONTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL

200

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 19 1933, 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MICHELINI	DAVIDE	2	REFRIGERATORY	7/24/31	GENOVA	NO	YES	41	M	ITAL SO	ITALIAN	5.5	145	NONE	
2	YES	OLCESE	ATTILIO	24	FIREMAN	12/10/29	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO	
3	YES	OTRELLO	DOMENICO	34	DO	12/3/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
4	YES	RANDO	GIUSEPPE	27	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO	
5	YES	SULFARO	FRANCESCO	17	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	144	DO	
6	YES	ALVARO	MICHELE	34	GREASEMAN	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
7	YES	CAPPANERA	DARIO	2	DO	6/8/31	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO	
8	YES	GASTRUCCI	DOMENICO	26	DO	9/24/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
9	YES	COSTA	EUGENIO	21	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
10	YES	DIANA	VINCENZO	19	DO	1/23/19	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
11	YES	DI GIACOMO	GAETANO	10	DO	2/26/29	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO	
12	YES	DI ROSA	MICHELE	30	DO	7/8/29	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
13	YES	OGGIATO	GIUSEPPE	28	DO	6/9/28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO	
14	YES	RANALDI	TULLIO	1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
15	YES	ROSSI	CARLO	25	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO	
16	YES	SENSITIVO	FRANCESCO	23	DO	4/2/29	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
17	YES	VESCO	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO	
18	YES	ACCOILA	SEBASTIANO	2	FIREMAN	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
19	YES	BOLDRINI	UMBERTO	18	DO	8/22/30	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
20	YES	DELPINO	GIAVOMO	9	DO	6/8/31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO	
21	YES	D'URBINO	RAFFAELE	2	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO	
22	YES	DE LUCA	PASQUALE	14	DO	6/14/30	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	171	DO	
23	YES	DE VITA	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	12/5/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	175	DO	
24	YES	DI SALVATORE	ANTONIO	16	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO	
25	YES	GAITA	FRANCESCO	13	DO	10/27/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	139	DO	
26	YES	GRITTONI	FERNANDO	26	DO	11/5/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
27	YES	GUGLIELMINO	GIOVANNI	8	DO	7/19/30	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
28	YES	GRILLI	TOMMASO	2	DO	6/2/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
29	YES	IZZO	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO	
30	YES	IANELLI	ANTONIO	12	DO	1/31/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	

Line 5 ITALIA
 Owners ITALIA
 Local Agents ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN RIVAROLA** STAFF CAPTAIN, of the **CONTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK

JUN 19 1933

, 19, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL 201

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever received, reported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LUCCI	PASQUALE	17	FIREMAN	1/18/33	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.6	155	NONE	
2	YES	MUGNANI	ANTONIO	1	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	153	DO	
3	YES	MINUTOLI	SALVATORE	33	DO	3/3/32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
4	YES	NICOLINI	ENRICO	24	DO	1/26/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
5	YES	NAPOLITANO	DOMENICO	18	DO	10/28/29	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO	
6	YES	PAOLUCCI	GIOVANNI	9	DO	4/12/28	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
7	YES	PARODI	ERNESTO	13	DO	29/9/29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
8	YES	PICCARDO	NATALE	17	DO	27/10/20	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
9	YES	PASTORINO	PASQUALE	12	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
10	YES	SIGNETTI	ENRICO	30	DO	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
11	YES	SERGI	SANTO	25	DO	10/5/29	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO	
12	YES	VIGNES	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
13	YES	VACCA	GIOVANNI	2	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO	
14	YES	ANGELONI	NICOLA	2	DO	5/7/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	165	DO	
15	YES	GRIMENI	MICHELE	21	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
16	YES	PARATI	OHES	2	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
17	YES	BONANNO	PIETRO	2	GABIN BOY	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
18	YES	DEL MASCHIO	ALESSANDRO	5	MAITRE HOTEL	9/24/32	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
19	YES	MAIPI	GAMILLO	7	DO	10/2/32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO	
20	YES	BENIZIO	GIUSEPPE	1	HEAD STEWARD	10/2/31	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
21	YES	SARDI	LUIGI	30	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO	
22	YES	BANCHERO	FRANCESCO	1	DO	10/3/31	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
23	YES	CAMBARO	ANGELO	30	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	176	DO	
24	YES	CATTANEO	LORENZO	8	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
25	YES	HANNI	ERCOLE	6	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	153	DO	
26	YES	CERRATO	CARLO	2	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	162	DO	
27	YES	GRAF	SUSETTA	5	GOUVENSESS	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	51	F	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
28	YES	BRUZZONE	ACOSTI, O	18	STEIN KEEPER	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	172	DO	
29	YES	FERRARI	RAUL	10	DO	7/11/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
30	YES	CAPURRO	ANGELO	9	GABIN BOY	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO	

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN RIVAROLA** STAFF CAPTAIN, of the **CONTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **7**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 19 1933, 19 , from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL 202

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
X 1	YES	BERTINI	SILVIO	2	CABIN BOY	3/23/32	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	176	NONE	
2	YES	ABBATE	MARIA	6	STEWARDESS	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	44	F	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
3	YES	ADAMI	OGILLA	9	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5.6	136	DO	
4	YES	ASTI	TERSLIA	8	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	44	F	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO	
5	YES	BISIO	GILDA	5	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
6	YES	CESARE	ELISABETTA	2	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	24	F	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO	
7	YES	CONFETTI	COLOMBA	7	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
8	YES	DAGNA	LUIGIA	5	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
9	YES	GIGLI	LAURINA	6	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO	
10	YES	PLOGONE	MARIA	2	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
11	YES	PATONICK	LUIGIA	7	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
12	YES	NOVARA	CAROLINA	7	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
13	YES	MASULLO	OLGA	2	DO	7/25/31	DO	NO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO	
14	YES	PODESTA	REDEGONDA	11	DO	3/21/28	DO	NO	YES	54	F	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO	
15	YES	VASCHETTO	CATERINA	6	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	30	F	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
16	YES	MARGIT ELEN	NILSON	2	NURSE	11/11/32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	F	DO	W.P.C.	5.6	142	DO	
17	YES	DE LUCA	AGOSTINO	4	LAUNDREMAN	12/5/32	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
18	YES	PELEGRINO	GIUSEPPINA	2	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO	DO	5.6	136	DO	
19	YES	MONTANELLO	ROSA	2	DO	8/22/31	DO	NO	YES	44	F	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
20	YES	PERRARI	ANNITA	2	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	23	F	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
21	YES	ROZZIO	LETIZIA	4	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO	
22	YES	MOTTA	MICHELE	6	TAYLOR	1/22/30	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
23	YES	DANIELSON	OLOF	1	MASSEUR	11/11/32	N.Y.	NO	YES	30	M	DO	W.P.C.	5.7	149	DO	
24	YES	YESPA	MARIO	11	CLERK	11/24/32	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
25	YES	COSCIA	GAETANO	8	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
26	YES	BARDERI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	7/12/29	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
27	YES	BARACCHINI	GIORGIO	5	DO	27/10/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO	
28	YES	FRAGOMENI	ANTONIO	2	DO	30/1/33	NAPLES	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
29	YES	GRAZIANO	RAIMONDO	1	DO	27/4/32	GENOA	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	
30	YES	RODRIGUEZ	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	29/8/32	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	

Line 7 ITALIA
Owner ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN RIVAROLA** STAFF CAPTAIN, of the **CONTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (c) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL 203

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 19 1933, 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
X 1	YES	TRAVERSO	TEODORO	12	STEWARD	8/20/32	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.7	158		
2	YES	PALMA	LEONE	10	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	155		
3	YES	GROSSI	TITO	3	GINASIUM	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	165		
4	YES	MAURIN	ELENA	5	VENDEUSE	26/11/32	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5.7	146	DO	
5	YES	BASILE	CAICEDONIO	16	DECK STEWARD	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
6	YES	MONZILLO	GIOVANNI	2	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
7	YES	SORU	FRANCO	19	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO	
8	YES	FERRANTINO	FERNANDO	12	DO	5/8/930	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
9	YES	FIORUCCI	MARIO	10	GABIN BOY	10/20/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO	
10	YES	BERTOLANI	ARTURO	15	STEWARD	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
11	YES	MIRABELLI	GIOVANNI	19	BARMAN	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
12	YES	CAMA	FRANCESCO	8	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
13	YES	PAPAVERO	FERNANDO	19	PANTRYMAN	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO	
14	YES	PESCE	ALFONSO	15	DO	2/28/30	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
15	YES	ALBORGHETTI	ATTILIO	25	DO	30/1/28	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	173	DO	
16	YES	RICCI	EGISTO	3	LILVER SMITH	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO	
17	YES	RAMASSO	TOMMASO	3	STEWARD	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
18	YES	TARCHETTI	LORENZO	6	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
19	YES	MORINI	EMILIO	27	DO	2/7/28	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
20	YES	ACCARDI	RAFFAELE	17	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
21	YES	BASSANI	VINCENZO	1	DO	3/23/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
22	YES	BARBIERI	RIGUARDO	7	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
23	YES	BARBIERI	DOMENICO	5	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
24	YES	BERGAMI	GUIDO	25	DO	1/31/33	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO	
25	YES	BISAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
26	YES	BIGIERO	GIGLIO	2	DO	3/23/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	175	DO	
27	YES	BALLOTTI	GIOVANNI	13	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
28	YES	BONELLI	ANGELO	9	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
29	YES	CARBONE	ALBERTO	8	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
30	YES	CARTA	RICCARDO	14	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	

Local Agents
14-1940
ITALIA
ITALIA
ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN RIVAROLA**, **MAST**, of the **STATE**, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from and to the place named hereon, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and rule 7, of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

day of _____, 19____.

Notary Public.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of call. It shall be prepared by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and shall be signed by him or her. It shall be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be retained on board the vessel and the other to be delivered to the immigration inspectors at the port of call. When an arriving vessel is a "workday" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspectors at the port of call a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from and to the place named hereon, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and rule 7, of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and that the same shall be retained by the immigration inspectors at the port of call until the vessel has departed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States until he has been examined by the immigration inspectors at the port of call, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and rule 7, of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian, Rumanian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Swedish.
Japanese.	Swedish.
Japanese.	Swedish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK

JUN 19 1933

, 19, from the port of GENOVA

204

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at age	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever received deportation from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	COSSIA	UMBERTO	5	STEWARD	8/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.6	145	NONE	
2	YES	COMPAGNONI	TRANQUILLO	5	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	DO	
3	YES	CAPPELLINI	ANELITO	7	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO	
4	YES	GALEFFI	GIOVANNI	10	DO	1/28/33	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
5	YES	CACCIOLA	GUGLIELMO	11	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	175	DO	
6	YES	CINELLI	GIOVANNI	5	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	170	DO	
7	YES	DE ALESSANDRI	FRANCESCO	3	DO	8/26/32	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
8	YES	DEVOTO	VITTORIO	6	DO	11/28/32	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO	
9	YES	FERRI	ANGELO	14	DO	8/20/32	DO	DO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.7	157	DO	
10	YES	FILIPPINI	ANGELO	7	DO	8/20/32	DO	DO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.7	157	DO	
11	YES	GRONDA	ANGELO	2	DO	12/8/32	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
12	YES	GIOGGIA	GIULIANO	2	DO	8/20/32	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
13	YES	LAIXEDDU	DOMENICO	2	DO	12/9/31	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
14	YES	MECCONCELLI	DARIO	5	DO	11/28/32	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
15	YES	MASSONE	GIOVANNI	10	DO	11/2/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	162	DO	
16	YES	PIFFERI	GILBERTO	7	DO	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	
17	YES	RAFFA	GIOVANNI	2	DO	8/26/32	DO	NO	YES	5.6	M	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO	
18	YES	RUSSO	DOMENICO	15	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
19	YES	RIGGIO	MICHELANGELO	5	DO	4/3/929	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO	
20	YES	SANTINI	FRANCESCO	4	DO	8/28/29	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO	
21	YES	SCATTI	FERRUCCIO	14	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO	
22	YES	SOVRANI	VITTORIO	5	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
23	YES	TORRINI	UMBERTO	22	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	
24	YES	VISVARDI	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	1/24/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
25	YES	ZANABONI	EDOARDO	7	DO	8/22/31	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
26	YES	DARETTI	DARIO	14	DO	10/24/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	159	DO	
27	YES	ABERTAZZI	ANGELO	30	DO	11/28/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO	
28	YES	BALDI	CARLO	13	DO	11/28/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
29	YES	BUSSI	PIETRO	11	DO	11/28/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
30	YES	DUCE	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	11/28/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 19 1934, 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FRANCHI	MARIO	10	STAWARD	1/21/32	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL, SO	ITALIAN	5.6	145		
2	YES	CASABUCCI	DARIO	25	DO	4/27/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	166		
3	YES	MUROLO	ALESSANDRO	10	DO	1/30/33	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	155		
4	YES	FELISSERO	ALFREDO	6	DO	8/27/31	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	157		
5	YES	SILVESTRONI	NATALINI	17	DO	6/9/28	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.6	155		
6	YES	SESSAREGO	PIETRO	10	DO	1/30/28	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	157		
7	YES	SPADARO	PIETRO	30	DO	11/2/32	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	158		
8	YES	SANTUARIO	FEDERICO	3	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	145		
9	YES	VENTURINI	FELICE	13	DO	5/7/30	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	167		
10	YES	PISTELLI	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	1/27/31	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	157		
11	YES	BENVENUTO	ATTILIO	1	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	157		
12	YES	BIANCHI	ANTONIO	12	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	156		
13	YES	COLOTTO	LABINTO	12	DO	2/7/28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	153		
14	YES	CABRI	FERDINANDO	14	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	156		
15	YES	LEONI	GAETANO	12	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	159		
16	YES	MORASSO	ERCOLE	13	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	160		
17	YES	PERNICE	SALVATORE	7	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	159		
18	YES	PERNIGOTTI	RODOLFO	5	DO	8/26/31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	160		
19	YES	ROCCATAGLIATA	PIETRO	18	DO	9/13/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	155		
20	YES	RICCA	GIACOMO	5	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	159		
21	YES	SILVA	ERCOLE	13	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	160		
22	YES	SERRA	ARGANTE	2	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	157		
23	YES	GARRONE	MAGGIORINO	6	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	158		
24	YES	VALLARINO	ANTONIO	2	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	147		
25	YES	EMALDI	IVO	13	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	156		
26	YES	PORTICO	FRANCESCO	15	DO	8/28/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	157		
27	YES	TRAVERSO	EMILIO	26	DO	1/19/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	159		
28	YES	ZUNINO	ANDREA	25	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	158		
29	YES	MAGGIOLO	FRANCESCO	19	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	167		
30	YES	SACCONE	ENRICO	15	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	167		

Line ITALIA
Owner ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector

Lucas

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN RIVAROLA** **STAFF CAPTAIN**, of the **CONTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 19 1933, 19, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL 205

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CALLEGARI	FRANCESCO	22	STEWARD	3/26/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.6	155	NONE	
2	YES	BENVENUTO	ANGELO	1	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	157		
3	YES	DI STAGIO	ARMANDO	12	DO	8/18/30	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	149		
4	YES	MACERA	CIRO	14	DO	8/16/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	158		
5	YES	IACCARINO	ANIELLO	30	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
6	YES	NAPOLITANO	SALVATORE	2	DO	8/27/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
7	YES	SOLANO	FILIPPO	1	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
8	YES	BOMBARDI	MICHELE	2	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.7	159	DO	
9	YES	PANDULLO	VINCENZO	1	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
10	YES	SALESE	GIUSEPPE	32	DO	7/17/28	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	DO	
11	YES	DE VECCHI	NIDO	29	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
12	YES	FAGARAZZI	LUIGI	6	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	157	DO	
13	YES	FERRARI	ROBERTO	2	DO	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	149	DO	
14	YES	GNOCCHI	PIETRO	1	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
15	YES	LAGETTA	AGOSTINO	4	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO	
16	YES	MARTELLO	GIOVANNI	12	DO	2/27/31	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO	
17	YES	SANGREGORIO	GIORGIO	18	PANTRYMAN	10/12/30	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	
18	YES	ZARCONI	ERMANNO	4	STEWARD	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO	
19	YES	MAGGIOLO	GEROLAMO	2	GABIN BOY	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	167	DO	
20	YES	BRAGLIA	NICOLA	13	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO	
21	YES	COSTA	BENEDETTO	11	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO	
22	YES	BROGGI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
23	YES	BERARDI	NICOLA	14	DO	23/8/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
24	YES	CIANCIARUSO	LUIGI	12	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
25	YES	CORSARO	ANTONIO	15	DO	11/26/28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	NO	5.7	159	DO	
26	YES	CACCAVO	DOMENICO	2	DO	6/8/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	NO	5.6	155	DO	
27	YES	PARIDONE	MANLIO	12	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	NO	5.6	152	DO	
28	YES	GORI	ETTORE	16	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	NO	5.7	159	DO	
29	YES	MACCHIAVELLO	GIOVANNI	2	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	NO	5.6	149	DO	
30	YES	MARZENARO	LORENZO	7	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	NO	5.7	175	DO	

Line ITALIA
 Other ITALIA
 Total Agents ITALIA
 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN RIVAROLA**, **STAFF CAPTAIN**, of the **CONTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL 207

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 19 1933, 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurements	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MARGHERA	LORENZO	1	SAFETY BOY	8/23/32	GENOVA	NO	YES	24	M	ITAL SO	ITALIAN	5.6	155		
2	YES	BOGACCI	MARIO	9	DO	9/30/29	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	156		
3	YES	PORZANO	NICOLETTO	11	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	145		
4	YES	PREFUMO	GIOVANNI	11	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	156		
5	YES	RIZZO	SEVERINO	5	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	145		
6	YES	RAGGIO	FRANCESCO	9	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	166		
7	YES	SARPI	MERINDO	8	DO	11/6/30	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	155		
8	YES	SANGUINETTI	G.B.	12	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	160		
9	YES	SCARAMUCCIA	AGOSTINO	7	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	145		
10	YES	SORACCO	UMBERTO	11	DO	8/20/29	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	155		
11	YES	BAVAZZANO	CARLO	9	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	146		
12	YES	BOZZANO	DOMENICO	7	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	154		
13	YES	CARLERO	FRANCESCO	14	DO	10/27/26	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	165		
14	YES	CERRI	FRANCESCO	5	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	145		
15	YES	CHIAIESE	ERNESTO	6	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	150		
16	YES	COLOTTO	PIETRO	9	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	155		
17	YES	MASCA	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	155		
18	YES	MANGONE	MARCO	11	DO	8/27/31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	147		
19	YES	PESCE	ANDREA	2	DO	8/27/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	156		
20	YES	AGATONDRENDO	FRANCESCO	2	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	156		
21	YES	GALLONI	BRILLO	5	DO	12/3/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	154		
22	YES	CAPUZZI	BRUNO	11	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	155		
23	YES	CARDILLO	ANTONIO	2	DO	3.27/31	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	154		
24	YES	COSTA	ERMANNO	7	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	145		
25	YES	PALADINO	EUGENIO	22	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	145		
26	YES	SCARBI	VITTORIO	9	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	156		
27	YES	VATTERONE	FELICE	6	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	156		
28	YES	MANFREDI	FRANCESCO	2	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	145		
29	YES	BUSCAGLIA	FRANCESCO	2	DO	10/27/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	155		
30	YES	CUTTICA	MARIO	6	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	156		

Line ITALIA
 Owners ITALIA
 Local Agents ITALIA
 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN RIVAROLA** STAFF CAPTAIN, of the **CONTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL 208

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 19 1933, 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DEL GATTO	VINCENZO	12	CABIN BOY	7/7/30	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.2	150	NONE	
2	YES	FRAPPOLA	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	6/11/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	145	DO	
3	YES	PICCIONE	DOMENICO	7	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO	
4	YES	REBITTO	AURELIO	12	DO	12/5/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO	
5	YES	ALIGNANI	VIRGINIO	4	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
6	YES	ARPESELLA	NOVELLINO	10	DO	8/24/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	
7	YES	BILLIA	NICOLA	8	DO	8/6/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
8	YES	GIORDANO	VINCENZO	6	DO	3/23/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
9	YES	MASSONE	GIOVANNI	9	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	
10	YES	RISICATO	GUIDO	8	DO	3/39/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
11	YES	SARTORIS	GIORGIO	8	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
12	YES	BACIGALUPO	ERNESTO	7	DO	8/29/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	
13	YES	BIANCHI	ALBERTO	6	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
14	YES	DE MARTINO	LUIGI	7	DO	4/2/30	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
15	YES	FERANDO	CAMILLO	6	DO	6/9/30	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
16	YES	GRANDONE	SALVATORE	8	DO	9/24/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
17	YES	VIRDIS	FERDINANDO	9	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
18	YES	CELADE	STEFANO	8	DO	11/6/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
19	YES	ERCOLANO	ANTONINO	8	DO	5/7/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	
20	YES	PARACE	GIORBATTA	2	DO	6/9/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO	
21	YES	FURIANI	LEONARDO	7	DO	3/25/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO	
22	YES	GALATOLO	CIRO	6	DO	10/27/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
23	YES	MARMORATO	FRANCESCO	7	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO	
24	YES	POMPINI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO	
25	YES	VIOTTI	MARCO	1	DO	8/24/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
26	YES	MARTELLIO	LUIGI	4	DO	8/27/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	135	DO	
27	YES	TRAVERSO DAPELO	ALFREDO	5	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.2	140	DO	
28	YES	GONI	LUIGI	1	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.1	140	DO	
29	YES	NATARELLI	ANTONIO	2	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5	130	DO	
30	YES	RONCHI	ACHILLE	5	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.2	130	DO	

Line ITALIA
 Owners ITALIA
 Local Agents ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 19 1933, 19, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL 209

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FIORETTI	SERAFINO	1	CABIN BOY	12/2/32	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.4	145		
2	YES	GRIMSTRASS	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.3	138		
3	YES	SILETTI	ERNESTO	2	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.2	135		
4	YES	DI DOMENICO	ANTONIO	2	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	DO	
5	YES	GATTORONCHIERI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
6	YES	MOTTA	FRANCESCO	1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	DO	
7	YES	BAIARDI	LUIGI	1	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO	
8	YES	GHIO	LAZZARO	4	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	
9	YES	MARAZZO	EUGENIO	4	DO	10/29/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	DO	
10	YES	MUREDDU	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	132		
11	YES	MAGGIUSO	MICHELE	2	DO	6/9/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.2	132		
12	YES	CRESCI	ANGELO	4	DO	9/30/31	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3	137		
13	YES	GHISALBERTI	ARMANDO	2	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.1	132	DO	
14	YES	BOTARO	ELIO	1	CARPENTER	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.2	145	DO	
15	YES	TAGLIALATELA	ANTONIO	3	PRINTER	11/7/30	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO	
16	YES	FASCE	MARIO	2	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
17	YES	CARADOSSI	BRUNO	7	PHOTOGRAPHER	11/28/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.2	145	DO	
18	YES	BLASI	AURELIO	4	PRINTER	4/5/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.1	139	DO	
19	YES	CIPRIANI	GIUSEPPE	1	PHOTOGRAPHER	12/7/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
20	YES	PORGILE	RENATO	1	OPERATOR, M.	12/5/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO	
21	YES	BARDUCCI	UMBERTO	11	BARBER	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.	130	DO	
22	YES	PIERRO	PASQUALE	9	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.1	140	DO	
23	YES	PEROTTA	MARIO	20	DO	7/5/29	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.1	150	DO	
24	YES	POMBILIO	MICHELE	7	COIFFEUR	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	149	DO	
25	YES	VALPREDA	ADELE	4	MANICURE	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.	140	DO	
26	YES	BOTTARELLI	ANTONIO	9	MUSICIAN	10/27/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.1	139	DO	
27	YES	ARATA	ALFREDO	8	DO	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.1	130	DO	
28	YES	AMADEI	MARIO	2	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.2	130	DO	
29	YES	GHIONE	GIOVANNI	6	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.1	140	DO	
30	YES	LUCCHESI	GEROLAMO	1	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.2	150	DO	

Local Agents
ITALIA
ITALIA
ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL

210

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 19 1933, 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PASTORE	GABRIANO	1	MUSICIAN	10/1/31	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITAL, SO	ITALIAN	5/2	148	NONE	
2	YES	PAGLIA	AGOSTINO	4	DO	10/27/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/1	138	DO	
3	YES	PILOTTI	ALDO	1	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5	140	DO	
4	YES	PAGGI	PIETRO	7	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/2	138	DO	
5	YES	GRANDI	ALFREDO	37	CHIEF PANTRY	12/3/32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/1	190	DO	
6	YES	TURCONI	ERNESTO	22	CHIEF COOK	8/3/932	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/1	180	DO	
7	YES	GRANDI	GABRIANO	7	2ND COOK	12/5/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	180	DO	
8	YES	COGGIOLA	SILVIO	5	1ST BOOK	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	130	DO	
9	YES	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE	25	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.2	140	DO	
10	YES	MAESTRI	GUIDO	14	DO	8/13/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.1	148	DO	
11	YES	ROLLA	EDILIO	26	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.	140	DO	
12	YES	TARANTOLA	RODOLFO	8	DO	8/13/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.1	138	DO	
13	YES	BOLOGNA	ALBERTO	15	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.2	140	DO	
14	YES	GHIDETTI	ANNIBALE	1	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.1	140	DO	
15	YES	MANTERO	NICOLA	14	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.2	137	DO	
16	YES	PIVETTI	ARDICCIO	5	DO	8/29/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.2	138	DO	
17	YES	PANIETE	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	8/7/929	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.1	140	DO	
18	YES	MAESTRI	CARLO	14	DO	25/8/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.1	140	DO	
19	YES	BIANCHI	NICOLA	7	2ND COOK	6/9/932	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.1	140	DO	
20	YES	FERRARI	LUIPI	23	DO	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.	138	DO	
21	YES	GIULIANI	AUGUSTO	20	DO	7/1/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.1	135	DO	
22	YES	ROLLA	NELLUSCO	1	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.2	139	DO	
23	YES	SAIONE	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.2	140	DO	
24	YES	AZZARINI	ITALO	40	DO	5/5/928	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	
25	YES	FERRI	TITO	31	DO	10/27/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.2	140	DO	
26	YES	PASOTTI	SANTO	13	DO	4/5/1929	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.1	140	DO	
27	YES	FERRARI	ENRICO	13	CHIEF PANTRY	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.	140	DO	
28	YES	AGENO	GIORATTA	22	1ST. PASTRY	3/19/36	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	152	DO	
29	YES	CARATI	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	12/6/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.3	143	DO	
30	YES	CONCIGLIONE	EMILIO	5	2ND DO	11/28/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.1	138	DO	

Line 15 ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 19 1933, 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Containing statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PIGNONE	ANDREA	14	2ND PASTRY	3/31/32	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.3	150		
2	YES	BOZZO	GIUSEPPE	28	ICE CR. MAN	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.2	145		
3	YES	BOLLA	GIOVANNI	23	STORE KEEPER	6/2/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.1	140		
4	YES	MANFREDI	UGO	26	DO	5/4/920	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.1	140		
5	YES	MUSSETTI	GIOVANNI	14	DO	1/30/32	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.	135		
6	YES	GAENAZZO	ANDREA	12	BOXER	6/8/32	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.2	142		
7	YES	BASSO	FEDERICO	27	DO	12/5/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.	139		
8	YES	CABULA	ALDO	5	DO	10/10/31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.1	138		
9	YES	PASINI	ANTONIO	28	COOK	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	155		
10	YES	URSI	ANDREA	3	BOXER	1/31/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.1	139		
11	YES	AMORETTI	ANTONIO	24	COOK	1/31/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.1	140		
12	YES	TALARI	ILARIO	10	DO	5/13/29	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.2	138		
13	YES	DONATO	MARIANO	20	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.1	155		
14	YES	FICARRA	LETTERIO	75	BUTCHER	11/28/32	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.1	140		
15	YES	PORRO	CIRO	41	DO	4/1/32	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.1	141		
16	YES	STAGNARO	LUIGI	1	BOTTLES K.	6/9/932	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	138		
17	YES	GIAMBRAGLIA	CIRO	1	KITCHEN BOY	7/16/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.2	140		
18	YES	VATTERONI	TULLIO	3	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.1	138		
19	YES	ZANCHI	ANTONIO	1	DO	8/29/31	NAPLES	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.1	135		
20	YES	ARPESELLA	PIETRO	7	STORE BOY	7/9/28	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.2	138		
21	YES	GALANTI	MARIO	11	DO	11/28/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.2	135		
22	YES	TACCONE	ANDREA	3	DO	26/8/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.	135		
23	YES	COLOTTO	ALMO	2	DO	6/7/932	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.1	136		
24	YES	DONATO	DOMENICO	11	ICE BUTCHER, BOY	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.	136		
25	YES	GIUFFRA	ENRICO	5	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.1	140		
26	YES	MAGNI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	3/31/32	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.	135		
27	YES	MANGA	ANTONIO	5	DO	3/31/32	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.2	149		
28	YES	MUSSO	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	9/30/31	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.1	135		
29	YES	PORRO	GIACINTO	10	DO	7/25/30	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.2	137		
30	YES	BARSANTI	BARTOLOMEO	5	DO	9/23/32	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.1	140		

Line 16 ITALIA
Owner ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 19 1933, 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever entered or departed from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GASPARINI	GIOBATTÀ	11	KITCHEN BOY	12/2/32	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.1	138		
2	YES	GAMONDO	PIERINO	5	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5	138		
3	YES	VARIALE	ANTONIO	2	DO	8/27/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.2	142		
4	YES	FERRI	ADOLFO	5	DO	5/18/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.1	138		
5	YES	DI FLORIO	ADRIANO	2	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	139		
6	YES	AZZARINI	GIORGIO	9	DO	1/16/33	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.1	140		
7	YES	BARDI	PIETRO	11	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.2	138		
8	YES	FOTI	ANTONINO	8	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.1	138		
9	YES	INFANTE	ALESSANDRO	1	DO	8/27/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5	139		
10	NO	VALLE	ERNEST	1	MUSICIAN	2/11/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	DO	U. S. A.	5.1	138		
11	NO	VALLE	MARTINO	1	DO	2/11/33	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.2	140		
12	NO	MINDEL	SIDNEY	1	DO	2/11/33	DO	NO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	DO	5.1	138		
13	NO	WEBER	ARNEST	1	DO	2/11/33	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5	139		
14	NO	NATHAN	ALEX	1	DO	2/11/33	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.2	140		
15	NO	MONTE	ANTHONY	1	DO	2/11/33	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ITAL. SO	DO	5.2	141		
16	NO	DE SALVO	JULES	1	DO	2/11/33	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.1	140		
17	NO	MAZZA	EDWARD	1	DO	2/11/33	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5	149		
18	NO	ZORSAL	LEONARD	1	DO	2/11/33	DO	NO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	DO	5.2	140		
19	NO	DAVIS	SOPHIE	1	DO	2/11/33	DO	NO	YES	23	F	DO	DO	5.1	130		
20	YES	BACICALUPPO	FELICE	1	1ST ENGINEER	3/23/33	DO	NO	YES	43	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.3	145		
21	YES	GARRONE	AGOSTINO	15	C.F. PASTRY	3/23/33	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.2	150		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 17
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Rivarola STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 19 1933, 19, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO PE	GARAN	VINCENZO	23	1st. Wireless	6/3/33	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M	ITALI. SO	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
12	NO	SESTANI	ELIMARE	6	INFORMATION	6/7/33	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO	not on board
3	NO PE	LOMBARDO	DOMENICO	33	SAILOR	6/6/33	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
4	NO	DISCALA	NICHELE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
5	NO PE	GINA	BATTISTA	18	DO	6/7/33	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO	
6	NO	CARDULLO	GIOVANNI	10	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	133	DO	
7	NO	ACINELLI	FULVIO	4	DO	6/6/33	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	DO	
8	NO	ROSSI	EMMA	19	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	F	DO	DO	5.3	130	DO	
9	NO PE	GIACOPELLO	ATTILIO	28	REFRIG. OP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
10	NO	STINGI	PASQUALE	23	GREASMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	DO	
11	NO	CACACE	FRANCESCO	22	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO	
12	NO	STELLATO	ROSARIO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
13	NO	PIROLI	FRANCESCO	4	COALMAN	6/5/33	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
14	NO	MONTELLI	EMILIO	27	HEAD WEATHER	6/3/33	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	151	DO	
15	NO PE	GHISALBERTI	CARLO	24	LINEN KEEPER	6/5/33	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.2	123	DO	
16	NO	GRIPPAUDO	BIULIA	1	STEWARDESS	6/6/33	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
17	NO	RAFFO	MARIA	7	IRONER	6/7/33	DO	NO	YES	47	F	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
18	NO	MIGLIACCIO	CESARE	4	CLERK	6/1/33	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	not on board
19	NO PE	FRUSTACI	VITTORIO	20	STEWARD	6/6/33	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
20	NO	DALESSANDRO	GAETANO	7	STEWARD	6/3/33	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
21	NO	COSCIA	AMERIGO	133	DO	6/6/33	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	131	DO	
22	NO	CHIAPPE	GINO	5	DO	6/6/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
23	NO	SCATOLINI	ETTORE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
24	NO	NAMO	PIETRO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO	
25	NO	RIGONE	GEROLAMO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
26	NO	CAVAGNARO	ARMANDO	2	CABIN BOY	6/6/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
27	NO	VECCHIATTINI	EMILIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
28	NO	GIUFFRA	LORENZO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
29	NO PE	GIORGI	UGO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
30	NO	PAGLIANO	PAOLO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agent ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN RIVAROLA** **STAFF CAPTAIN**, of the **CONTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

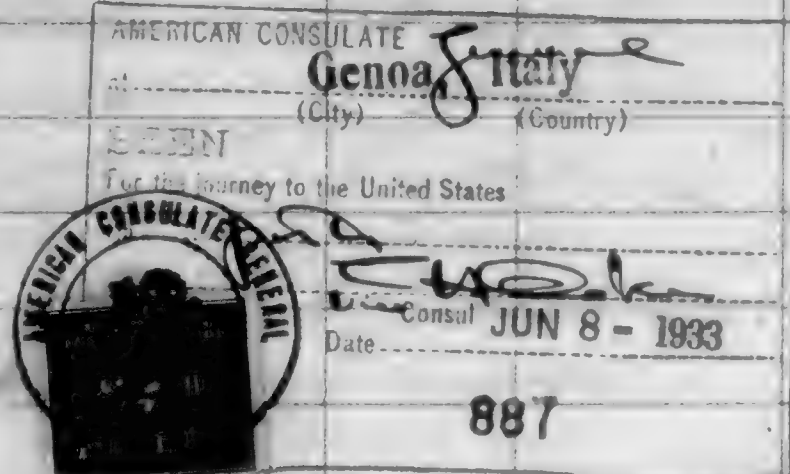
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH 1933, from the port of GENOA

ORIGINAL 214

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	MANCA	BRUNO	1	CABIN BOY	6/8/33	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITAL. BO	ITALIAN	5.5	155	None	Master's List
2	NO	POZZO	GIORATTA	1	DO	6/6/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
3	NO	CAVERO	MARIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
4	NO	BOZZO	FORTUNATO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
5	NO	MAURIELLO	DOMENICO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
6	NO	MOCELLINI	PIETRO	6	MUSCIAN	6/5/33	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO	
7	NO	ROLLA	CATERINO	3	COOK	6/6/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
8	NO	LA ROSA	SEBASTIANO	1	PASTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8	149	DO	
9	NO	SIRIO	CARLO	8	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
10	NO	BARENCO	GESARE	3	KITCHEN BOY	6/7/33	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
11	NO	MARSAO	EMANUELE	20	COOK	6/6/33	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.8	198	DO	
12	NO	BERTOLOTTO	FELICE	6	KITCHEN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
13	NO	RAIA	CIRO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	149	DO	
14	NO	LOMBARDO	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
15	NO	SERAFINI	ALBERTO	7	WIRELESS	6/6/33	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
16	Crew List closed with four hundred sixty four names including master's list																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



CALVIN HAWLEY OAKES
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
at Genoa, Italy.

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN RIWAROLA**, **STAFF CAPTAIN**, of the **CONTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

June

19

33

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH 1933, 19, from the port of GENOA

215

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	MELANO	MARIO	14	ROYAL COMMIS- SIONER	6/9/33	GENOA	yes	YES	36	M	ITAL.NO	ITALIAN	5.10	131	NONE	see manifest 6/1 - first entry
2	PE	DI PASQUALE	LUIGI	14	CP.PURSER	6/8/33	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	150	DO	
3	NO	MORATTI	CAMILLO	10	IST.PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITAL.NO	ITALIAN	5.10	155	DO	
4	NO	SEEMAN	KIMARO	6	INFORMATION	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
5	NO	MORALI	DOMENICO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITAL.SO	DO	5.8	134	DO	
6	NO	TERENZIO	ALESSANDRO	3	ASS.OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	
7	NO	GUARNIERI	RAFFAELE	33	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
8	NO	ARIMONDO	DANTE	31	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.9	177	DO	
9	NO	PALMA	LEONE	18	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO	
10	NO	MERANI	LUIGI	25	CP.STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
11	NO	MANCA	BRUNO	1	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.6	133	DO	
12	NO	SCALARI	VASCO	3	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
13	NO	ROSSO	LUIGI	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
14	NO	CASTELLARI	BARTOLOMEO	6	ASS.ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
15	NO	GIUFFRA	ROLANDO	18	CP.FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	178	DO	
16	NO	BASILE	CARLO	16	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	132	DO	
17	NO	COVINI	CAMILLO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
18	NO	SUTERA	VINCENZO	12	GREASMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
19	NO	DE BIASI	GIORDANO	10	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO	
20	NO	CONTRASTATO	GIOVANNI	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
21	NO	GIANNONI	ETTORE	16	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
22	NO	BORGHETTI	DESIDERIO	26	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	132	DO	
23	YES	SOVRANI	VITTORIO	5	STEWARD	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
24	NO	PERNIGOTTI	FRANCESCO	5	MUSICIAN	8/5/33	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	177	DO	
25	NO	SAVINO	UGO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	168	DO	
26	NO	Di Donna	Giuseppe	2	Quarters	10/6/33	Naples	no	yes	23	M	DO	DO	5.8	171	1/2	
27	NO	closed with 26 members of crew															
28	NO	American Consulate General # 3288 at Naples Italy (City) (Country)															
29	NO	SEEN															
30	NO	For the journey to the United States, via Gibraltar (Country)															

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1933

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

734
9/11
2009

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

216

I, C. E. KREHL, Surgeon of the COLOMBIA, employed by the owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ILLINOIS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. E. Krehl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York

H. A. Macdonald
Notary Public

6-19-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Sub- sidy	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CINS.	DIPL. MARR.	RES. OF U. S. A.	IN TRAN- SIT	UNDER 16 YRS.	
1st CABIN											
CABIN	1			4		35					40
2nd CABIN											
3rd CABIN	2	2			2	3					9
TOTAL	3	2		4		38					49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens
5 35 40
6 3 9
11 38 49
17 emigrants (including 1/2)

261168

Cards Punched 6/27/33
Clerk M.H.
Cards Removed 7/1/33
Cards Checked 7/1/33
Clock

Amers
Colombia
Colombian S.S. Co.
S/S

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C O L O M B I A Passengers sailing from K I N G S T O N , J U N E 14 , 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP 7/7/33	Brandt	Ivan Gerald	31	6	m	s	Solicitor	y	English	y	England	W. Indian	Jamaica	Albert Town	Epoch	10/32 T.S.		Jamaica	Kingston	
2	TEMP 7/7/33	McMillan	John	27	8	m	m	HUSBAND OF ALIEN Beatrice		USA		USA	American	USA 1905	NYC			613 E. 16 Street	Brooklyn	6/27/33	
3		McMillan	Beatrice	22		f	m	h'wife	y	English	y	Canada	English	N. Brunswick	St. John	Epoch	Ret. Res.	St. John	USA	Brooklyn	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	TEMP 7/7/33	BRANDT	Oswald John	42	9	m	m	Manfctr	y	English	y	England	W. Indian	Jamaica	Albert Town	47 N. 1/2	Prin. Res.	6/27/33	Haiti	P. Prince	
8	TEMP 7/7/33	Dumesnil	Helene	32	3	f	m	Domestic	y	English	y	France	French	France	Paris	481	Sept. 8		France	Paris	
9	TEMP 7/7/33	Thomsen	James	45	6	m	m	Banker	y	English	y	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	# 29 Sec 2	Act of 1924 P. Prince 3/20/35		Haiti	P. Prince	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	TEMP 7/7/33	Regan	Curt	26	1	m	s	Account	y	English	y	Germany	Austrian	Germany	Berlin	Epoch	6/27/33 Prin. Res.		USA	NYC	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

217

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 1935

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Is alien coming to the United States to engage in business, to perform a contract, to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to marry, to seek employment, to seek admission to the United States, or for other purpose? If yes, state purpose (Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	J.N.Brandt & Ivy Green Cres. Cross Bldg. Ja	Ja	y	self	y	n	Royal Bank of Canada no	y	5	d	no	no	n	n	no	no	nom	good	no	5	10	fair	br	br	Scar left f'head	
2																										
3	Hus. J. McMillan 613 E. 16 St Brooklyn	NY Brooklyn		husband	y	y	1933 NYC 6/33	HUSBAND: J. McMillan 613 E. 16 St. Brooklyn	no	per	yes	no	n	n	no	no	n	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	bl	None	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	B.A. Brandt Port-au-Prince, Haiti	Engl	no	self	y	y	1932 NYC 12/32	Royal Bank of Canada yes 1 wk no	yes	1	wk	no	no	n	n	no	no	n	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	None
8	Mme Potelon 72 Rue Lauriston, Paris, France	France	yes	Mrs. Armour	y	y	1932 N.J. 10/32	acc Mrs Armour yes 10/32 no	yes	10	32	no	no	n	n	no	no	n	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	None
9	Royal Bank Of Canada Port-au-Prince, Haiti	Haiti	yes	self	y	y	1933 P.R. 4/33	Royal Bank of Canada yes 2 wk no	yes	2	wk	no	no	n	n	no	no	n	good	no	5	10	fair	lt	bl	None
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	John C. Coles 80 Maiden Lane, NYC	NY NYC	y	self	y	y	31-33 NYC 6/33	no	per	yes	no	n	n	no	no	n	good	no	5	4	fair	Bl	bl	Wear Glasses		
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. I. SMITH, MASTER, of the COLOMBIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. I. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York

H. P. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S. S. C O L O M B I A Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, JUNE 15, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Armour	Myra	36		f	m		Naturalized by marriage, 1919	Princeton, New Jersey.
2	Cameron	John	31	4	m	m	2/20/02, Brooklyn, New York		62 Clark Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Cameron	Eleanor	28	5	f	m	1/6/05, Brooklyn, New York		62 Clark Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Edwards	Hugh	30	11	m	m	7/21/02, Detroit, Michigan		4431 Avery Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	Fosque	John D.	22	6	m	m	1910, Hampton, Virginia		Hampton, Virginia.
6	Hamati	Beshara	50	2	m	m		Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 11, 1911	5418 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Horton	Frances	45	9	f	m	9/23/88, Midway, Kentucky		Rosemont, Pa.
8	Horton,	Louise	13	9	f	m	10/10/20, American Legation, Peking, China		Rosemont, Pa.
9	Rosenthal	Robert	35	5	m	m	11/23/99, NEW YORK CITY		24 W. 59th Street New York City.
10	Swaney	William	28	6	m	m	10/22/04, Brooklyn, New York		2 Grace Court Brooklyn, New York
11	Swaney	Ruth	26	8	f	m	10/23/06, Brooklyn, New York		2 Grace Court Brooklyn, New York
12	Zwaben	Ann	30		f	m	10/5/02, New York		118 W. 13th Street New York City
13							<i>Admission 6/19/33 - 8:30 am</i>		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100019070-1-10340

219

S. S. COLOMBIA

Sailing from NEW YORK

JUNE 1, 1933

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 19, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Beakes	Naomi	72	4	f	m	1/22/61, Mount Hope, New York		134 W. Main St. Middletown, N.Y.
2	Clough	Sherman	26		m	m	6/9/07, Chicago, Ill.		2104 Home Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	Flough	Florence	27	8	f	m	9/30/06, Chicago, Ill.		2104 Home Ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	Gray	Thomas	53	8	m	m	10/29/79, New York City		405 E. 54th St. New York City
5	Margaret Gray	Margaret	36	7	f	m	11/6/96, Louisville, Kentucky.		405 E. 54th St. New York City
6	Hitchcock	George	30	3	m	m	3/7/02, New York City		Hawthorne, New York
7	Kanter	Zella	26	3	f	w	10/2/06, Wooster, Mass.		711 E. Ridgeway St. Cincinnati, Ohio.
8	Kanter	Andrew	11	9	m	s	2/18/21, Fort Thomas, Kentucky		711 E. Ridgeway St. Cincinnati, Ohio.
9	Raymond	Emmons	24	9	m	s	9/08 Portland, Oregon		1 Prospect St. St. Albans, Vermont.
10	Shotland	Pierre	33	5	m	s		Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. 3/19	Hotel Albert, 65 University Pl. New York City
11	Ward	Annie	60		f	s	4/78, New York City		174 Hancock Street Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Waller	Alfred	60		m	m	7/28/33, Montgomery, N.H.		601 Washington Street. Boonton, New Jersey.
13	WELLER	Ada	58		f	m	5/1/75, Middletown, New York		601 Washington Street Boonton, New Jersey
14	Wood	Chester	42	3	m	m	3/7/81, Webster, Mass.		2 School Street Lebanon, N.H.
15									
16							SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL JUNE 11, 1933		ARRIVING NEW YORK JUNE 19, 1933
17									
18	Corbett	Matt	48	11	m	s	7/28/84, Rock Island, Illinois		1206 Sautel Street Los Angeles, California.
19	Fay	Louis	29	3	m	s	4/8/04, Ithica, New York		500 E. Chelton Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Haggarty	Thomas	66	11	m	s		Federal Court, Boston, Mass. 10/18/88	27 Gilbert Street Waltham, Mass.
21	Woodward	Clarke	56	3	m	m	3/4/77, Atlanta, Georgia.		Navy Department Washington, D. C.
22	Woodward	Charlotte	46	5	f	m	1/6/87, San Francisco, California		Navy Department Washington, D. C.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. COLOMBIA Sailing from KINGSTON, JUNE 14 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 14 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	Aylward	Helen	30	10	f	s	8/27/02, Brooklyn, New York		1959 E. 29th Street Brooklyn, New York
2	Bischoff	Rosa	28		f	s	12/29/04, Newark, New Jersey		19 Woodruff Ave., Brooklyn, New York
3	Brown	Harry	30	6	m	m	1903, New York City		986 Sheridan Ave. New York City
4	Deutsch	Milton	26	10	m	m	2/9/06, New York City		1454 Walter Ave. New York City
5	Deutsch	Libby	26	9	f	m	9/29/06, New York City		1454 Walter Ave., New York City
6	Frank	Murray	27	6	m	s	8/19/05, New York City		639 Logan Street Brooklyn, New York
7	Frank	Theodore	25	5	m	s	1/24/08, Brooklyn		639 Logan Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Friedman	Joel	32	6	m	s	1/5/01, New York City		487 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Goldberg	Abe	37		m	m	5/19/96, Philadelphia, Pa.		927 E. 9th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Goldberg,	Beatrice	32		f	m	10/19/00, New York City,		927 E. 9th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Grossman	Edward	36	8	m	m	10/10/96, New York City		26 W. 9th Street, New York City
12	Grossman	Essey	33	8	f	m	10/7/99, New York City		26 W. 9th Street New York City
13	Meyer	Elizabeth	28	10	f	m	6/3/04, Philadelphia, Pa.		3418 North Lee Street Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Misgrave	Margaret	31		f	s	7/17/02, Brooklyn, New York		1928 E. 29th Street Brooklyn, New York
15	Norman	Joseph	42		m	m	9/20/90, New Orleans, La.		2092 Lexington Ave. New York City
16	Norman	Virginia	47		f	m	6/2/86, Brownville, N.Y.		2092 Lexington Ave. New York City
17	Pantzer	Max	43		m	s		Bronx County Court, 11/25/25	145 W. 71st Street, New York City
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. KREM L, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. COLUMBIA (employed by the owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Krem L.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1930
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. COLOMBIA Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JUNE 14, 1933

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. C O L O M B I A

Passengers sailing from K I N G S T O N

J U N E 14

1938

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

222

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether admitted to U. S. at port of arrival						Whether admitted to U. S. at other port	Feet			Inches							
1	Husband: Mr. Nethersole 57 W. 93 St. New York City	NY	NYC	y	husband	y	y	1932	NYC	12/32	57 W. 93 St. NYC	no	per	yes	no	n	n	no	no	n	n	good	no	5	3	dk	bl	br	none
2	Son: Clifford St. Annes, Jamaica	Can		y	self	y	y	1932	NYC	7/32	Daughter: Mrs. Johnson 1049 Ossington, Toronto	no	hrs	no	no	n	n	no	no	n	n	good	no	5	0	fair	gr	br	none
3	BRO: Clifford Same as above	Can		y	self	y	y	1932	NYC	7/32	Sis. Mrs. Johnson Same as above	no	hrs	no	no	n	n	no	no	n	n	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
4	Miss South: Half Way Tree Jamaica	NY	NYC	y	self	y	y	1932	NYC	7/32	Sis: Mrs. G. Dunn 42 W. 116 St. NYC	no	per	no	no	n	n	no	no	n	n	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	br	none
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9	ARRIVING AT NEW YORK										JUNE 19, 1933																		
10	Bro. E. G. Chauvet Port-au-Prince, Haiti	Can & Ill	Chicago	y	self	y	y	1931	NYC	8/31	Follow Chicago Fair for the press	no	6mo	no	no	n	n	no	no	n	n	good	no	5	10	fair	bl	br	none
11	W. M. Dauphin Marigot, Haiti	Can & Ill	Chicago	y	self	y	y				Sent to Medical Congress by Haiti Board of Health	no	6mo	no	no	n	n	no	no	n	n	good	no	5	3	fair	gr	gr	none
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. T. SMITH MASTER, of the COLOMBIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. T. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1933

at New York

H. H. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*He & his status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. COLOMBIA Sailing from KINGSTON, JUNE 14, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19 33

32

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Knox	Ernest B	39		m	m	1894, Texas		217 W. 139 Street New York City
2	Pearson	Samuel	19		m	s	5/2/14, Summit, N.J.		130 W. 136 Street New York City
3	Pearson	William	18		m	s	10/11/18, Summit, N.J.		130 W. 136 Street New York City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Colombian Line
Owners Colombian SS Co. Inc
Local Agents Colombian Line

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

COLOMBIA

COLOMBIAN

LINE

arrived.

JUNE 20 1978

10

M

10-11-1964 107 107

224

2.1

COLUMBIA 6/19/33

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
R. Estill	52	USA	Paul Pelton	24	USA
I. Buckley	34	USA	J. James Horwick	17	USA
E. Camp	25	USA	P. Vita	29	USA
J. Dupre	33	USA	Harry Karlin	27	USA
H. Snyder	31	USA	A. Moreno	37	Chile
D. Smith	19	USA			
F. Muniz	44	Span			
L. Vallines	26	USA			
J. Quick	43	USA			
P. Vita Vita	31	USA			
A. Walischewski	43	Germa			
R. Shackelford	41	USA			
L. Kaltenbach	17	USA			
Richard Barker	18	USA			
F. Van Horn	17	USA			
Roy Barker	16	USA			
Albert Struble	16	USA			
Orvis Sowerwine	15	USA			
Robert Maltbie	17	USA			
Frank Ketchum	17	USA			

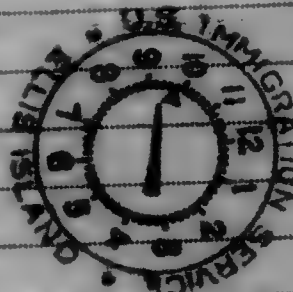
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave on such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor in and to the sum of \$10 for each alien who is not delivered or whose question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0613

225

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
RECEIVED JUN 28 1933 RECORD DIVISION			
			JUN 25 31 

14-1613

				10 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	24	m	Eng	USA nt	5.11	159	none
19	no	De Lisle	William	✓ 7 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	28	m	USA	USA	5.10	160	none
20	yes	Hanson	Howard	✓ 3 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	50	m	USA	USA	5.8	145	none
21	yes	Hassell	Benjamin	✓ 10 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	25	m	DWI	USA nt	5.6	145	none
22	YH no	Thomas	Earl	✓ 5 yrs	O'S	"	"	yes	yes	22	m	USA	USA	5.8	155	none
23	yes	Buckley	Edward	✓ 4 mo	S	"	"	yes	yes	24	m	USA	USA	6.2	150	none
24	yes	Hulings	Willis	✓ 4 mo	Cadet	"	"	yes	yes	25	m	USA	USA	5.8	150	none
25	no	Riegel	George	✓ -	Watchman	"	"	yes	yes	18	m	USA	USA	6.2	155	none
26	yes	Robins	William	✓ 20 yrs	Chf. Engr	"	"	yes	yes	41	m	USA	USA	5.10	165	none
27	yes	Lovall	Clarence	✓ 12 yrs	1st Ass't	"	"	yes	yes	36	m	USA	USA	5.10	207	none
28	no	Harriman	Dale	✓ 13 yrs	2nd "	"	"	yes	yes	35	m	USA	USA	5.9	160	none
29	yes	Perry	Stuart	✓ 15 yrs	3d "	"	"	yes	yes	39	m	No.Sco.	USA nt	5.8	178	none
30	yes	Kollar	Frank	✓ 15 yrs	Refrg. Engr.	"	"	yes	yes	42	m	Austria	USA nt	5.9	155	none

Line Columbian Line
 Owners Columbian SS CO. Inc.
 Local Agents Columbian Line

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

18	yes	Gough	William	✓ 10 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	24	m	Eng	USA nt	5.11	159	none
19	no	De Lisle	William	✓ 7 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	28	m	USA	USA	5.10	160	none
20	yes	Hanson	Howard	✓ 5 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	30	m	USA	USA	5.8	143	none
21	yes	Hassell	Benjamin	✓ 10 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	25	m	DWI	USA nt	5.6	145	none
22	yes no	Thomas	Earl	✓ 5 yrs	078	"	"	yes	yes	22	m	USA	USA	5.8	155	none
23	yes	Buckley	Edward	✓ 4 mo	8	"	"	yes	yes	24	m	USA	USA	6.2	150	none
24	yes	Hulings	Willis	✓ 4 mo	Cadet	"	"	yes	yes	25	m	USA	USA	5.8	150	none
25	no	Riegel	George	✓ -	Watchman	"	"	yes	yes	18	m	USA	USA	6.2	155	none
26	yes	Robins	William	✓ 20 yrs	Chf. Engr	"	"	yes	yes	41	m	USA	USA	5.10	165	none
27	yes	Lowell	Clarence	✓ 12 yrs	1st Ass't	"	"	yes	yes	36	m	USA	USA	5.10	207	none
28	no	Harriman	Dale	✓ 13 yrs	2nd "	"	"	yes	yes	53	m	USA	USA	5.9	160	none
29	yes	Parry	Stuart	✓ 15 yrs	3d "	"	"	yes	yes	39	m	No. Sec.	USA nt	5.8	178	none
30	yes	Kollar	Frank	✓ 15 yrs	Refrg. Engr.	"	"	yes	yes	42	m	Austria	USA nt	5.9	155	none

Line Columbian Line /
 Owners Columbian SS CO. Inc.
 Local Agents Columbian Line

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel **COLOMBIA**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given
1	yes	Smith David T
2	no	Lee William
3	yes	Taggart Robert
4	yes	Rainier Ernest
5	yes	Paige Murray
6	yes	Wodey George
7	yes	Krenl Charles
8	yes	Seympur Clifton
9	yes	Huntington Russel
10	yes	Sawyer James
11	yes	Rowan Robert
12	yes	Dennis James
13	yes	Siegmann Ludwig
14	yes	Markwalter George
15	yes	Salmenpere Henry
16	yes	Hassell Eric
17	yes	Meaney Thomas
18	yes	Gough William
19	no	De Lisle William
20	yes	Hanson Howard
21	yes	Hassell Benjamin
22	yes	Thomas Earl
23	yes	Buckley Edward
24	yes	Hulings Willis
25	no	Riegel George
26	yes	Robins William
27	yes	Lowell Clarence
28	no	Harriman Dale
29	yes	Parry Stuart
30	yes	Kollar Frank

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post of **May 9/19/23**

To the Owner, Agent, Consular, Master, or Officer in Charge of the
SS. **Colombian**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, Dec-
ember 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being
invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the
reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(If member of the crew, check "Crew")

Ernest Gonzales
has not established
the fact that he
is not a
alien

226

BY DIRECTOR OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

14-580

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post of **May 9/19/23**

To the Owner, Agent, Consular, Master, or Officer in Charge of the
SS. **Colombian**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, Dec-
ember 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being
invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the
reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(If member of the crew, check "Crew")

Ernest Gonzales
has not established
the fact that he
is not a
alien

227

BY DIRECTOR OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

14-580

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

OF CREW

ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

228

RT AU PRINCE HAITI

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
A	5.8	185	none	✓
A nt	5.6	155	none	✓
A	5.9	145	none	✓
A	5.6	140	none	✓
A nt	6.0	155	none	✓
A	5.8	145	none	✓
A	5.7	160	none	✓
A	5.6	186	none	✓
A	5.7	140	none	✓
A	6.0	175	none	✓
A	6.1	185	none	✓
A	5.6	172	none	✓
A	5.6	150	none	✓
A	5.11	185	none	✓
A	5.7	155	none	✓
A nt	5.9	145	none	✓
A	5.7	140	none	✓
A	5.11	159	none	✓
A	5.10	160	none	✓
A	5.8	145	none	✓
A nt	5.6	145	none	✓
A	5.8	155	none	✓
A	6.2	150	none	✓
A	5.8	150	none	✓
A	6.2	155	none	✓
A	5.10	165	none	✓
A	5.10	207	none	✓
A	5.9	160	none	✓
A nt	5.8	178	none	✓
A nt	5.9	155	none	✓

Line **Colombian Line**

Owners **Colombian SS Co. Inc.**

Local Agents **Colombian Line**

Immigrants Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

228

Vessel COLOMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19, 1933 from the port of PORT AU PRINCE HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	yes	Smith	David T	✓ 27 yrs	Master	5/31/33	N.Y.	yes	yes	59	M	USA	USA	5.8	185	none	✓
2	no	Lee	William	✓ 23 yrs	Chf. Mate	"	"	yes	yes	50	M	English	USA nt	5.6	155	none	✓
3	yes	Taggart	Robert	✓ 15 yrs	2nd "	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	USA	USA	5.9	145	none	✓
4	yes	Rainier	Ernest	✓ 8 yrs	3d "	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	USA Can	USA	5.6	140	none	✓
5	yes	Paige	Murray	✓ 9 yrs	Purser	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	CHI	USA nt	6.0	155	none	✓
6	yes	Wodey	George	✓ 2 yrs	Asst "	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	USA	USA	5.8	145	none	✓
7	yes	Kraml	Charles	✓ 20 yrs	Doctor	"	"	yes	yes	54	M	USA	USA	5.7	160	none	✓
8	yes	Seympur	Clifton	✓ 9 yrs	Sr. Radio	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	USA	USA	5.6	125	none	✓
9	yes	Huntington	Russel	✓ 3 yrs	Jr. "	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	USA	USA	5.7	140	none	✓
10	yes	Sawyer	James	✓ 19 yrs	Carpenter	"	"	yes	yes	39	M	USA	USA 3 yo	6.0	175	none	✓
11	yes	Rowan	Robert	✓ 10 yrs	Bos'n	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	English	Australia	6.1	185	none	✓
12	yes	Dennis	James	✓ 3 yrs	Q'master	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	USA	USA	5.6	172	none	✓
13	yes	Siegmann	Ludwig	✓ 4 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	18	M	USA	USA	5.6	150	none	✓
14	yes	Markwalter	George	✓ 5 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	USA	USA	5.11	185	none	✓
15	yes	Salmenpera	Henry	✓ 15 yrs	A.B.	"	"	yes	yes	40	M	Scand	Finn	5.7	155	none	✓
16	yes	Hassell	Eric	✓ 10 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	DWI	USA nt	5.9	145	none	✓
17	yes	Meaney	Thomas	✓ 7 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	38	M	USA	USA	5.7	140	none	✓
18	yes	Gough	William	✓ 10 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	Eng	USA nt	5.11	159	none	✓
19	no	De Lisle	William	✓ 7 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	USA	USA	5.10	160	none	✓
20	yes	Hanson	Howard	✓ 3 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	USA	USA	5.8	145	none	✓
21	yes	Hassell	Benjamin	✓ 10 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	DWI	USA nt	5.6	145	none	✓
22	JEM no	Thomas	Earl	✓ 5 yrs	OTS	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	USA	USA	5.8	155	none	✓
23	yes	Buckley	Edward	✓ 4 mo	"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	USA	USA	6.2	150	none	✓
24	yes	Hulings	Willis	✓ 4 mo	Cadet	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	USA	USA	5.8	150	none	✓
25	no	Riegel	George	✓ -	Watchman	"	"	yes	yes	18	M	USA	USA	6.2	155	none	✓
26	yes	Robins	William	✓ 20 yrs	Chf. Engr	"	"	yes	yes	41	M	USA	USA	5.10	165	none	✓
27	yes	Lowell	Clarence	✓ 12 yrs	1st Ass't	"	"	yes	yes	36	M	USA	USA	5.10	207	none	✓
28	no	Harriman	Dale	✓ 15 yrs	2nd "	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	USA	USA	5.9	160	none	✓
29	yes	Parry	Stuart	✓ 15 yrs	3d "	"	"	yes	yes	39	M	No. Sec.	USA nt	5.8	178	none	✓
30	yes	Kollar	Frank	✓ 15 yrs	Refrg. Engr.	"	"	yes	yes	42	M	Austria	USA nt	5.9	155	none	✓

Line Columbian Line
 Owners Columbian SS CO. Inc.
 Local Agents Columbian Line

[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 12, 1933, from the port of PORT AU PRINCE

229

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	yes	Turner	Hugh	7 yrs	Electrician	5/31/33	N.Y.	yes	yes	25	M	USA	USA	5.10	209	None	✓
2	yes	Fairweather	Randolph	12 yrs	Ref. Oiler	"	"	yes	yes	39	M	USA	USA	5.8	142	none	✓
3	yes	Hels	Henry	7 yrs	Oiler	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	USA	USA	5.9	155	none	✓
4	yes	Mercer	Russell	4 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	USA	USA	6.1	155	none	✓
5	yes	Lowell	Hamilton	6 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	USA	USA	5.8	160	none	✓
6	yes	Martin	Samuel	10 yrs	Water Tender	"	"	yes	yes	32	M	USA	USA	5.11	160	none	✓
7	yes	Beightol	Clarence	11 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	USA	USA	5.9	150	none	✓
8	yes	Lowell	John	4 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	18	M	USA	USA	5.8	140	none	✓
9	yes	Nielson	Otto	8 yrs	Fireman	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	USA	USA	5.10	160	none	✓
10	no	Paul	Howard	7 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	USA	USA	5.10	155	none	✓
11	yes	Fick	Ernest	9 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	USA	USA	5.7	155	none	✓
12	yes	Raymond	James	5 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	USA	USA	5.10	150	none	✓
13	yes	Oakley	Grant	5 mo	"	"	"	yes	yes	18	M	USA	USA	5.8	145	none	✓
14	yes	Hussey	Paul	5 yr	"	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	USA	USA	5.6	140	none	✓
15	yes	Radcliffe	Roy	3 mo	Wiper	"	"	yes	yes	19	M	USA	USA	5.10	150	none	✓
16	no	Sutton	Venton	6 mo	"	"	"	yes	yes	19	M	USA	USA	6.0	165	none	✓
17	yes	Turberville	William	5 yr	"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	USA	USA	5.9	150	none	✓
18	yes	Johnson	John	27 yr	Chf. Steward	"	"	yes	yes	51	M	Eng	USA nt	5.7	140	none	✓
19	yes	Feeney	Matthew	12 yr	2nd "	"	"	yes	yes	36	M	USA	USA	5.7	145	none	✓
20	yes	Smith	Genevieve	6 yr	Stewardess	"	"	yes	yes	36	F	USA	USA	5.7	150	none	✓
21	yes	Bradburn	John	10 yr	Barman	"	"	Yes	yes	36	M	Engl	Engl Syc	5.7	150	none	✓
22	yes	Smart	Francis	7 yr	Storekeeper	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	Engl	Engl	5.10	158	none	✓
23	yes	Lerner	Hans	5 yrs	Printer	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	Germ	Germ	5.10	150	none	✓
24	yes	Gunthorpe	Sydney	2 yr	Beliboy	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	Engl	Engl	5.7	150	none	✓
25	no	Newton	Edwin	---	"	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	USA	USA	5.7	135	none	✓
26	yes	Brown	Kenneth	2 yr	Tel. Sपर.	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	USA	USA	5.9	146	none	✓
27	yes	Lietz	Arnold	20 yr	Dk. Steward	"	"	yes	yes	41	M	Germ	Germ Syc	5.8	155	none	✓
28	yes	Van Gastel	John	10 yr	S.R. "	"	"	yes	yes	32	M	Belg	Belg Syc	5.6	140	none	✓
29	yes	Gallimore	Harry	12 yrs	Ass't. Stewd	"	"	yes	yes	39	M	Engl	Engl	6.00	150	none	✓
30	yes	Lambruschini	Humberto	10 yrs	"	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	Chile	Chile Syc	5.4	138	none	✓

Line Columbian Line
Owners Columbian SS Co. Inc.
Local Agents Columbian Line

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 24, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

230

Vessel COLOMBIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19, 1933, from the port of PORT AU PRINCE HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	yes	Schapiro	Morris	✓ 10 yr	Asst Stewd	5/31/33	N.Y.	yes	yes	36	M	Russian	USA nt	5.8	145	none	✓
2	yes	Sack	Charles	✓ 4 yr	"	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	USA	USA	5.6	155	none	✓
3	no	Krause	Fred	✓ 20 yr	"	"	"	yes	yes	56	M	German	USA nt	5.7	155	none	✓
4	yes	Umlauff	Gus	✓ 6 yr	"	"	"	yes	yes	40	M	German	USA nt	5.8	136	none	✓
5	no	Gonzalez	Ernesto	✓ 8 yr	"	"	"	yes	yes	38	M	Chile	Chile	5.8	150	none	✓
6	yes	Schrader	Guillermo	✓ 7 yr	"	"	"	yes	yes	37	M	Chile	Chile	5.7	165	none	✓
7	yes	Leonis	Telesforo	✓ 10 yr	"	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	Spain	USA nt	5.6	145	none	✓
8	yes	Gonzalez	Carlos	✓ 7 yr	"	"	"	yes	yes	40	M	Peru	USA nt	5.7	140	none	✓
9	no	Rodriguez	Jose	✓ 10 yr	"	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	Spain	Spain	5.8	155	none	✓
10	no	Vetter	Sam	✓ 10 yr	"	"	"	yes	yes	31	M	USA	USA	5.5	160	none	✓
11	yes	Liddell	Charles	✓ 11 yr	"	"	"	yes	yes	41	M	Scott	USA nt	5.5	140	none	✓
12	yes	Balderas	Louis	✓ 9 yr	"	"	"	yes	yes	32	M	Chile	Chile	5.5	135	none	✓
13	yes	Foley	William	✓ 4 mo	Off. Mess	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	USA	USA	5.6	135	none	✓
14	yes	Davis	Ivor	✓ 6 yr	P.O.	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	USA	USA	5.7	145	none	✓
15	yes	Murphy	Joseph	✓ 8 yr	Fire	"	"	yes	yes	40	M	Ireland	USA nt	5.7	130	none	✓
16	yes	Viere	Charles	✓ 10 yr	Sail	"	"	yes	yes	32	M	Chile	Chile	5.6	165	none	✓
17	yes	Carallo	Andrew	✓ 23 yr	Chf. Cook	"	"	yes	yes	50	M	Italy	USA nt	5.7	150	none	✓
18	yes	Zenoni	John	✓ 12 yr	2nd	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	Italy	USA nt	5.7	145	none	✓
19	yes	Hidalgo	Rudolph	✓ 9 yr	Lard	"	"	yes	yes	36	M	Mex	Mex	5.8	160	none	✓
20	yes	Canaparo	Filippo	✓ 12 yr	Crew	"	"	yes	yes	42	M	Italy	Italy	5.4	140	none	✓
21	yes	Romero	Eloy	✓ 10 yr	Fry	"	"	yes	yes	36	M	Argen	Argen	5.9	155	none	✓
22	yes	Medina	George	✓ 12 yr	Chf Baker	"	"	yes	yes	36	M	Peru	USA nt	5.5	145	none	✓
23	no	Leaker	Thomas	✓ 8 yr	2nd	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	Engl	Engl	5.10	150	none	✓
24	yes	Walker	Alfred	✓ 10 yr	Butcher	"	"	yes	yes	50	M	Engl	Engl	5.6	150	none	✓
25	yes	Cardona	Luis	✓ 12 yr	Scully	"	"	yes	yes	32	M	Col	Col	5.6	140	none	✓
26	no	Sanchez	Thomas	✓ 9 yr	"	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	Cuba	Cuba	5.8	150	none	✓
27	yes	Lorenzen	Luis	✓ 10 yr	"	"	"	yes	yes	32	M	Chile	Chile	5.6	140	none	✓
28	yes	Dolores	Jose	✓ 4 yr	D'washer	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	P.Rico	USA	5.8	145	none	✓
29	yes	Bailey	Clarence	✓ 17 yr	First Stewd	"	"	yes	yes	43	M	BWI	USA nt	5.8	165	none	✓
30	yes	Layne	Samuel	✓ 10 yr	Asst	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	BWI	USA nt	5.5	149	none	✓

Line Colombian Line
Owners Colombian SS Co. Inc
Local Agents Colombian Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 24, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

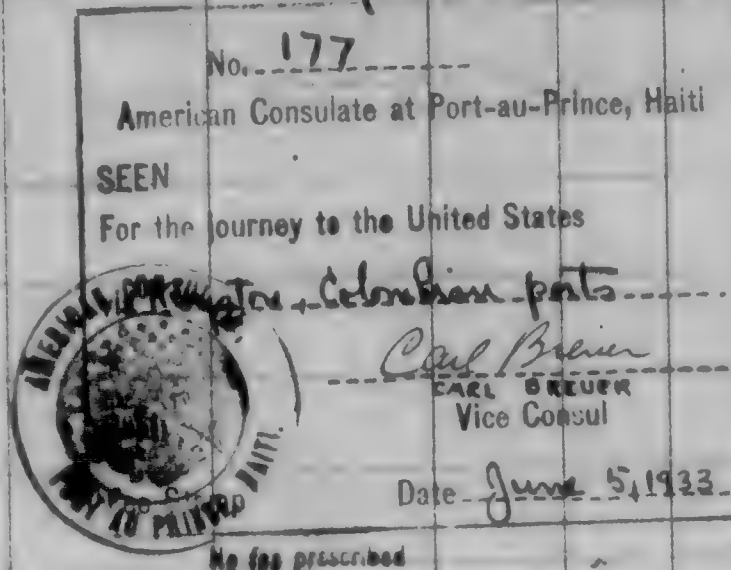
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

231

Vessel COLOMBIAN, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 19 1933, from the port of PORT AU PRINCE HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	yes	Arnet	Joaquin	5 yr	Watchman	5/31/33	N.Y.	yes	yes	34	M	Cuba	USA nt	5.8	140	none	
2	yes	Carmenaty	Frank	5 yr	"	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	P.Rico	USA	5.3	135	none	
3	yes	Indelicate	Frank	5 mo	Barber	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	Italy	Italy	6.1	160	none	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

closed with ninety-three names



Line Colombian Line
 Owners Colombian SS CO. Inc.
 Local Agents Colombian Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-19-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.T. SMITH of the AMERICAN SS. COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D.T. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of

June, 1933

H. H. Malone
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No.

JUN 2 1933

232

I, F. C. DEWENDORF, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS COAMO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF STATE OF N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick C. Dewendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of JUNE, 19 33

at NEW YORK

P. R. Pass
Inspected

Am 6-19-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	14	58
Cabin		
2d Cabin	1	56
Class		

15 114 119

5 City Cruise pass n/c

ac
3-2
1-2
4-3
26-10
31-9
57-19
52

Comp
ny + Port office
5/5

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the manifest.

S. S. GOAMO # 194 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 15th, 1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age Yrs. Mos.		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read Write Understand			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QIV, RQIV, PV, or EV and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place Date		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	GOZIER	A BOWEN	35		M		CHEMIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT BRITIAN	W INDIAN	03-25	BARBADOS	Form 546 Jan 14 33				PTO RICO	CANOVAN
2	EXEMPT	GRUNDLAND	GUILLERMO	43		M		SALESMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CHILE	POLISH	02-29	WARSAW	adm at San Juan Dec 3-31			12-282-499	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	EXEMPT	HIDALGO	DOMITILA	53		F		HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	MEXICO	MEXICAN	02-30	MEXICO CITY	Form 546 San Juan PR Oct 15 33				U S A	NEW YORK
4	EXEMPT	LORES	ANSELMO	53		M		MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	02-30	PONTEVEDRA	Form 546 San Juan PR June 12 33				PTO RICO	SAN JUAN
5	EXEMPT	MORREDEZ	JOAQUIN	49		M		MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	02-30	ASTORIA	Form 546 " " June 14 33				PTO RICO	SAN JUAN
6	EXEMPT	MERSON	JAMES A	57		M		SALESMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT BRITIAN	SCOTCH	02-30	GLASGOW	Form 546 San Juan PR June 14 33				PTO RICO	PONCE
7	EXEMPT	TEJEIRO	MANUEL	40		M		MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	02-30	LUGO	Form 546 San Juan PR June 14 33				U S A	BOSTON MASS.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 19th, 1933

233

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, union, club, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years											Where?	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	
1	MR A M COZIER (BRO) CANOVANAS P.R.	CANOVANAS P.R.	Y	SELF	1930 YES	P.R. 6/15/33	BRO D G COZIER 957 ANDERSON AVE N Y C	YES	2	MOBY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
2	GONZALEZ PADIN OO SAN JUAN P.R.	Panama ENOSAND VIA NY	Y	SELF	1930 NO		POST GRADUATE HOSPITAL N Y C	YES	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	MR JUAN SERRALLES PONCE P.R.	NEW N.Y. YORK	Y	SELF	1917 YES	N.Y. 6/15/33	SON MR ED HIDALGO 370 40 76 8 WORCESTER MASS	NO	10	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	MRS A LORES (WIFE) CONDADO P.R.	SAN P.R. JUAN	Y	SELF	1900 YES	P.R. 6/15/33	BARQUINERO & TEJERO 360 BWAY NYO	YES	10	DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	MRS J MENENDEZ (WIFE) SAN JUAN P.R.	SAN P.R. JUAN	Y	SELF	1906 YES	P.R. 6/15/33	Mr Galo & Menendez 395 BWAY NYO	YES	1	MO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
6	MRS J A MERSON (WIFE) PONCE P.R.	P.R. PONCE	Y	SELF	1931 YES	P.R. 6/15/33	THE ROYAL BANK CANADA N Y C	YES	MO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GRY	BLU	NONE
7	A LAGO & CO SAN JUAN P.R.	MASS BOSTON	Y	SELF	1924 YES	MASS 6/15/33	BRONSTEIN & TEJIERO BOSTON MASS	NO	10	IND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS COAMO, from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1933
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-household status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.
Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

234

I, F. C. DEWENDORF, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS COAMO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF STATE OF N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Dewendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1933

at NEW YORK

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

GOAMO (194)

Passengers sailing from STO DOMINGO R.D. VIA SAN JUAN P.R.,

JUNE 13th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	DELLIS	GEORGE	45		M	M	STEAMSHIP AGENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	TURKEY	ISTANBUL	Adm at San Juan Dec 3-2	STO DOM	9/23/32		DOM REP	SP MACORIS
2	EXEMPT	LOCKIE	GEORGE M	61		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BURMA	AKYAB	Adm at San Juan Dec 5-2	STO DOM	9/23/32		DOM REP	STO DOMINGO
3	EXEMPT	LARA	ROSA	37		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	STO DOMINGO	Adm at San Juan Dec 3-2	STO DOM	9/23/32		DOM REP	STO DOMINGO
4	EXEMPT	LARA	GENOVEVA	11		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	SANTIAGO	Adm at San Juan Dec 3-2	STO DOM	9/23/32		DOM REP	STO DOMINGO
5	EXEMPT	LARA	FERNANDO	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	SANTIAGO	Adm at San Juan Dec 3-2	STO DOM	9/23/32		DOM REP	STO DOMINGO
6	EXEMPT	LARA	LEONTE	5		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	STO DOMINGO	Adm at San Juan Dec 3-2	STO DOM	9/23/32		DOM REP	STO DOMINGO
7	EXEMPT	PORCELLA JR	ANGELO	42		M	M	FINANCER	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	DOM REP	STO DOMINGO	Adm at San Juan Dec 3-2	STO DOM	9/23/32		DOM REP	STO DOMINGO
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1933

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U. S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	BIL: J.W. TATEM: SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS R.D.	CAN-ADA	Bermuda	N	SELF	Y	SEPT 5 to SEPT 9th 1932 N.Y.	SEP. 9 1932	WF: MRS GEO. DELLIS: 27 ORIOLE PKWY: TORONTO CAN.	Y	7 days	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD NO	6 1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	FRI: MR. HINCHOLIFF STO DOMINGO CITY R.D.	A.D.	St. John	Y	SELF	Y	IN TRANSIT SEP. 1930 NY	SEP. 1930	HOTEL ST: GEORGE BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	60 days	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD NO	5 9	FR	GRA	BLU	NONE
3	HUS: DR. R. DE LARA STO DOMINGO CITY R.D.	R.D.	Sancti Spiritus	N	HUSBAND	Y	JAN 1926 NY	JAN 1926	COUSIN: JOSEFA PERDOMO 561 W 179 ST: NEW YORK NY	Y	5mo	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD NO	5 7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	FATHER: AS ABOVE	R.D.	"	N	FATHER	-	NO		COUSIN: AS ABOVE	Y	5mo	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD NO	5 0	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER: AS ABOVE	R.D.	"	N	FATHER	-	NO		COUSIN: AS ABOVE	Y	5mo	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD NO	4 7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER: AS ABOVE	R.D.	"	N	FATHER	-	NO		COUSIN: AS ABOVE	Y	5mo	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD NO	3 4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	BRO: SANTIAGO PORCELLA STO DOMINGO CITY R.D.	R.D.	Sancti Spiritus	Y	SELF	Y	JUN/OCT 1925 NY	OCT 1925	BRO: SANTIAGO PORCELLA: 208 HAMPTON ST: CRAWFORD NJ	Y	5mo	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD NO	6 2	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. FOLTER MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS COAMO, from STO DOMINGO CITY R. D., do solemnly, sincerely and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Folter

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1933

at NEW YORK

P. W. Folter

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records

Camera 3 Ref 397

[illegible]

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 11/15/43
Retakes ordered by: University Date: 11/26/43
microfilm

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

NOV 26 1943

Date _____

James Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 26 1943

Dato

Geo. Barker

Clerk In Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPT. OF
IMMIGRATION

S. S.

No.
ON
LIST

1

2

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPO

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK
AND RETURN VIA SAN JUAN P.R.

236

240

S. S. COAMO # 194 Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 8th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. June 19th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BERMAN	LOUIS	33	M	M		FATHER AN AMERICAN CITIZEN	520 CROWN STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	BIGGS	JOHN M	29	M	M	BRAZNEILL VA AUG 5 1904		MACKIN AVE PITTSBURGH PENN
3	BIGGS	BEATRICE	29	F	M	SENECA FALLS NY AUG 25 1904		AS ABOVE
4	DONNELLY	JAMES A	53	M	M	NEW BRUNSWICK NJ MAY 29 1880		540 MOUNTAIN AVE WESTFIELD N.J.
5	DONNELLY	JAMES A JR	27	M	S	BRO KLYN NY MAR 3 1912		AS ABOVE
6	LOWRIE	WILLIAM	34	M	S	CLOSTER NJ MAR 8 1899		CLOSTER N.J.
7								
8	LINE #5 DONNELLY JR., JAMES A. DISEMBARKED AT STO DOMINGO CITY R.D.							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

237

240

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO # 194 Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 15th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 19th, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	MANYON	DOROTHY E	16		F	S	BALTILORE	MD	JUN 2 1917		c/o MRS LEHMANN 960 SHERMAN AVE NYC
2	MUJICA	MARIA L	36		F	M				CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE 1919	15 PEAKINS LANE, BOSTON, MASS
8	MUJICA	FRANK E	13		M	S	NEW YORK	N.Y.	MAY 9 1920		AS ABOVE
4	MUJICA	NORMAN R	11		M	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	MAY 24 1922		AS ABOVE
5	MUJICA	MARIA L	9		F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	MAR 21 1924		AS ABOVE
6	MUJICA	ANA E	6		F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	NOV 17 1926		AS ABOVE
7	ORTIZ	LUCAS E	48		F	M	CAYEY	P.R.	OCT 18 1885		177 W 116th STREET NYC
8	PAGAN	FRANCISCO M	38		M	M	PENUELAS	P.R.	AUG 19 1896		6340 EMERALD STREET CHICAGO ILL.
9	PILA	MARINA	45		F	M	PONCE	P.R.	AUG 23 1887		SACRED HEART CONVENT ALBANY N.Y.
10	PYSNER	ARTHUR	43		M	M				FATHER AN AMERICAN CITIZEN	HIGHVIEW AVE PARK RIDGE, N.J.
11	ROBERTS	JOSEPH E	38		M	M	RAYONNE	N.J.	JUL 18 1884		15 SUMMIT STREET E ORANGE N.J.
12	RODRIGUEZ	MARIA P	25		F	S	SANTURCE	P.R.	JUL 26 1907		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NYC
18	SCHWARTZ	BENJAMIN	46		M	M				PHILADELPHIA QUARTER SESSIONS COURT JANUARY 1917	1603 No 18th STREET PHILA PENNA.
14	ROQUE	ANA	27		F	M	ARECIBO	P.R.	FEB 14 1906		61 W 114th STREET NYC
15	SALICRUP	CELIA O	49		F	M	PONCE	P.R.	JAN 7 1884		557 W 146th STREET NYC
16	SMITH	JOHN	50		M	S	BOSTON	MASS	FEB 21 1883		MARINE HOSPITAL STATEN ISLAND N.Y.
17	SUTTON	MICHAEL	32		M	M				DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 1929	385 5th AVE NYC
18	TORO	FERNANDO L	50		M	M	PONCE	P.R.	MAY 25 1883		HOTEL TAFT NYC
19	TORRES	ABRAHAM	43		M	M	PONCE	P.R.	DEC 6 1889		203 4th AVE BRADLEY BEACH N.J.
20	TORRES	LILLIAN E	24		F	M	PONCE	P.R.	MAR 25 1909		AS ABOVE
21	TORRES	EDWARD A	1		M	S	ORANGE	N.J.	MAR 14 1932		AS ABOVE
22	VALLECILLO	PAULMIRA C	40		F	M	PONCE	P.R.	MAY 29 1893		550 W 144th STREET NYC
23	VALLECILLO	HILDA	16		F	S	NEW YORK	N.Y.	MAY 4 1917		AS ABOVE
24	VEVE	REPARADA C	49		F	M	PONCE	P.R.	APR 9 1884		HOTEL PLAZA JERSEY CITY, N.J.
25	VEVE	FRANK J	14		M	S	FAJARDO	P.R.	NOV 16 1918		AS ABOVE
26	WITTER	CHESTER	49		M	M	MILFORD CENTRE OHIO	OHIO	MAR 4 1884		211 WALNUT STREET RIDGEWOOD N.J.
27											
28											
29											
30											

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...

238

240

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO (194)

Sailing from

STO DOMINGO CITY R.D.
VIA SAN JUAN P. R.

JUNE 13th, 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 19th, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARBALLEIRA	MANUEL J	40		M	M		SUPREME COURT: LONG ISLAND CITY: N.Y. NOVEMBER 30th 1928	115 BROADWAY: NEW YORK N.Y.
2	CARBALLEIRA	AMELIA	13		F	S	NEW YORK N Y JAN 13 1920		AS ABOVE
8	BROWN	RAY E	38		M	S	COLUMBUS OHIO AUG 21 1894		808-333 MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO ILLINOIS
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

239

240

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *COAMO* # *194* Sailing from *SAN JUAN P.R.*, JUNE *15th*, 1933, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK N.Y.* JUNE *18th*, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	AYBAR	PETRA	28		F		SAN JUAN	P.R.	AUG 29 1904		2637 8th Ave NYC
2	AYBAR	JULIO JR	10		M		SAN JUAN	P.R.	DEC 26 1922		AS ABOVE
3	LANCROFT	EDYTHE	30		F		FT LAUDERDALE	FLA	MAY 27 1903		FRAMINGHAM CENTRE MASS.
4	BESOSA	HARRY F	52		M		BROOKLYN	N.Y.	APR 24 1881		NATIONAL SURETY CO 115 EDWAY NYC
5	CARRERAS	FRANCISCO I	50		M		HUACAO	P.R.	APR 28 1883		251 PEARL STREET NYC
6	CARRERAS	LUIS	12		M		HUACAO	P.R.	JUN 28 1921		AS ABOVE
7	COLEBERG	SARAH	24		F		CABO ROJO	P.R.	FEB 2 1909		3413 EDWAY NYC
8	COSTA	AVELINO	16		M		MAYAGUEZ	P.R.	DEC 4 1917		VARION INSTITUTE VARION, VA
9	CRAGO	ALYCE	25		F		NEW YORK	N.Y.	OCT 9 1908		99 WALL STREET NYC
10	CRISTY	JOSE A	23		M		MAYAGUEZ	P.R.	JUL 4 1909		8726 117th STREET N Y C
11	CRISTY	DELIA F	22		F		MAYAGUEZ	P.R.	SEP 25 1910		AS ABOVE
12	DAVILA	MARIA I	22		F		MAYALON	P.R.	MAR 1 1911		100 NORTH-ARM AVE NYC
13	DENKER	WILLIAM A	31		M		BOSTON	MASS	MAR 28 1899		DUPONT CO PARLIN N.J.
14	FORASTIERI	MANUEL	48		M		CAGUAS	P.R.	JAN 15 1885		PRESEBYTERIAN HOSPITAL 620 W 168th ST NYC
15	FERNANDEZ DIEZ	JOSE A	37		M		MAYAGUEZ	P.R.	AUG 4 1896		P.R. HURRICANE RELIEF WAR DEPT WASHINGTON DC
16	GLINES	WALTER	14		M					PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS	193 WASHINGTON AVE HARTFORD CONN.
17	GOODMAN	MAX	50		M					FATHER AN AMERICAN CITIZEN	158 HARRISON STREET E ORANGE N.J.
18	GONZALEZ GALVARIN	MANUEL	60		M		SAN JUAN	P.R.	APR 28 1873		530 W 136th STREET NYC
19	GONZALEZ GALVARIN	FE	30		F		SAN JUAN	P.R.	DEC 27 1903		AS ABOVE
20	GONZALEZ HERNANDEZ	JOSE	25		M		PONCE	P.R.	JUL 17 1907		HOTEL ANSONIA NYC
21	GRABOSKY	SAMUEL	60		M					COMMONS PLEAS COURT # 3 PHILA.PENN. AUGUST 27 1897	124 NO 3rd STREET PHILA PENN.
22	HAND	EULINE R	50		F		TOLEDO	OHIO	OCT 17 1881		U.S. COAST SURVEY WASHINGTON D.C.
23	HAND	KATHLEEN	42		F		HONOLULU	HAWAII	JUN 10 1891		AS ABOVE
24	HEARD	LILLIAN M	31		F		ELKTON	VA.	JUN 30 1902		ELKTON VA.
25	HUMBEUTEL	FRANK	44		M		UNION HILL	N.J.	MAR 3 1889		722 S 4th STREET WILLMINGTON N.C.
26	HUMBEUTEL	MAMIE	44		F		WILLMINGTON	N.C.	JAN 4 1889		AS ABOVE
27	KELLEY	MARGARET P	58		F		NEWTON CENTRE	MASS	DEC 14 1874		42 E 9th STREET NYC
28	LANDE	JOSEPH	43		M		NEW YORK	N.Y.	NOV 12 1883		16 E 34th STREET NYC
29	LLUCH	FRANCISCO J	30		M		CABO ROJO	P.R.	APR 30 1903		2143 AMSTERDAM AVE NYC
30	MANYON	MARY E	40		F		NEW YORK	N.Y.	JUL 25 1892		c/c MRS LEHMANN 960 SHERMAN AVE NYC

LINE #28 LANDE, JOSEPH. DIED ON BOARD S.S. "COAMO" JUNE 18th, 1933 at 12.05 AM

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

240

I, F. C. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS. COAMO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF STATE OF N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredrick C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1933
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or the SE of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO (194) Passengers sailing from STO DOMINGO R.D. VIA SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 13th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	CLARIOT	LOURDES AMADA	27		F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP WEST INDIAN	DOM REP	SANTIAGO			DOM REP	STO DOMINGO
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES

SE

1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 19th

1933

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

241

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
Present residence City or town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in labor, or is supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any of the States (Specify the Government or State in this question)	Whether alien is a member of an organization or society of any kind which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
TO DOMINGO	1	UNCLE: JOSE CLARIOT SANTIAGO REP. DOM.	DOM. REP.	N SELF	Y Y	2 yrs WASH. D.C.	FRI: JOSEFA V PERDOMO:561 WEST 179TH ST: NEW YORK NY Y	5 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	SWA	BLK	BLK	NONE
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS COAMO, from SANTO DOMINGO CITY RD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1933

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.

NO.
ON
LIST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

242

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO # 194 sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 1st, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 19th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				Yrs. Mos.				
1	ACABA	MARCELINO	40	M	M	LARES	P.R.	APR 20 1892		301 E 1st STREET NYC
2	ALFONSO	GUADALUPE	33	F	S	PONCE	P.R.	DE 18 1900		BRADLEY BEACH N.J. 67 4th AVE
3	ALVAREZ de VAZQUEZ	LAURA	35	F	L	ARECIBO	P.R.	MAY 15 1898		3 WILLOW ST BKLYN NY
4	ARES	PETRA	19	F	S	JUNCOS	P.R.	APR 19 1914		124 E 110th STREET NYC
5	AYUSO	CARMEN	31	F	M	CIALES	P.R.	FEB 10 1902		10 E 118th STREET NYC
6	BATISTA	MANUEL	55	M	W	QUEBRADILLAS	P.R.	JUN 30 1878		135 E 39th STREET NYC
7	Ceparros	CONCEPCION	50	F	M	SAN JUAN	P.R.	DEC 8 1883		365 JACKSON AVE: BRONX N.Y.
8	CAPARRIOS	LETICIA	15	F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	SEP 26 1918		AS ABOVE
9	CHARLESMAN	BERNARDINA	7	F	S	VEGA BAJA	P.R.	MAY 7 1926		100 BALTIC STREET BKLYN NY
10	CANTRES	MARGARITA	22	F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	APR 11 1911		STANNICH ROAD GREENWICH CONN.
11	CEBALLO	CONCHA	22	F	S	PTA de TIERRA	P.R.	SEP 8 1911		20 E 114th STREET NYC
12	COLON	ISABEL S	32	F	M	ALBONITO	P.R.	FEB 21 1901		11 St NICHOLAS AVE NYC
13	COLON	MERCEDES	30	F	S	RIO PIEDRAS	P.R.	JUN 7 1903		112 W 34th STREET NYC
14	COLON	ROSA	20	F	L	ARECIBO	P.R.	AUG 30 1913		AS ABOVE
15	COLON	LUIS	4	M	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	FEB 10 1933		AS ABOVE
16	CRUZ	JUAN R	32	M	L	LOIZA	P.R.	JAN 16 1901		1091 2nd AVE NYC
17	CUYAR	ERNESTO	21	M	S	ALBONITO	P.R.	AUG 4 1912		107 E 108th STREET NYC
18	DELGADO	JUANA	57	F	M	PATILLAS	P.R.	JUN 24 1875		240 PACIFIC ST BKLYN NY
19	DUCHESNE	CARMEN	42	F	M	SAN JUAN	P.R.	AUG 5 1891		40 E 103rd STREET NYC
20	FERMAINTT	BENIGNO	77	M	W	CAMUY	P.R.	FEB 13 1856		136 W 28th STREET NYC
21	GARCIA	EDUARDO	22	M	S	JUANA DIAZ	P.R.	OCT 11 1911		64 PROSPER STREET NYC
22	GONZALEZ	ASUNCION C	24	F	L	SAN JUAN	P.R.	APR 16 1909		18 WOODHULL ST BKLYN NY
23	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	2	M	S	BROOKLYN	N.Y.	JUN 13 1931		AS ABOVE
24	GAUTHIER	ELISA F	33	F	S	FAJARDO	P.R.	JAN 6 1900		108 W 113th STREET NYC
25	GIRAUD	ERLINDA	19	F	S	LARES	P.R.	MAR 7 1914		511 W 174th STREET NYC
26	LOPEZ	SATURNINO R	26	M	L	LAS PIEDRAS	P.R.	MAY 10 1907		240 PRESIDENT ST BKLYN NY
27	MALDONADO	GERALDINA	21	F	L	MANATI	P.R.	AUG 12 1912		70 E 114th STREET NYC
28	MALDONADO	ALIDA	1	F	S	NEW YORK	N.Y.	SEP 27 1931		AS ABOVE
29	MARIN	JESUS M	19	M	S	VIEQUES	P.R.	FEB 4 1914		275 LONGWICK AVE NYC
30	MARRERO	DOMINGO	30	M	S	MAYAGUEZ	P.R.	MAY 15 1903		117 W 114th STREET NYC

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

243

S. S. COMMO # 194 sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. JUNE 15th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 19th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				Yrs. Mos.			
1	MARTINEZ	JOSE	11	M	S	NEW YORK	N.Y.	MAR 18 1922	112 W 34th STREET NYC
2	MELENDEZ	JUAN	31	M	S	FAJARDO	P.R.	AUG 28 1902	125 E 112th STREET NYC
3	MELENDEZ	TOMASA	24	F	M	FAJARDO	P.R.	APR 7 1909	AS ABOVE
4	MOREIRA	AURORA	21	F	M	YAUCO	P.R.	DEC 22 1911	124 W 112th STREET NYC
5	MONGE	PEDRO R	40	M	M	LAYAGUEL	P.R.	OCT 24 1893	521 E 170th STREET NYC
6	MURPHY	JORGE L	11	M	S	PTA de TIERRA PR		SEP 12 1921	70 W 114th STREET NYC
7	MOLINA	RICARDO	23	M	S	JAYUYA	P.R.	FEB 10 1910	64 PROSPER STREET NYC
8	OLIVER	FAUSTINO	21	M	S	JUANA DIAZ	P.R.	MAR 5 1912	1 E 115th STREET NYC
9	OLIVERAS	TOMAS	38	M	M	QUEBRADILLAS	P.R.	JAN 14 1895	51 CHAMBERS STREET NYC
10	OLMEDA	ZOLA	35	F	S	HUMACAO	P.R.	JUN 27 1897	11 E 116th STREET NYC
11	PEREIRA	ROSALINA	50	F	M	JUNCOS	P.R.	AUG 16 1883	1401 FAIR AVE BALTIMORE MD
12	PORTILLA	CIELO	18	F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	JAN 26 1915	AS ABOVE
13	QUINTANA	PASCUAL	28	M	M	RINCON	P.R.	MAY 20 1905	48 E 101th STREET NYC
14	ROBLES	ESTRELLA	21	F	S	HUMACAO	P.R.	DEC 13 1912	54 W 118th STREET NYC
15	RIVERA	NATALIA	40	F	S	PONCE	P.R.	APR 18 1893	204 4th AVE BRADLEY BEACH N.J.
16	RIVERA	TOMAS	23	M	S	COLERIO	P.R.	DEC 27 1910	62 E 105th STREET NYC
17	RIVERA DIAZ	RAMONA	35	F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	MAY 13 1898	1891 2nd AVE NYC
18	RIOS	RICARDA	76	F	M	YAEUCAO	P.R.	FEB 7 1857	84 E 110th STREET NYC
19	RODRIGUEZ	LIGUEL	21	M	S	PENUELAS	P.R.	FEB 29 1912	51 CHAMBERS STREET NYC
20	RODRIGUEZ	PEDRO	28	M	M	YAUCO	P.R.	MAY 5 1905	76 E 100th STREET NYC
21	RODRIGUEZ	ISABEL	42	F	S	SALINAS	P.R.	APR 17 1891	117 W 114th STREET NYC
22	WITH SHEET ROSA	LINE 18 JOSE A	11	M	S	ARROYO	P.R.	JUN 6 1922	256 PACIFIC STREET BKLYN NY
23	SANTIAGO	MERCEDES	45	F	M	PONCE	P.R.	JUL 27 1888	222 W 114th STREET NYC
24	TIRADO	RAFAEL	25	M	M	SAN GERMAN	P.R.	MAR 7 1908	606 RIVERSIDE RD NYC
25	WITH SHEET VAZQUEZ	LINE 3 CARMEN	3	F	S	BR. OKLYN	N.Y.	NOV 29 1929	3 WILLOW STREET BKLYN NY
26	VIRELLA	CARLOS	18	M	S	PTA de TIERRA PR		MAY 7 1916	268 W 118th STREET NYC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

F. W. Foster
Master.

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to cause to be prepared and forwarded to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a written report containing a full and complete description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will make a port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and who are not to be employed on the said ship; and the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of detention or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and in such case the collector of customs shall retain the said sum of \$10 until the question of such fine be remitted or refunded; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be entitled to a clearance until the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

Line	PORTO RICO LINE
	COAMO SS CORP
Owners	PY & PR SS CO.

*See list of races on back here of.

NOTE: For more information on the races listed in columns 1, 6, 7, and 8, consult the following information for each race. See the article.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]Discharged ~~RECEIVED~~ SEAMEN[illegible]

(Continued on next page)

[illegible]

17										46	M	WEST IND	USA	5-9	160	"	
18		LUNDELL	GEORGE H	17		A B SEAMAN	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-11	160	"	
19		MAXWELL	TERENCE	18		"	"	"	"	26	M	AF BLK	USA	5-6	140	"	
20		ARIAS	JOSE	19		"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	165	"	SPC 92184
21		SOTO	AMADO	20		"	"	"	"	29	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	6-0	165	"	
22	NO	WILLIAMSON	SIMON	21	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	29	M	AF BLK	USA	5-7	155	"	
23	NO	MUEOZ	AGISCLO	125	25 yrs	"	"	"	"	50	M	AF BLK	USA	5-3	120	"	
24		OTERO	PEDRO	23		"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	"	SPC 87481
25		FRANS	PRIMITIVO	24		"	"	"	"	35	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	140	"	SPC 77554
26		ENANDEZ	MANUEL	25		"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	180	"	
27		REINA	BERNARDO	26		"	"	"	"	48	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-10	180	"	
28		LAURY	BENITO	27		"	"	"	"	NO 47	M	AF BLK	HAITI	5-6	140	"	
29		BRITOL	ANGEL	28		MESSBOY	"	"	"	YES 18	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-7	135	"	
30		DENTON	JOSEPH H	29		CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	48	M	USA	USA	5-6	185	"	

Line PORTO RICO LINE
COAMO SS CORP
Owners NY & PR SS CO.

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back cover.
 Norm. — Entries to further information in columns 4, 66, 67, and 87.
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment for six months.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

245

Vessel COAMO (194), arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1933, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name ART. NO.	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		FOLKER FREDERICK W	—	MASTER	JUN 6 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-10	175	NONE	
2		ROSE HENRY	1	1st MATE	" "	"	"	49	M	GERMAN	USA	5-9	210	"	
3		ANDERSEN RICHARD	2	2nd "	" "	"	"	35	M	SCAND	USA	5-6	145	"	
4	NO	MOLA GEORGE J	3	25 yrs 3rd "	" "	"	"	54	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-5	150	"	
5		GUINAND CHARLES	4	PURSER	" "	"	"	50	M	USA	USA	5-11	210	"	
6		KALBERT ADOLPH W	5	ASST PURSER	" "	"	"	25	M	USA	USA	5-6	125	"	
7		DEVENDORF FREDERICK C	6	SURGEON	" "	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-6	145	"	
8		GANDIA JOSEPH	7	SR RADIO	" "	"	"	27	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	125	"	
9		BUCHMEIER GEORGE	8	JR	" "	"	"	25	M	USA	USA	5-7	140	"	
10		HERMAN MARTIN	9	CARPENTER	" "	"	"	60	M	SCAND	USA	5-5	175	"	
11		THOMAS AUGUSTIN	10	BOATSWAIN	" "	"	"	32	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-10	170	"	SPC 90825
12		LANDE GEORGE	11	QTR MASTER	" "	"	"	24	M	USA	USA	5-10	150	"	
13		RAKINS OLAF	12	"	" "	"	"	27	M	SCAND	USA	5-6	145	"	
14		FERNANDEZ JOSE	13	"	" "	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	145	"	SPC 20
15		TRENUS CARLO	14	PORTMAN	" "	"	"	32	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	6-1	175	"	
16		DOWLING GEORGE B	15	DECK WATCH	" "	"	"	20	M	WEST IND	USA	5-7	130	"	
17		MARTES GEORGE	16	STOREKEEPER	" "	"	"	46	M	WEST IND	USA	5-9	160	"	
18		LUNDELL GEORGE H	17	A B SEAMAN	" "	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-11	160	"	
19		MAXWELL TERENCE	18	"	" "	"	"	26	M	AF BLK	USA	5-6	140	"	
20		ARIAS JOSE	19	"	" "	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	165	"	SPC 92184
21		SOTO AMADO	20	"	" "	"	"	29	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	6-0	165	"	
22	NO	WILLIAMSON SIMON	21	10 yrs	" "	"	"	29	M	AF BLK	USA	5-7	155	"	
23	NO	MUNOZ AGISCLO	125	25 yrs	" "	"	"	50	M	AF BLK	USA	5-3	120	"	
24		OTERO PEDRO	23	"	" "	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	"	SPC 87461
25		FRANS PRIMITIVO	24	"	" "	"	"	35	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	140	"	SPC 77554
26		EMANDEZ MANUEL	25	"	" "	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	180	"	
27		REINA BERNARDO	26	"	" "	"	"	48	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-10	180	"	
28		LAURY BENITO	27	"	" "	"	"	NO 47	M	AF BLK	HAITI	5-6	140	"	
29		BRITOL ANGEL	28	MESSBOY	" "	"	YES	18	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-7	135	"	
30		DENTON JOSEPH H	29	CHIEF ENGR	" "	"	"	48	M	USA	USA	5-6	185	"	

Line PORTO RICO LINE
COAMO SS CORP
Owners NY & PR SS CO.
Local Agents 14-1240*See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Entries to furnish false or incorrect information in columns (1), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or who, in such inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that detention of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman because he has been employed on the vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and if such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

246

Vessel COAMO (194), arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1933, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name ARY. NO.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered, deported from United States)
1		HEMPSTEAD JOSEPH	30	1st ASST	JUN 6 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	NONE	
2		HARE AUGUST	31	2nd ASST	"	"	"	46	M	SCAND	USA	5-10	165	"	
3		SOETMULDER JOHN	32	3rd ASST	"	"	"	41	M	DUTCH	USA	5-8	150	"	
4		MORAN MALACHY	33	CHIEF REFR	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	"	
5		VEIRO ANTONIO	34	2nd	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	"	SFC 86491
6		ARCOLEO ROSARIO	35	3rd	"	"	"	46	M	ITALIAN	USA	5-7	155	"	
7		MARTINEZ FERNANDO	36	DECK ENGR	"	"	"	46	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	150	"	
8		SEGANE JUAN	37	"	"	"	"	60	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	125	"	
9		GREENLAN EUGENE	38	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	6-3	190	"	
10		CONCHEIRO MANUEL	39	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	"	
11		URRESTI MODESTO	40	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	"	
12		GOGOFF DIMITRIS	41	"	"	"	"	46	M	SLOVAK	JUGOSLAVIA	5-8	165	"	
13		GONZALEZ JOSE	42	OILER	"	"	"	21	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-9	150	"	
14		FREIRE FRANCISCO	43	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-2	130	"	SFC 92553
15		DOMINGUEZ ADOLFO	44	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-0	120	"	
16		TORO CARLOS	45	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	39	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-9	155	"	
17		VIDAL ISMAEL	46	FIREMAN	"	"	"	27	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	140	"	
18		CARO EUSEBIO	47	"	"	"	"	30	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	145	"	
19		CORREA ENRIQUE	48	"	"	"	"	23	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	130	"	
20		MORALES FRANCISCO	49	"	"	"	"	22	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	140	"	
21		NIEVES PABLO	50	"	"	"	"	30	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-5	125	"	
22		GIL RUBIO OSCAR	51	"	"	"	"	33	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	135	"	
23		PALAU VINCENT	52	SHIPER	"	"	"	21	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	"	
24		PENAS ELIAS	53	"	"	"	"	30	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-5	130	"	
25		VASQUEZ SALOMON	54	"	"	"	"	23	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	140	"	Paid off at San Juan P.R. June 14, 1933 Eduardo. Puno
26		CORREA JOSE	55	MESS BOY	"	"	"	21	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	135	"	
27		TRAUERSEN ROLAF A	56	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	41	M	SCAND	USA	5-10	185	"	
28		HANSEN AXEL	57	2nd	"	"	"	41	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-6	160	"	
29		THOMSEN WILLIAM	58	SALOON	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	"	SFC 79248
30		GARLAND KATE	59	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	35	F	IRISH	USA	5-8	165	"	

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners COAMO SS CORP
NY & PR SS CO.Local Agents
10-1200* See list of races on back hereof.
Notes:—For use of Immigration Service only.
To be published by a national of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien employee in respect of whom such list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or until after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or on bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and on which a vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid for the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COAMO (194), arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1933, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

247

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		LEYDEN FLORENCE	60	STEWARDESS	JUNE 6 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	55	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	135	NONE	
2		MICHEELSEN FRANK	61	LINEN KPR	" "	"	"	50	M	SCAND	USA	5-6	145	"	
3		VEIGA HENRY	62	CHEF	" "	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	USA	5-5	120	"	
4		ITUARTE RAMON	63	2nd COOK	" "	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	220	"	
5		ORTIZ JOSE	64	3rd COOK	" "	"	"	29	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	135	"	
6		BARCIA FRANCISCO	65	4th COOK	" "	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	125	"	
7		FERNANDEZ JOSE	66	2nd CABIN MA COOK	" "	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-11	170	"	
8		ROSARIO VICENTE	67	SCULLERY	" "	"	"	34	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	135	"	
9		UCHUPI ALFONSO	68	BUTCHER	" "	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	6-0	200	"	SPO 78417
10		WEBB BENJAMIN	69	CHF BAKER	" "	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	"	SPO 86126
11		DIAS JESUS	70	NIGHT "	" "	"	"	33	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	145	"	
12		JOHNS JAMES	71	CHF PANTRY	" "	"	"	33	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	6-0	175	"	SPO 89358
13		HENRIQUEZ ADOLPHO	72	2nd "	" "	"	"	40	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	140	"	
14		ALVAREZ MARCELINO	73	3rd "	" "	"	"	24	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-10	165	"	
15		GONZALEZ ISMAEL	74	DISHWASHER	" "	"	"	43	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-5	130	"	
16		VENETAR PABLO	75	MESSMAN	" "	"	"	37	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-9	165	"	
17		DAVELAAR JOHN	76	"	" "	"	"	26	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	140	"	
18		NEGROH MARIANO	77	"	" "	"	"	39	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-8	155	"	
19		ROLON GABRIEL O	78	ASST MESSMAN	" "	"	"	42	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-4	125	"	
20		HENRIQUEZ GERMAIN	79	PRINTER	" "	"	"	46	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-9	150	"	
21		MARTINEZ ERNESTO	80	PORTER	" "	"	"	31	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	145	"	
22		HUNT LIONEL G	81	STOREKEEPER	" "	"	"	28	M	WEST IND	BRITISH	6-2	160	"	
23		JOHNSON GEORGE	82	BEV. STND	" "	"	"	24	M	USA	USA	5-7	150	"	
24		DUFFY JOSEPH V	83	ASST STND	" "	"	"	21	M	USA	USA	5-10	160	"	
25		OOSTA BENNY	84	"	" "	"	"	43	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-0	120	"	
26		SALDANA WILLIAM	85	"	" "	"	"	31	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	6-0	170	"	
27		KELLEY WALTER	86	"	" "	"	"	23	M	USA	USA	5-9	155	"	
28		FRANCO LUIS	87	"	" "	"	"	24	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	130	"	Left in hospital at San Juan P.R. June 13, 1933
29		PEREZ EZEQUIEL	88	"	" "	"	"	23	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	130	"	Discharged 1. Puerto
30		STROUD ALFRED	89	"	" "	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-6	140	"	

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners COAMO SS CORP
NY & PR SS CO.
Local Agents 14-1220

* See list of races on back of form.
Note: - This is a list of aliens employed on the vessel at the time of arrival in the United States. It is published by a list of the names of the aliens and their places of birth.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 189) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection until he is deported, or who fails to deliver to such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor a list of such alien seamen in respect of whom such failure occurs, shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was released by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigrant on officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation or removal of an alien seaman from the vessel on which he arrived, was necessary, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

248

Vessel COAMO (194), arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1933, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		CLEGG	PERCY	90	ASST STWD	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-6	160	NONE	
2		BORCH	MARTIN	91	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	SCAND	USA	5-8	165	"	
3		TABOADA	FRANK A	92	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	SP AMER	USA	5-5	130	"	
4		DUGUID	LAURENCE	93	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-10	210	"	
5		COOMBS	HERBERT	94	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	125	"	SPO 80478
6		ROUTE	CHRISTIAN	95	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6	145	"	SPO 81925
7		BEGLEY	PHILIP	96	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	145	"	
8		KNEE	WILLIAM	97	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	"	
9		GILLESPIE	HARRY	98	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	"	
10		CURIEL	MANUEL J	99	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-7	155	"	
11		CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	100	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	155	"	
12		ESKILDSIN	ENRIQUE	101	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-8	150	"	
13		ZUGER	LEOPOLD	103	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	SWITZERL	5-6	140	"	SPO 82559
14		JACKSON	KENNETH	104	PHONE OPRTOR	"	"	"	"	45	M	USA	USA	5-6	145	"	
15		SAVAGE	FRANK	105	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	USA	USA	5-10	150	"	
16		WATT	GAVIN	106	NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	48	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-8	185	"	
17		HALLYBURTON	GEORGE	107	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	215	"	SPO 86859
18		URIARTE	WILLIAM	108	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	21	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	130	"	
19		GANDIA	LUIS	109	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-4	120	"	
20		BUENAVIDEZ	GABRIEL	110	2nd CAB. STWD	"	"	"	"	43	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	200	"	SPO 88631
21		QUINONES	MARIA	111	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	28	F	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-7	165	"	
22		HELLBURG	BARTOLO E	112	2nd CABIN PANTYMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M	AF BLK	USA	5-7	150	"	
23		DELGADO	RAMON	113	2nd CABIN ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	29	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	140	"	
24		GARCIA	CARLOS	114	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	140	"	
25		GARCIA	JOSE	115	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	140	"	
26		MAMBRE	HIPOLITO	116	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	140	"	
27		KOCH	GEORGE	117	2nd CABIN NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	35	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	"	
28		ASTRAHAN	EZEKIEL	118	BARBER	"	"	"	"	43	M	RUSSIAN	USA	5-10	175	"	
29		FEINBLOOM	RAFAEL	119	BANDMASTER	"	"	"	"	33	M	USA	USA	5-10	215	"	
30		SCHWAB	LUIS	120	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	USA	5-11	155	"	

Line PORTO RICO LINE
COAMO SS CORP
Owners NY & PR SS CO.

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
Notice is hereby given that the information furnished herein is for the use of the United States Immigration Service and is not to be used for any other purpose without the express written consent of the United States Immigration Service.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom sorted lists are not delivered (or a true report is not made as above required); and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection may be waived by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport or remove him as required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was released by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a seaman employed on the vessel on which he arrived was not employed on the vessel at the time of his arrival, he may cause him to be deported or removed from the vessel on which he arrived, and no vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment is guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

FIVE

249

Vessel COAMO (194), arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1933, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				ART. NO.													
1		RAUMAN	MICHAEL	121	MUSICIAN	JUNE 6	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	POLISH	USA	5-6	140	NONE	
2	PE	WILSON	MICHAEL	122	30 yrs ASST STWD	8	"	"	"	54	M	SCAND	USA	5-8	155	"	
3	NO	BARTELS	GEORGE	123	15 yrs "	8	"	"	"	41	M	DUTCH	USA	5-9	160	"	
4	NO	RARDIN	JACK	124	5 yrs "	8	"	"	"	23	M	USA	USA	6-0	160	"	
5	NO	MARCHAND PAZ	JENARO	126	2 yrs "	15	SAN JUAN	"	"	24	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	130	"	
6	PE	RIVERA	JOSE	127	5 yrs 2nd CABIN ASST STWD	15	"	"	"	26	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	130	"	
7	PE	ORTEGA	RAYMOND	128	5 yrs WIPER	15	"	"	"	27	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-9	150	"	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners COAMO SS CORP
NY & PR SS CO
Local Agents 14-1140

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. FOLKER, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS COAMO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

F. H. Folker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11511

June 18-19-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

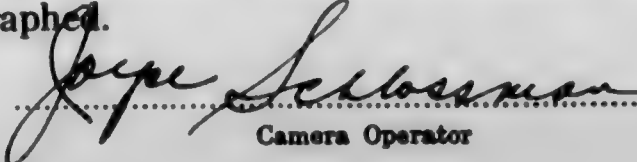
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 18 1944....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....SEP 18 1944.....
Date


Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Spots
	VOLUME	11512			
	JUNE	1933			
19	Cottica	Amsterdam	64	3	13
	Camaronia	Glasgow	298	12	32
	De Grasse	Havre France	350	14	29
	Emilia	San Juan	33	2	4
	Granada	La Ceiba Hond.	46	2	4
	Hawaiian	Cristobal C.Z.	1	1	1
	Winnetonka	Antwerp	238	10	20
	Virginia	Havana	309	23	38
	San Juan	San Juan	59	2	7
	Malvina	Curacao	25	2	2

11512

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11512
June 19-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 18 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Rosen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 18 1943
.....
Date

Joyce Seligman
.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Schuiling A., Surgeon of the Dutch S.S. Cottica employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of June, 19 33

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TO PASS
	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. ALIEN	U.S. ALIEN	U.S. ALIEN	
1st Class	7	7	15	4	33
2nd Class	7	2	5	4	20
3rd Class					
TOTAL	16	9	20	8	53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	TOTAL
16	20	7	43
15	5	20	40
33	20	53	106

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 1933
BILBO
JUN 25 1933

Cards punched
Clerk
JUN 25 1933

5/8 Cottica

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "V. C. O. T. T. I. C. A."

Passengers sailing from Curacao June 12 th 1933

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	624013	Newton	Robert W.T.	45	2	M	M manager	yes	English	Yes	British	British	New Zealand Chishc.	transit permit 42	Curacao	June 12 th 33	Aruba	Oranje stad
2	624012	Newton	Mary	27	8	F	M none	yes	English	Yes	British	British	Oranje stad Aruba	do 41	Curacao	June 12 th 33	Aruba	Oranje stad
3		Tuero	Rafael Valentin	33		M	M claims adjuster	yes	Span.Engl.	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba Havana	NQIV 89	Maracaibo Ven.	June 1 th 33	Venezuela	Maracaibo
4		Tuero	Josefina Parra	33		F	M none	yes	French Span	English yes	Spanish	Span. Amer.	Venezuela Maracaibo	NQIV 90	do	do	do	do
5		Tuero	Rafael Valentin	8		M	S none	no	none	no	Spanish	do	do	NQIV 90	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 18	Tuero	Lilly Josefina	3		S	none	no	none	no	Spanish	do	do	NQIV 90	do	do	do	do
7	624012	De Castro	Benjamin	62	8	M	M Merchant	Yes	Dutch Engl.	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Curacao Willemstad	-	-	-	Curacao	Willemstad
8	925747	De Castro	Frank	14	6	M	S Student	Yes	Dutch Engl.	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Curacao Willemstad	NQIV 6	Curacao	June 10 ' 33	Curacao	Willemstad
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that promotes and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Piket Master, of the Dutch S.S. Cottica, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of June, 19 33
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Heligian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Schuiling A., Surgeon of the Dutch S.S. Cottica employed by the owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of June, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19

S. S. COTICA

Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE JUNE 14th, 1933

19

Total passengers _____
U. S. citizens _____
Aliens _____

ST ED

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arr

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

Arriving at Port of New York June 1933, 19

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for reasons of race, color, or creed	Whether coming for reasons of political opinion	Whether coming for reasons of religious opinion	Whether coming for reasons of social opinion	Whether coming for reasons of other opinion	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 3 months			Feet Inches	Complexion Hair Eyes	
1	1	Karl Seidel Cayes-Haiti	via Hamburg to Haiti	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 1931 New York	In transit for Hamburg	No 4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair White Blue	None
2	2	Karl Seidel Cayes-Haiti	via Hamburg to Haiti	Yes Father	Yes Yes 1931 New York	In transit for Hamburg	No 4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Blond Brown	None
3	3																		
4	4																		
5	5																		
6	6																		
7	7																		
8	8																		
9	9																		
10	10																		
11	11																		
12	12																		
13	13																		
14	14																		
15	15																		
16	16																		
17	17																		
18	18																		
19	19																		
20	20																		
21	21																		
22	22																		
23	23																		
24	24																		
25	25																		
26	26																		
27	27																		
28	28																		
29	29																		
30	30																		



NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Picket Master, of the Dutch S.S. Cottica, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Picket
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of June, 19 33
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "SQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last port of departure only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been admitted and departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Schuiling A., Surgeon of the Dutch S.S. Cottica employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of June, 19 33

at New York

[Signature]
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STED

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Special Agent in Charge, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C.

Ar 3

2

	ence	town	No or Li
1	0.8		
2			2
3			3
4	1.1		4
5			5
6			6
7			7
8			8
9			9
10			10
11			11
12			12
13			13
14			14
15			15
16			16
17			17
18			18
19			19
20			20
21			21
22			22
23			23
24			24
25			25
26			26
27			27
28			28
29			29
30			30

14-430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

10

S. S. "COTTICA" Sailing from Curacao, June 12 th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York June 20 th, 1933

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	King	Franke	57	3	M	M	March 4 th 1876 De Witt Ills		39 W. 39 str. New York City
2	Este	Jonathan Dickinson	46	6	M	M	March 12 th 1887 Philadelphia Penn.		Princeton N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

10

S. S. COTTICA. Sailing from LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA., June 11th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York June 22, 1933, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ouidone.	Paul John.	40.		M.	M.	New York City March 14, 1893.		288 Hollywood Ave. Crestwood N.Y.
2	Lafferty.	Elizabeth.	26.	11	F.	M.	Carmous Burgh, Pan. July 4, 1906.		415 -5th Ave. Amer. Ar por Mich.
3	Lafferty.	William.	1	11.	M.	S.	Amer Ar Por Mich June 13, 1931.		do. do. do.
4	Aylor.	Cecilia.	22.		F.	M.	Monterrey Mexico. Apr 21, 1910.		17 Sherman Place. Ridgewood, N.Y.
5	Aylor.	Barbara.	1.	9.	F.	S.	Washington D.C. Sept 13, 1931.		do. do. do.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COTTICA Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE ON JUNE 14th, 1933, 192, Arriving at Port of New York June, 1923

10

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Vogel	Claymia Barnes	76	-	F	M	Washington Dec. 5 th 1857		New Jersey N.Y.
2	Vogel	Margaret	43	2	F	M	Baltimore April 15 th 1887		Maryland Westminster
3	Vogel	Margaret Benn et	15	1	F	S	Philadelphia May 21 th 1918		do do
4	Vogel	Julia Lindsly	13	3	F	S	Philadelphia March 13 th 1920		do do
5	Vogel	Mary Barnew	8	1	F	S	Washington Dec. 5 th 1925		do do
6	Baker	Lillian	37	5	F	M	Brewerton N.Y. January 31, 1895		North Syracuse N.Y.
7	Baker	Jane	8	5	F	S	Long Beach Calif. January 17 +		North Syracuse N.Y.
8	Lee	Michael	21	-	M	M	New York December 28th, 1911		44th Broadway New York City
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Schilling A. ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Surgeon of the Dutch S.S. Cottica employed by the owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of June, 19 33
at New York

(Signature)
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COTTICA Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE ON JUNE 14th, 1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		or town, State, Province or District
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Rucker	Joseph	27	9	M	S	Lithograph	German	French	German	White	Mainz	Germany	16	PauPce	May 11' 33		PauPce	Haiti	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York June 1933, 19

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Piket Master, of the Dutch S.S. Cottica, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master W. Piket.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of June, 1933
at New York

John P. Ottom
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "What language, for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether calling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Precisely serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911, New York, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last visit, place only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Schuiling, Surgeon of the Dutch S.S. Cottica employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of June, 19 33

at New York

Not. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

Arriving at Port of New York, June 20th, 1933

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their ethical character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Picket Master, of the Dutch S.S. Cottica, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, longshoreman, steel mill worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is divided into two parts, each containing the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race, in proper case under the heading of Country, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the continent of Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the name and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 15 be made accurately and in accordance with the actual facts of the alien's residence in the United States, regardless of the length of time, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has no permanent residence in the United States and who is traveling from a visit abroad should be given as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country where alien came*).—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 18 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the birth place of the alien, permanent or temporary. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the name and city or town of birth place of the alien, permanent or temporary, if within the United States, or the name and city or town of birth place of the alien, permanent or temporary, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether alien is a member of a family*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the name and address of the family.

Column 20 (*Whether alien is a member of a family*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the name and address of the family.

Column 21 (*Whether alien is a member of a family*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the name and address of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether alien is a member of a family*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the name and address of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether alien is a member of a family*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the name and address of the family.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, if any, should be given in the space provided therefor.

Column 27 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, if any, should be given in the space provided therefor.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Schilling A., Surgeon of the Dutch S.S. Cottica, employed by the owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of June, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, arriving from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the District of Columbia, on or about _____, 19____.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . COTTICA . . .

Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA.

June 11th, 1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. of List	Residence or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		Napadenski.	Bruna.	31.	F.	M. home.	yes	Romanian	yes	Romania.	Romanian.	Romania.	Securen.	NQIV. 301.	Caracas.	May 31st, 1933	Venezuela.	Caracas.		
2	UNDER 18	Napadenski.	Yancheli.	7.	F.	M. scholar.	no		no	do.	do.	do.	Securen.	NQIV 301.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
3	UNDER 18	Napadenski.	Oraia.	4.	F.	M. —	no		no	do.	do.	do.	Balte.	NQIV 301	do.	do.	do.	do.		
4		Salazar.	Trina.	35.	F.	M. home.	yes	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	Span-Amer.	Venezuela	Irapa.	NQIV 110.	do.	June 10, 1933.	do.	do.		
5	UNDER 18	Salazar.	Gustavo E.	1	M.	M. S.	no		no	do.	do.	do.	Cristobal.	NQIV 112.	do.	June 10, 1933.	do.	do.		
6	UNDER 18	Salazar.	Jesus Antonio.	4.	M.	M. S.	no		no	do.	do.	do.	Irapa.	NQIV 111.	do.	June 10, 1933.	do.	do.		
7		Boheverria.	Jose Amario.	37.	M.	M. merchant.	yes.	Spanish.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tovar.	882065.	Washington D.C.	December 23, 1932	do.	do.		
8		Boheverria.	Carmon. Ad.	38.	F.	M. home.	yes.	do.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	La Guaira.	882059.	do.	December 23, 1932	do.	do.		
9		Majia.	Ana Teresa. Pd.	32.	F.	M. home.	yes.	do.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	Maracaibo.	NQIV 107.	Caracas.	June 8, 1933.	do.	do.		
10	U.S.A.	Majia.	Olga.	6.	F.	M. S.	no		no	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York.		do.		do.	do.		
11		Barnola.	Joaquin.	29.	M.	M. S. mechanic.	yes.	Spanish.	yes.	do.	do.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	NQIV 109.	do.	June 9, 1933.	do.	do.		
12		Farina.	Francisco.	34.	M.	M. musician.	yes	do.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	NQIV 107	do.	June 8, 1933.	do.	do.		
13		Farina.	Carmen Elena.	26.	F.	M. home.	yes.	do.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	NQIV 108	do.	June 8, 1933.	do.	do.		
14		Fuentes Reyes	Juliet	34	F	S home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	NQIV105	do	June 2 1933	U.S.A	New York		rk

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alarms

* Permanent residents will be in the possession of the manifest-shall document for a period of one year or more.
 † Listed names will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

15

Arriving at Port of New York June 1933, 19

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Picket Master, of the Dutch S.S. Cottica, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master W. Picket.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of June, 19 33
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Wife to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in U. S. before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to visit relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-607

S. S. "COTTICA"

sailing from Cumana

, June 10 th , 1933 , Arriving at Port of New York

June 20 th , 1933

16

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos						
1	Cook	Harold R.	30		M	Dec. 7 th 1902 Quincy Ill.			1124 str. W. Harvard	Orlando
2	Cook	Florence H.	30		F	July 6 th 1902 Denver Colorado			do	do
3	Cook	Dale	2		M	October 7 th 1930 Rio Caribe Ven.			do	do
4	Cook	Gilbert	1		M	April 1 th 1933 Caracas Ven.			do	do
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
23 of June 19233

I, master of the Ditch S. S. "Cottica"
(Nationality)
from port of amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	64	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	none	Total crew this date.....	64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19. th of June, 1933, consigned to Funch Edge & Co; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 23 th of June, 19233, for P an Prince via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require, and to describe, and after the arrival of such vessel, to deliver to the principal immigration officer, agent, consignee, or master to report to such principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of departure, but who will leave port thereon at the time they have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and any amount so paid shall be granted a credit against any fine or penalty, the payment of which such fine and, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1013

9____, from the port of

port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

L. G. GERTMAN AND Y. LILIOPOULOS: 1999

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as aforesaid, the names of all such aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and furnish a description of such persons, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and who are to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either the lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the satisfaction of such conditions, and if the vessel is not cleared, and the fine, if any, is not paid, the fine may be levied in full immediately if it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted in full prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
23 of June, 19233


I, master of the Ditch S. S. "Gottica"
(Nationality.)
from port of amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 th of June, 1933, consigned to Funch Edge & Co; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 23 th of June, 1933, for P an Prince via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

17

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ENTRY</p> </div>

14.16.13

9., from the port of

port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

18

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11. **8. CERTAINING PROPORTION OF**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

18

Vessel AMSTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, 1918, from the port of AMSTERDAM

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		Piet	Willem	37 years							Dutch	5-7" 90		No.	
2		Pieter	Edward	26								5-7" 78			
3		Pieter	Adrianus	18								6-0" 65			
4		Pieter	Cornelis	10								5-8" 70			
5		Pieter	Jacobus	10								5-7" 60			
6		Pieter	Dirk	3 1/2								6-3" 75			
7		Pieter	Robert	25								5-6" 70			
8	First	Pieter	Adrianus	19								6-0" 70			
9		Pieter	Adrianus	12								6-0" 65			
10		Pieter	Theodorus	8								5-11" 70			
11		Pieter	Dirk	6								6-0" 82			
12		Pieter	Albertus	2 1/2								5-11" 72			
13		Pieter	HERMAN	12								5-7" 90			
14		Pieter	Johannes	4								5-10" 65			
15		Pieter	Cornelis	41								5-9" 97			
16		Pieter	Dirk	24								5-6" 93			
17		Pieter	Adrianus	13								5-8" 80			
18	First	Pieter	Robert	4								5-10" 71			
19		Pieter	Adrianus	12								5-8" 70			
20		Pieter	Dirk	8								5-7" 89			
21		Pieter	Adrianus	17								5-9" 75			
22		Pieter	Adrianus	31								5-7" 67			
23		Pieter	Adrianus	14								5-9" 75			
24		Pieter	Adrianus	33								5-6" 65			
25		Pieter	Adrianus	20								5-7" 86			
26		Pieter	Adrianus	3								5-6" 72			
27	First	Pieter	Adrianus	2								6-3" 60			
28		Pieter	Adrianus	23								5-8" 79			
29		Pieter	Adrianus	8 1/2								4-11" 70			
30		Pieter	Adrianus	12								5-9" 82			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

21

I, W. PIKET master, of the Callica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. PiKet
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

19

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1			6 YEARS									5-7 7/8	No.		
2			12									5-8 7/8			
3			4									5-7 7/8			
4			21									5-8 8 1/2			
5			28									5-7 8 1/2			
6			13									5-7 7/8			
7			3									5-8 7/8			
8			11									6-1 7/8			
9			4									5-6 6 1/2			
10	First	Erkelens	Adrianus					26				6-7 8 1/2			ALL OPERATIONS APPROVED Vice Consul
11			7 YEARS									5-6 7/8			SCAR ON
12			10									5-11 8 1/2			LEFT CHEEK
13			20									5-7 7/8	No.		
14			20									6-0 7/8			
15			9									5-8 7/8			
16			6									6-0 6 1/2			PHALANX LEFT- HAND MIDDLE- FINGER MISSING
17			8									5-11 7/8			
18			12									5-6 6 1/2	No.		
19			11									5-6 6 1/2			
20			12									5-2 6 1/2			
21			11									5-8 7/8			
22			8									6-5 8 1/2			
23			5									5-7 7/8			
24			9									5-7 7/8			
25			10									5-6 6 1/2			
26			10									5-8 8 1/2			
27			3									6-1 7/8			
28			8									5-8 7/8			
29			3 1/2									5-5 7/8			
30			2									4-2 7/8			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1380

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

21

I, W. PIKE T MASTER, of the s/s "Cattica", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. Pike T
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

20

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1			23 YEARS									5'-8" 85k ²	No.		
2			4									5'-5" 75			
3			11									5'-8" 70			
4															
5															
6			4									5'-5" 70			
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed with 65 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL No. 20
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via Any port

American Vice Consul
Date: MAY 16 1933

MAY

\$2.00
FEE STAMP



CONSULAR FEE STAMP OF \$ 2.00
AFFIXED TO THIS DOCUMENT.
SERVICE NO. 200

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Kest. master, of the S/S "Cattica", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. P. Kest
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician

21

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R. 6P. & S. 8., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1933 day of 19, 19

at New York

Cards Punched	21
Clerk	
Cards Removed	
Cards Checked	

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 6-19-33

CLASS	HEAD TAX	INLAND TAX	TOTAL TAX	U.S.A.	OTHER
1st CLASS					
2nd CLASS	2	2	4		8
3rd CLASS	19	4	26		49
4th CLASS	32	3	51	2	88
TOTAL	53	9	81	2	145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U.S.A.	Other
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	4	4
3rd Cabin	23	26
4th Cabin	37	51
TOTAL	64	81

5/5 Cameronia

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATED
States, or United
SECOND-
ing

Arriv

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

BELFAST

10TH JUNE

1933

Arriv

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1933, 19

34
22

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure							Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	
1	Father Mr. Harold Ellis Red House Stratford	Ireland NY I. A. S. Dublin	Yes	Self \$50	Yes	1932 York	July	Mr. Schuyler English Brevet Building	No	No	No	Good	no	5 1	Fair Brn	Grey None
2		Ireland NY I. A. S. Dublin	Yes	Husband \$50	Yes	1932 York	July	Phil. Delphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 10	Fair Brn	Brn None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Canerona, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1933, 19
at New York

Daniel Murphy Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATED
State mental Unit
SEC the listing

State Mental Unit
SEC 100 listing

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

10th JUNE

1933

A 33

Certified Erasion:- Line 2. Adams, Albert. Did Not Sail.

PURSE R.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the nation of the respondent at 1980 census = 1; 0 = no permanent residence within the nation of the respondent at 1980 census.

† List of races would be found in the back of this sheet.

A 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 JUN 1933

19

24

List.....
 ep.....on this she mus
 bev.....or

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Do you or anyone who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to remain, support, or defend the constitution, the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining such aims, or who is a representative or organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of public officials, or who is a member or affiliated with any organization advocating such aims, or who is a member of other organized government because of his or their membership therein?"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Camronia, Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.P. & S.B., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1933, 19
 at New York

Daniel Murphy
 Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs at such port a statement in duplicate copies of the following information:

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

19 33

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and an alien arriving

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

10th. J u n • , 19 33

Total passengers _____
U. S. citizens _____
Aliens _____

* Permanent residents within the scope of the contract shall be granted a return ticket of one year or more.

List

26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 JUN 1933, 19

14 47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Maister, of the Barbaronia, from Glasgow, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

in every respect.

N. G. Munson

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1933 day of _____, 19____ at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests each group and nonimmigrant, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1954; and also recording on separate manifests those persons, including members of the so-called former class, whose visas bear the words of "Temporary Admission," and those whose visas do not bear such words. Manifests of the members of a family should appear under the same manifest sheet when they arrived in the same class; and if they landed in different classes, separate class registrations should be made on the sheets on which the respective visas are listed.

Column 2 (*Handbook* column) - Symbols of the π and μ meson particles in this column. The symbols for the π and μ meson particles are π^+ and μ^+ .

Column 4 (*Unit*) - The quantity in this column can be expressed in units of minutes, the Soviet Academy of Sciences units, or in units of 10^{-10} sec.

Column 5 (*Comment*) - The comments on the results of the experiment.

Column 6 (*Reference*) - The reference to the source of the results. The numbers in parentheses at the end of the column are the numbers of the references.

[illegible]

A. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$ (the probability of getting a head on the first coin and a head on the second coin)
 B. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$ (the probability of getting a head on the first coin and a tail on the second coin)
 C. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$ (the probability of getting a tail on the first coin and a head on the second coin)
 D. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$ (the probability of getting a tail on the first coin and a tail on the second coin)

[illegible]

1. \mathcal{A} is a σ -algebra of subsets of X , and \mathcal{B} is a σ -algebra of subsets of Y .
 2. μ is a σ -finite measure on \mathcal{A} , and ν is a σ -finite measure on \mathcal{B} .
 3. f is a non-negative measurable function on $X \times Y$.
 4. g is a non-negative measurable function on X .
 5. h is a non-negative measurable function on Y .
 6. $\mu \otimes \nu$ is the product measure on $\mathcal{A} \otimes \mathcal{B}$.
 7. $\int_X g \, d\mu$ is the integral of g with respect to μ .
 8. $\int_Y h \, d\nu$ is the integral of h with respect to ν .
 9. $\int_{X \times Y} f \, d(\mu \otimes \nu)$ is the integral of f with respect to the product measure.

[illegible]

was used to estimate the probability of a given individual being a carrier of the Δ allele. The probability of a given individual being a carrier of the Δ allele was estimated by dividing the number of individuals in the sample who were carriers of the Δ allele by the total number of individuals in the sample. The probability of a given individual being a carrier of the Δ allele was estimated by dividing the number of individuals in the sample who were carriers of the Δ allele by the total number of individuals in the sample.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.
Subscription price: Five dollars per annum in advance.
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 2, 1912, under Post Office No. 384, at Chicago, Ill., under special agreement of Post Office and General Delivery.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 10, 1962.
Postmaster: Send address changes in this journal to JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

The authors are grateful to the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Grant No. 40274002) and the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Grant No. 40274002) for their financial support. The authors also thank the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Grant No. 40274002) for their financial support.

Figure 1. The effect of the initial concentration of the monomer on the polymerization of *N*-vinylcarbazole initiated by $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ in water at 50°C. The reaction time was 12 h. The initial concentration of the initiator was 1.0×10^{-2} mol/L. The initial concentration of the monomer was 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, and 1.0 mol/L. The initial concentration of the surfactant was 0.01 mol/L. The initial concentration of the monomer was 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, and 1.0 mol/L. The initial concentration of the surfactant was 0.01 mol/L. The initial concentration of the monomer was 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, and 1.0 mol/L. The initial concentration of the surfactant was 0.01 mol/L.

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW
J.M.O.

10th. June, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUN 1933

19

27

28

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Williams	Susanne	60	F S Ardmore, Pa.,	14th. August, 1872.	Haverford, Pa.
2	Williams	Harriet	44	F M Buffalo, N.Y.,	17th. September, 1889.	Wynnewood, Pa.
3	Faison	Jessie	50	F M Red Bank, N.J.	14th June, 1882	Eltingville, Staten Island, N.Y.
4	Cameron	Cecilia	43	F Wd. St. Louis, Mo.	31st July, 1889	Wee Hane, Southampton, L.I., N.Y.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing Here with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. S. P. and S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York
Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

STED

States, and United
TOUR listing of

Arr 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Initialled by Technical Adviser.

S. S.

"CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

BELFAST

10TH JUNE....., 19³³

town,
province
district

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

Alena • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-41

35

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th June 1933, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. and S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York
Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATED
States, of the United
TOURISM
Arrive

10TH JUNE....., 1933

S. S. " CAMERONIA "

Passengers sailing from

BELFAST

No.
on
List

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

ST
ED
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
Arriving at Port of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed
34
31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th June 1933, 19

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	1	Brother William McCourt 34 Irwin Street, Belfast.	N.I. NY	Yes Self	No	Brother Norman McCourt, 19 Gubberly Place, New Dorp, Staten Island, N.Y.	six Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
2	2																				
3	3																				
4	4																				
5	5																				
6	6																				
7	7																				
8	8																				
9	9																				
10	10																				
11	11																				
12	12																				
13	13																				
14	14																				
15	15																				
16	16																				
17	17																				
18	18																				
19	19																				
20	20																				
21	21																				
22	22																				
23	23																				
24	24																				
25	25																				
26	26																				
27	27																				
28	28																				
29	29																				
30	30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisors, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lists should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The entry applying only to those under 1 year of age:

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien registered. As, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive used farmer, etc., or simply as engineer, painter, molder, tinsmith, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stemmed lip-computers shall make this distinction by recording the number and occupations that should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Adm by read and write*).—This column is established to ascertain the following question: "Read each language for which exemption or disbar the alien is able to read [ground]." In answering this question, the inspectors should be guided by the following requirement: It is essential that all persons be able to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement; the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Sustained*).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. For instance, government taxmen, and country of birth, and many other things, should be carefully recoded by inspectors and registry clerks in this column.

For instance: French appearing under the head of country in this column might also appear under the heading of race or people.

In Germany or Alsace-Lorraine, the race might not be noted under the heading of race or people.

In England, Germany, or Alsace-Lorraine, or any other country, in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CPA*

The term "Fujian" refers to the Fujian people (not Xappoon).

5 FEB 1971

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Chinese or Negroes.

Fig. 9. 8; 10. 11. A. B. P. 12. 13.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (1914-1915)

"Afrolean (black)" refers to the Afrolean Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any union with admixture of blood of the Afrolean Negro should be classified under this heading.

3543142 (NYDT97)

The people who are native to the banks of the Niger in northern Italy (1) are composed of Hamitic, Semitic, Vannic and Eritrean, and their descendants who have settled in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, and now other countries should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a little of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as - Italian (southern). The State, Province, or District of birth should be

(Column 12) *(Serial number of document presented)* Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIVP," "PA," or "RE," as appropriate, to designate whether it is (quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Renewal Permit); and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Children 13. This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document.

ment described in column 12 and is self explanatory.

Column 14 (*Confirmations of landing, etc.*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.

in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one
 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided
 one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

with the intention of permanently residing therein. The entries in column 1 should show, regardless of length of actual residence therein, the country or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States, Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country).

foreign alien came. The entry should give name, exact date, address, and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than United States, address should include street and number.

18. (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and address of intended destination.

the United States and part of intended destination. **Column 10** (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket). The entry should show definitely

(*Whom* 20) (*I'll whom was present paid*) The entire family group generally
whom present was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend
whom, *whom*, *whom*

(Column 2) If *either* in possession of \$70 and if *you* have much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Where in the United States, and if so, when, where, and what, at last departure? The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in 4 United States harbors; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894: St. Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence, Philadelphia. Where in the United States, date of last departure from the United States, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, as well as the exact relationship.

If a relation, the exact relationship between Q4 to Q6. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like others on the sheet for which no need to provide further explanation. However, in answering question 26, it appears has been excluded and depart within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission after his deportation should be given.

also, the formulae for each complication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. and S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following order:

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from **BELFAST.**

10TH JUNE

1933

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STANDARD

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th June, 1933

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by means of an alien	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	1	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Sheffield Market Street, Omagh.	Cal Oakland	Self	50	Yes 1933	Returning to:- 2736 School Street, Oakland, Cal.	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
2	2																			
3	3																			
4	4																			
5	5																			
6	6																			
7	7																			
8	8																			
9	9																			
10	10																			
11	11																			
12	12																			
13	13																			
14	14																			
15	15																			
16	16																			
17	17																			
18	18																			
19	19																			
20	20																			
21	21																			
22	22																			
23	23																			
24	24																			
25	25																			
26	26																			
27	27																			
28	28																			
29	29																			
30	30																			

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. and S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

10th June, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		McMenemy	Lily	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glydebank	203	Glasgow	19th May 1933		99	Scotland	Glydebank	1								
2		McMenemy	Alexander	5		M	S	Nil	No	nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Jersey City								2								
3																								3							
4																									4						
5																										5					
6																										6					
7																										7					
8																										8					
9																										9					
10																										10					
11																										11					
12																										12					
13																										13					
14																										14					
15																										15					
16																										16					
17																										17					
18																										18					
19																										19					
20																										20					
21																										21					
22																										22					
23																										23					
24																										24					
25																										25					
26																										26					
27																										27					
28																										28					
29																										29					
30																										30					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a place where the alien has a permanent home to which he returns after a temporary absence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STANDARD
States, on limited
TOURIST
Arrive

1442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. and S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York
Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST...
States, ... United
TOURIS...
Arr...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR A VESSEL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

1933

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1933, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Bee, 9, Rosemount Buildings, Edinburgh.	Scot.	Sister:-		Brother in law: John D. Coventry, 40 Huntingdon Street, New Brunswick, N.J.	6 Mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair Brown Blue	None
2	Wife:- Mrs. Dorothy Boyd Edradour, Dalmuir, Glasgow	Scot.	Yes Self	1930-1931	N.Y. & 7th Mich. Sept.	60 days No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark Grey Blk. Blue	None
3	Son:- William Carriock, 33, Sharon Street, Dalry	Scot.	Yes Self		Brother in law:- James M. Ferguson, 5410, Magnolia Avenue, Riverside Calif.	6 Mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brn. Grey	None
4	Husband:- James Ferguson, 7, Highholm Street, Glasgow	Scot.	Yes Husband		Son:- Joseph Ferguson, 638, Grace Street, Chicago, Ill.	6 Mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Grey Brown	None
5	Son:- Mr. Thomas Hutchinson, 28, Janefield Drive, Dumfries.	Scot.	Yes Self		Brother:- Wm. Scott, 1352 West 77th Street, Chicago, Ill.	60 days No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fresh Grey Blue	None
6	Brother:- Thomas Scott, 28, Janefield Drive, Dumfries.	Scot.	Yes Self		Uncle:- William Scott, 1352 West 77th Street, Chicago, Ill.	60 days No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair Auburn Blue	Burn mark left wrist
7	Son:- Thomas More, Croft Head, Baron Road, Stirling	Scot.	Yes Self		Daughter:- Mrs. Hannah Craig, Port Chester, N.Y.	60 days No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Clear Grey Blue	None
8	Daughter:- Mrs. Jane Murray, 43, Barclay Street, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire	Scot.	Yes Self		Son:- George Craig, 479, King Street, Portchester, N.Y.	No Mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair White Blue	None
9	Son:- Hendry Grainger, 186, Henderson Street, Glasgow	Scot.	Yes Husband	1933	27th Son:- Alexander Grainger, 323 East 31st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	3 Mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Grey Grey	None
10	Husband:- James Moir, 3 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen	Scot.	Yes Self	1933	Son:- James Moir, 187, Sheridan Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	6 Mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Fresh Grey Brown	None
11	Sister:- Mrs. Ferguson, 4 Milwood Drive, Calder Rd., Mossend	China	Yes Self	1933	237 West School Lane, Germantown, Phila.	2 Mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brn Blue	None
12		China	Yes Husband	1933		2 Mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fresh Grey Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people, or "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1924 (New York), Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Camerogia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. and S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933

at New York

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, or TOURIST Arriv

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or TOURIST Arriv
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

10th June, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RF and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Caldwell	Mary Parker	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		861611 859577	Wash.	29th Aug. 1932		U.S.A.	New York	1
2		Fleming	Mary	50		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley		895018 890814	Wash.	6th Mar. 1933		U.S.A.	New York	2
3		McFiggans	Alexander	33		M	S	C.A.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dunfermline		904150 897933	Wash.	5th Apr. 1933		U.S.A.	New York	3
4		Murphy	Elisabeth	32		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		741610 736880	Wash.	1st July 1931 (extended)		U.S.A.	Newark	4
5		Simpson	Helen Ann	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Turriff		842420 839199	Wash.	22nd June 1932		U.S.A.	Mexico.	5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1934, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	No.	Per.						Yes	No	No.	Per.		Yes	No	No.	Per.	Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Brother:- Wm. McAlpine, Bellevue, South Mount Vernon, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Husband accompanying.	\$50	Yes	1930-1932	N.Y.	6th Sept.	Returning to:- 486, 78th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No.	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
2	Brother:- James Fleming, 11th Avenue, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$50	Yes	1912-1933	N.Y.	11th Mar	Returning to:- 315 East 73rd Street, New York City.	No.	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Greyish	Blue	None	
3	Sister:- Miss Janet Morfigne, Garvockhill, Dunfermline	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$50	Yes	1927-1933	N.Y.	8th Apr.	Returning to:- 111, Belmont Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No.	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4	Father:- James Murphy, 83, Barton Street, Carnlyne, Glasgow.	N.J.	Clifton	Self	\$50	Yes	1923-1933	Newark	1st Aug.	Brother:- Hugh Murphy, 124, Van Riper Avenue, Clifton, N.J.	No.	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None	
5	Mother:- Mrs. Helen Thomson Osborne, Turriff, Aberdeenshire.	Mo.	Mexico	Self	\$50	Yes	1913-1932	Mexico	16th July	Home:- 1023, South Clark Street, Mexico, Mo.	No.	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, master of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Sailing from GLASGOW, 10th June, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 JUN 1933, 19

42

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Aleniak	Daniel	28	M	M	U.S. Passport 312453. 11th Sept. 1932	1187 East 19th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Alenick	Peppy Singer	22	F	M	U.S. Passport 312453. 11th Sept. 1932	
3	Brennan	Wilhelmina	28	F	M	Chicago Ill. 9th Sept. 1904.	7505, Stony Island, Chicago, Ill.
4	Dagleish	Andrina	50	F	M	U.S. Passport 574188 27th Jan. 1933.	7505, Stony Island, Chicago, Ill.
5	Caldwell	William	41	M	M	23rd July, 1925 D.C. New York City	486 78th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Cardno	George	32	M	S	U.S. Passport 546303 6th August 1932	10 East 42nd Street, Bayonne, N.J.
7	Oliver	William Henry	59	M	M	U.S. Passport 520595 10th June 1932	Tomkins Cove, N.Y.
8	Price	Eva Jane	47	F	M	Supreme Court Nysack N.Y. 15th April, 1933.	
9	Price	Margaret	12	F	S	2262 Mar. 21st, 1933	Borger, Texas.
10	Reece	Ernest V.	51	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. Sept. 8, 1885	
11	Reece	Sabra	49	F	M	Monroe, La. May 8, 1920	
12	Reece	Allan M.	9	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Nov. 4th, 1881	9, Linda Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.
13	Simpson	Gordon James	19	M	S	Logansport, Ind. Dec. 28th, 1883	
14	Simpson	George A.	11	M	S	White Plains, N.Y. Feb. 1, 1924	
15	Traquair	Chrissie MacGregor	18	F	S	Mexico, Mo. June 8th, 1914	1023, South Clark Street, Mexico, Mo.
16	Traquair	Dorothy Helen	21	F	S	Mexico, Mo. June 15, 1920	Brashead, Chillicothe, Ohio.
17	Foley	Anne Marie	47	F	M	Ayer, Mass. 28th Nov. 1914.	Brashead Chillicothe, Ohio.
18	Foley	Gerard Moylan	16	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 7th July, 1885	247 W. Tulpehocken Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Alpert	Zola	24	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 24th August, 1916	247, W. Tulpehocken Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Simon	Michael	24	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Jan. 4th, 1909	Returning: 5710 Woodmont Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.
21						557314 27th Sept. 1932	965 East 24th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22						539228 15th July, 1932	
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Sailing from RELEASE, 10TH JUNE, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1933, 19 41

42

S. S.		"CAMERONIA"		Sailing from		DEPART		DATE		1911		S	
No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.			
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.									
1	McBurney	William Hammond	63		M	M	Knoxville 18th May, 1870.			Returning to:- 92 Liberty Street, New York			
2	McBurney	Ellen Finn	49		F	M		433718	Aug. 19th, 1931	N.Y. Returning to:- 322 East 25th Street, Chicago, Ill.			
3	Whelan	Elizabeth	51		F	W		530500	June 27th, 1932	Returning to:- 27 South Street, Medford, Mass.			
4	Brennan	Mary	59		F	M		6297	Apr. 10th, 1933	Returning to:- 290 Salem Street, Medford, Mass.			
5	Whithall	Agnes	58		F	M		6086	Apr. 10th, 1932.				
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

EW Abbott Aug 1 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameroon, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUN 1933, 19
at New York

SPROUD

Imp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **24**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.O.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

10th. June, 1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Watson	James	12		M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley		1268	Glasgow	11th. Apr. 1933		Scotland	Paisley	1
2																					2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

REPORT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Hemmell Master of the

Steamship

on the 1st day of

1907

at

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

to

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

for

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

by

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

and

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

for

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

by

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

and

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

for

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

by

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

and

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

for

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

by

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

and

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

for

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

by

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

and

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

for

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

by

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

and

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

for

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

by

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

and

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

for

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

by

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

and

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

for

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

by

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

and

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

for

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

by

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

and

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

for

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

by

San Francisco

California

U.S.A.

of the United States
to the amount of
provided among the
and of an, when
whether or not (Yes or No) in the
not years) and place of birth (1897,
once previously, and last res-
last departure from the United
and). The name of the ship should show
name and complete address; and
the name and the address. The all
action officers in the examination of
has been excluded and reported
authorized him to reply for admin-
given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Mast, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell Mast
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York

J. P. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is (Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Intend destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such port destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of funds*).—The answer should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, for period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last red-ress only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether asked to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether asked to join in either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. C. R. J. V., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1933 day of 19, 19
at New York

EPRAHIM

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, or
THIRD-CALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or
Arriv

10th. June, 1933

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1		Cargill Agnes	59	F	M	House: wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Arbroath	148 Dundee	1st. June 1933		Scotland Dundee	1
2		Doudie Margaret	57	F	M	House: wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bo'ness	514 Glasgow	6th June 1933		Scotland Bo'ness	2
3	UNDER 10	Doudie Isabella	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bo'ness	514 Glasgow	6th June 1933		Scotland Bo'ness	3
4	TRANSIT	Duncanson Mary	58	F	M	House: wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	165 Edinburgh	May 25th 1933		Scotland Edinburgh	4
5		Lindsay William	59	M	M	Motorman	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	411 Glasgow	28th Apr. 1933		Scotland Glasgow	5
6	TRANSIT	Mitchell Sophia	63	F	M	House: wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dunfermline	142 Dundee	19th May 1933		Scotland Arbroath	6
7		McKenzie Margaret	35	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	509 Glasgow	5th June 1933		Scotland Glasgow	7
8		Bell William	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	509 Glasgow	1933		Scotland Glasgow	8
9		McDonald Margaret	57	F	M	House: wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland New Cumnock	513 Glasgow	6th June 1933		Scotland Blantyre	9
10	TRANSIT	McAweeney Winifred	52	F	M	House: wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	4399 London	26th May 1933		England London	10
11		McCallum Elizabeth Ann	65	F	Wd. keeper	House: wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Kilbourn Derbyshire	476 Glasgow	24th May 1933		Scotland Pt. Glasgow	11
12		Soutter Helen	58	F	M	House: wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bathgate	141 Dundee	19th May 1933		Scotland Arbroath	12
13		Whyte Catherine	53	F	M	House: wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Arbroath	147 Dundee	27th May 1933		Scotland Arbroath	13
14															14
15															15
16															16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
21															21
22															22
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STANDARD

states, or the United
THIRD-C...ing of

Arriv

19

List 23

the entries on the sheet must
be handwritten and printed.

[illegible]

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Murray, Surgeon of the Sancti Spiritus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUN 1933, 1933
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs at such port a list or manifest containing the following information:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____, 193____.

STAD

States, or a United
THIRD-CLASS of

Arrivi

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

10th. J U N E, 1937

J.M.G.		S. S. "CAMERONIA"										Passengers sailing from GLASGOW																			
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of application)	Issued	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List															
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District																
1		Anderson	Elder	21	F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Brechin	885918	9th. Dec. 1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	1														
2		Boughton	Mary Morrison	26	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Aberdeen	880310	3rd. Mar. 1933	U.S.A.	Long Island	2														
3		Boughton	Ethel Rose	4	F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		U.S.Born				3														
4		Boughton	William George	1	M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		U.S.Born				4														
5		Gardiner	Mary	31	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Douglas Water	878456	27th. Oct. 1932	U.S.A.	New York	5														
6		Galbraith	Jean	25	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Glasgow	871828	8th. Mar. 1933	U.S.A.	Mt. Vernon	6														
7		Grant	Helen Scarff	36	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Linwood	896585	24th. Mar. 1933	U.S.A.	Thiells	7														
8		Grant	Patrick Lawrence	3	M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Haverstraw	891220		U.S.Born		8														
9		Grant	John	11	M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Thiells	890337		U.S.Born		9														
10		Hope	Elizabeth	41	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Glasgow	856299	21st. Jly. 1932	U.S.A.	Washington	10														
11		Harris	Jane	41	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Edinburgh	849855	27th. Mar. 1933	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	11														
12		Harris	Jane	4	F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	898690		U.S.Born		12														
13		Hamilton	John	43	M M	Furniture Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Beith	894756		U.S.Born		13														
14		Hamilton	Jeanie	38	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Beith	889920	25th. Jan. 1933	U.S.A.	Stamford	14														
15		Hamilton	Catherine	11	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Beith	885058	20th. Jan. 1933	U.S.A.	Stamford	15														
16		McDonald	John McKay	34	M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Edinburgh	849967	23rd. Jan. 1933	U.S.A.	New York	16														
17		Park	Martha	53	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Donegal	875413	30th. Oct. 1932	U.S.A.	Collingdale	17														
18		Percival	John	45	M M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Hamilton	870107	18th. Apr. 1933	U.S.A.	Swissvale	18														
19		Prescott	Janet	32	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Glasgow	898395	20th. Mar. 1933	U.S.A.	New York	19														
20		Prescott	Elizabeth	7	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	893528	3rd. Nov. 1932	U.S.A.	New York	20														
21		Prescott	William	6	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	873117		U.S.Born		21														
22		Ramsay	Mary Allison	32	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Renton	879066		U.S.Born		22														
23		Ramsay	Donald	6	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago	839359	20th. Apr. 1933	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	23														
24		Russell	Esther	23	F S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Glasgow	829061		U.S.Born		24														
25		Towe	Edward	26	M M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Broxburn	881058	18th. Nov. 1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	25														
26		Stewart	John	31	M S	Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Glasgow	876477	12th. Mar. 1933	U.S.A.	Bronx	26														
27		Berry	Thomas	35	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Glasgow	894889	13th. Sep. 1932	U.S.A.	Jersey City	27														
28													867930	20th	U.S.A.	Chicago	28														
29													862168				29														
30													906837				30														
													902098	Apr. 1933																	

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording those who are admitted, those who are refused admission, and those who are deported. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the vessel and the other to be forwarded to the nearest immigration office. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the vessel and the other to be forwarded to the nearest immigration office. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the vessel and the other to be forwarded to the nearest immigration office.

The manifest should be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the vessel and the other to be forwarded to the nearest immigration office. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the vessel and the other to be forwarded to the nearest immigration office. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the vessel and the other to be forwarded to the nearest immigration office. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the vessel and the other to be forwarded to the nearest immigration office. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the vessel and the other to be forwarded to the nearest immigration office.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records

Camera 3 Bell 397

[illegible]

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 11/15/43
Retakes ordered by: University Date: 11/26/43
Microfilms

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

NOV 26 1943

Date _____

... Amos Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 26 1943

Date _____

Geo. Barker

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933

at New York
EPA 165
Dmy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Non-Immigrants, S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 10TH JUNE, 1936

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NVV, PV, or RP and give section if so indicated)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if complete claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Kelly	Helen	53		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	171	Belfast	11-5-35	74-282-576	Northern Ireland	Belfast	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-16
Completed 172 Pm John A. H. H. H.

42
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

42
The sheet
be typewritten.

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19, 1919

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, club, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., No territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Date of last departure	Feet			Inches			
1	Daughter Mrs. Helen Quinn 41 Ritchie Street, Belfast.	Ireland	N.Y.I. Belfast	Self	No	20	dis T.A.	Son-in-law; Frederick Luntz 5184 Colombo Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Three	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Fair	Brn Brn	None
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Semmell, Master of the Cameronia, from Belga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Semmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897; Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameron, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1933,
at New York.

E. P. O. W. S.

Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

41

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

BELFAST

10TH JUNE, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Agnew	John	42		M		Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	881659	Washing- ton	17-11-32		U.S.A.	New York
2		McVeigh	James	26		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Drumkee	890123	Washing- ton	24-1-33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3		Toan	Eliza Jane	30		F		H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	884925	Washing- ton	29-4-33		U.S.A.	New York
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

41

List

The *must* should *must*
be typewritten *must*.

51

51

NEW YORK

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly dec la re that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 19 JUN 1933, 19
at New York

S. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last rest-
dence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

10th. June, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUN 1933

20

52

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Aitkenhead	James Smith	33		M			Circuit Co. 5th Jan. 1931 Detroit U.S. Passport 577346, 23rd. Feby. 1933.	8915, Howell Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
2	Brogan	Edward	23		M		Brooklyn, N.Y., 16th. April, 1910.	U.S. Passport 441414, 21st. Sept. 1931.	191, Beach 44th. Street, Far Rockaway, N.Y.
3	Chais	Louis	25		M		Brooklyn, N.Y., 28th. Sept. 1907.	U.S.P. 303463 Aug. 9th, 1930	658, Grand Street, Brooklyn, New York.
4	Cook	Mary McKinley	30		F			U.S. Passport 5006, 5th. April, 1933.	8734, 123rd. Street, Richmond Hill, New York.
5	Ferguson	Anna	56		F	Wd.	Bennett, Iowa, 19th. March, 1877.	U.S.P. 201524	5040, Cottage Grove, Chicago, Ills.
6	Fuhrman	Murray	21		M		New York City, 19th. August, 1911.		377, Bogoman Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
7	Furst	Eugene	23		M		Brooklyn, N.Y., 18th. July, 1910.	U.S.P. 432146 Aug. 12th, 1931	2199, Gruger Avenue, New York City.
8	Goldman	David	23		M		Bayonne, N.J. Sept. 3, 1910	U.S. Passport 552734, 3rd. Sept. 1932.	1, Washington Parkway, Bayonne, N.J.
9	Hubbard	Dolena	32		F			U.S. Passport 19349, 1st. Mar. 1933.	7, Buchtel Avenue, Portland, Oregon.
10	Kats	Aaron	23		M		New York City, 19th. July, 1909.	USP 432903	6103, 20th. Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
11	Kramer	Louis	23		M		Yonkers, N.Y., 3rd. Sept. 1909.	USP 311310	59, Riverdale Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
12	Langer	Edward	23		M		New Haven, Ct., 16th. Novr. 1910.	U.S. Passport 555881, 20th. Sept. 1932. Nov. 1930 Hudson Co. Jersey City	105, Carmel Street, New Haven, Ct.
13	Lawrie	Alexander	30		M			U.S. Passport 575728, 9th. Feby. 1933.	25, West 27th. Street, Bayonne, N.Y.
14	Lerner	Joseph	22		M		New York City, 15th. October, 1910.	307869 USP	593, East 141st. Street, Bronx, New York.
15	Mangel	Benjamin	24		M		New York City, 9th. April, 1909.	304858 Aug. 13th 1930	4821, 11th. Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
16	Rauchwerger	Solomon	25		M		New York City, 19th. June, 1908.	USP 313642 Sept. 16, 1930	1061, Simpson Street, Bronx, New York.
17	Rubin	Morris	24		M		New York City, 3rd. October, 1909.	USP 552478 Sep. 2nd 1932	204, Dewey Street, Morgantown, W. Va.
18	Schwartz	Nathan	22		M		New York City, 25th. December, 1910.	U.S. 5526898	587, Fox Street, Bronx, New York.
19	Sang	Jack	23		M		Brooklyn, N.Y., 16th. April, 1910.	U.S.P. 4322 96	2805, University Avenue, Bronx, New York.
20	Soovronek	Louis	21		M		New York City, 8th. Octr. 1911.	U.S.P. 555570 District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., March, 1929.	312, Broadway, Passaic, N.J.
21	Simon	David	26		M			Sept. 8, 1930	2028, 75th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.
22	Simpson	John	19		M			U.S. Passport 447365, 2nd. October, 1931.	1023, Glen Avenue, Wilkesburg, Pa.
23	Snyder	Abraham Jay	21		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 16th. December, 1911.		431, Foster Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
24	Thursby	George	49		M			Wilmette Dist Co. Chicago 3rd Nov. 1927.	1716, Highland Avenue, Wilmette, Ill.
25	Teporoff	Louis	24		M		New York City, 2nd. August, 1908.	55 4995	1264, Teller Avenue, Bronx, New York.
26	Walder	Hyman	25		M		Brooklyn, N.Y., 8th. August, 1908.	553430 Sept. 8th, 1932	388, Vermont Street, Brooklyn, New York.
27	Lichterman	Jacob	25		M		Seranton, Pa., 24th. May, 1908.	315303 Sept. 23, 1930	41, Mill Street, Pittston, Pa.
28	Goldberg	Arthur	23		M		New York City, 12th. November, 1909.	437237 Sept. 2nd, 1931.	349, So. Broadway, Yonkers, New York.
29	Birbaum	Hyman	23		M		New York City, 4th. April, 1910.		1580, Theriot Avenue, Bronx, New York.
30	Greenberg	Charles	28		M		New York, N.Y., 28th. September, 1907.		872, Hendria Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

EPASIA July 1 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

10th. June

1933, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

19 JUN 1933

19

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Greenberg	Irving	24		M	Yonkers, N.Y., 2nd. September, 1908.	USP, 311073 Sept. 6, 1930	104, Highland Avenue, Yonkers, New York.
2	Kosiasky	Philip	20		M		U.S. Passport 436804, 31st. August, 1931.	1755, 62nd. Street, Brooklyn, New York.
3	Spiegel	Charles	23		M	New York, N.Y., 27th. November, 1909.		5302, 2nd. Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Jacoby	Jack Walter	25		M	New York, N.Y. May 20, 1906	437137	Elm Street, Pawling, New York.
5						<i>Edward May 1 am</i>		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								29
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

u

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONTIA" sailing from BELFAST, 10TH JUNE, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1933

40 54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Doyle	Mary	39		F	W	U.S.P. No. 435064	Supreme Co. Niagara Falls Aug. 2nd, 1931 2nd December, 1927.	Returning to:-
2	Doyle	Margaret	9		F	S	Niagara Falls, June 8th, 1924		2216 Fairy Avenue,
3	Doyle	Marie	7		F	S	Niagara Falls Dec. 8, 1926		Niagra Falls,
4	Doyle	Bernard	5		M	S	Niagara Falls April, 23, 1928		N.Y.
5	Hanna	Thomas Stevenson	48		M	S		U.S.P. 434236 12 Sept. 1927	Returning to:- 181 West 15th Street, New York City.
6	McGivern	Andrew	81		M	F		U.S.P. 40196 May 9, 1929	Returning to:- 1610 Fayette Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	McNichol	Patrick	42		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 29th July, 1890.	USP. 390676 May 26, 1931	Returning to:- 5548 Oxford Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	McGriskin	Patrick	83		M	M		U.S.P. 409584 June 19, 1931	Returning to:- 98 Convent Avenue New York City
9	McGahan	Thomas	34		M	S	Pittsburgh, 31st July, 1898		Returning to:- 727 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Sonnagh	Patrick	40		M	S		10th July, 1918. District Court of New York	Returning to:- 147 East 97th Street, New York City
11	Doyle	Arthur	36		M	M		13th December, 1927.	Returning to:- 10 West 85th Street, New York City
12	EPA attd Inq I pm								
13							Certified Erasions:- Line 10. Sonnagh, Patrick. Did Not Sail. Line 11. Doyle, Arthur. Did Not Sail.		
14							J. Makony PURSER. EPA Inq.		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Guthrie affixes
for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

17	Rowlands	Leslie	do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'10	180	do
18	Dunlop	James	do	Carpntr	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6'	176	do
19	MacDonald	Donald	do	Carp's Mte	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6'1	198	do
20	MacLeod	Hugh	do	Bosun	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10	161	do
21	Livingstone	Hugh	do	Bos'ns Mte	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'11	168	do
22	MacLean	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10	163	do
23	McNeill	Donald	do	Q'master	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	6'	159	do
24	McAskill	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'10	156	do
25	Barclay	David	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	162	do
26	McKinnon	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	152	do
27	Sherwood	Harry	do	Lamps	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'8	157	do
28	Stokes	Joseph	do	A.B.	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'9	161	do
29	McInnes	Allan	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'11	169	do
30	McDonald	Angus	do	do	do	do	do	do							

Printed in England.

Line

Open

Local Agents
14-1340

Form 400

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

24th June, 1955 192

I, master of the British S. S. Cameronia
(Nationality.)
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 299 Number of seamen deserted 111
 Number of seamen discharged 111 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 111
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 302

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Monday, 19th June, 1955, consigned to Messrs Anchor Line (H.B.) Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, N. River, and is expected to sail 24th June, 1955, for Glasgow via Newcastle via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City arriving 18th June 1955

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

14

"SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCUSSION—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

1990年12月15日 01:15 晴 温度 10℃ 湿度 60%

[illegible]

14-1811

18	Dunlop	James	do	Carpntr	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'10	180	do
19	MacDonald	Donald	do	Carp's Mte	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6'	176	do
20	MacLeod	Hugh	do	Bosun	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6'1	198	do
21	Livingstone	Hugh	do	Bos'ns Mte	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10	161	do
22	MacLean	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'11	168	do
23	McNeill	Donald	do	Q'master	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10	163	do
24	McAkill	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	6'	159	do
25	Barclay	David	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'10	156	do
26	McKinnon	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	162	do
27	Sherwood	Harry	do	Lamps	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	152	do
28	Stokes	Joseph	do	A.B.	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'8	157	do
29	McInnes	Allan	do	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'9	161	do
30	McDonald	Angus	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'11	169	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

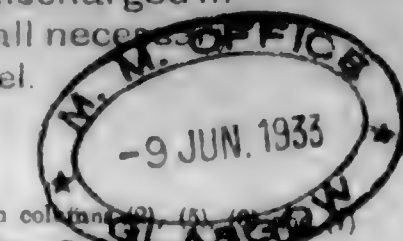
Local Agents
14-1840

Immigrant Intellectual

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See Act of March 4, 1907, c. 176, § 1.



298 Crew - all alien
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1933, from the port of GLASGOW.

56

No. of Alien	NAME IN FULL		No. of months last voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Gemmell	William	✓ Yes		Master	8/6/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	59	Male	Scottish	British	6'	189	None	
2	White	Lewis	✓ do		Ch. Offer.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'9	157	do	
3	MacPhail	Laohlan	✓ do		1st do.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'10	179	do	
4	Blair	David	✓ do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10	159	do	
5	Stormont	Edwin	✓ do		Jr. 2/do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6	158	do	
6	Campsie	Henry	✓ do		3rd Offer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10	159	do	
7	Murphy	Daniel	✓ do		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'11	163	do	
8	Hoffat	Grace	✓ do		Nurse	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7	149	do	
9	Beddoe	William	✓ do		Hosp. Att. Dispner.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6'	152	do	
10	Mahony	John	✓ do		Purser	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5'8	153	do	
11	Guthrie	Arnet	✓ do		A/ do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6'	158	do	
12	Longmuir	Thomas	✓ do		Jr. A/do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6'	158	do	
13	Anderson	Charles	✓ do		Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	153	do	
14	Whitehead	Margaret	✓ do		Typist	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'4	142	do	
15	Fleming	James	✓ do		1st W/T/O	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6'1	183	do	
16	Ness	William	✓ do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8	160	do	
17	Rowlands	Leslie	✓ do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9	156	do	
18	Dunlop	James	✓ do		Carpntr	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'10	180	do	
19	MacDonald	Donald	✓ do		Carp's Mte	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6'	176	do	
20	MacLeod	Hugh	✓ do		Bosun	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6'1	198	do	
21	Livingstone	Hugh	✓ do		Bos'ns Mte	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'10	161	do	
22	MacLean	Hugh	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'11	168	do	
23	McNeill	Donald	✓ do		Q'master	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10	163	do	
24	McAskill	Donald	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	6'	159	do	
25	Barclay	David	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'10	156	do	
26	McKinnon	Michael	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	162	do	
27	Sherrwood	Harry	✓ do		Lamps	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	152	do	
28	Stokes	Joseph	✓ do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'8	157	do	
29	McInnes	Allan	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
30	McDonald	Angus	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'11	169	do	

Printed in England.

Line

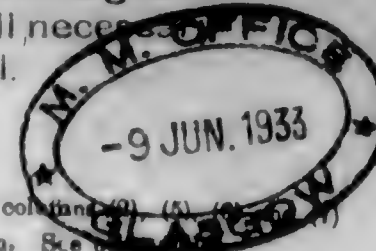
Owners

Local Agents
14-1940
Immigration Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. J. Munnell Master of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19 JUN 1933, 19

W. J. Munnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1933, 19 33, from the port of GLASGOW.

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of voyages to U.S. and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Johnstone	Robert	Yes		A. B.	8/6/33	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scottish	British	5'9	159	None	
2	Bell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10	154	do	
3	MacKenzie	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'8	153	do	
4	Connor	Howard	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9	154	do	
5	MacKintosh	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'9	156	do	
6	MacLean	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'11	166	do	
7	MacLeod	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'11	164	do	
8	Finlayson	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'10	158	do	
9	Sinclair	Malcolm	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'8	151	do	
10	Gorman	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'5	145	do	
11	Pett	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'11	162	do	
12	MacDiarmid	Donald	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'10	158	do	
13	McLaughlin	Bernard	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
14	Donohoe,	George	do		Sailor & Painter	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10	161	do	
15	Phillips	David	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	157	do	
16	Smith	Kenneth	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8	154	do	
17	Kempbell	Donald	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'11	161	do	
18	McBRIDE	ROBERT	do		O.S.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10	162	do	
19	Edgar	Francis	do		O. S.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'11	162	do	
20	Henry	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
21	Gillies	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'11	161	do	
22	Coffey	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	157	do	
23	Don	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'7	153	do	
24	Craig	James	do		Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'5	141	do	
25	Gunn	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	149	do	
26	Mains	James	do		1st Prntr	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'7	149	do	
27	Watson	John	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6'	162	do	
28	King	William	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	155	do	
29	Ritchie	James	do		B'master	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6'1	159	do	
30	Bowen	Vernon	do		Musician	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8	147	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each day.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. G. Munn, Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. G. Munn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19 JUN 1933, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CAMBROVIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **19 JUN 1933**, 19 **33**, from the port of **GLASGOW**.

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Finneron	Michael	No		Musician	8/6/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	43	Male	Scottish	British	5'7	157	None	
2	Bone	David	No		Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6'	159	do	
3			do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	
4																	<p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> <p><i>W</i></p> <p>N. M. OFFICE -9 JUN. 1933 GLASGOW</p>
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

John Long
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. G. Munn, Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. G. Munn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19 JUN 1933, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1933, from the port of GLASGOW.

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Shaw	David	Yes		Ch. Engr.	8/6/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	56	Male	Scottish	British	6'	172	None	
2	Beveridge	Alexander	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'10	156	do	
3	Carruthers	Thomas	do		Int. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'10	160	do	
4	Keith	Martin	do		J/2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6	151	do	
5	Bell	Gilbert	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'6	154	do	
6	Reid	Alexander	do		J. do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7	155	do	
7	McCalman	Ian	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	162	do	
8	Brown	Alexander	do		J. do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6'	159	do	
9	Brisbane	Duncan	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	156	do	
10	Currie	John	do		J. do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10	158	do	
11	Haldane	Ian	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	158	do	
12	Chalmers	James	do		1st R/Engr	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9	156	do	
13	Munro	Duncan	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
14	Ferguson	John	do		Boilrkr	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'9	158	do	
15	Boyle	James	do		1st Elec.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'11	240	do	
16	Brown	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	180	do	
17	Wright	Arthur	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	162	do	
18	Miller	Hugh	do		Plumber	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6'1	184	do	
19	Currie	John	do		Ldg. Strk.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'10	156	do	
20	Scanlon	Daniel	do		Greaser	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5'9	158	do	
21	Craig	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'11	193	do	
22	Fisher	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'10	159	do	
23	McGee	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'10	157	do	
24	McArthur	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10	156	do	
25	Bryce	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10	159	do	
26	Sheerin	John	do		Fireman	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'11	186	do	
27	McKellar	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10	154	do	
28	Duffy	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'11	164	do	
29	Fisher	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'10	157	do	
30	Wilson	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10	159	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

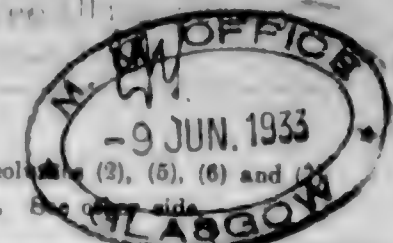
Local Agents
14-1540

W. A. Malone
Immigration Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated and their names and none of them is under a promise to be discharged in the United States.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. G. Munnell Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. G. Munnell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of 19 JUN 1933, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1933, 1933, from the port of GLASGOW.

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Kelly	Robert	Yes		Fireman	8/6/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	Male	Scottish	British	5'10	161	None	
2	Rae	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9	156	do	
3	Stirling	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'10	158	do	
4	Hillan	Michael	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'11	159	do	
5	Marshall	Andrew	do		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'6	158	do	
6	Gallagher	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'8	155	do	
7	Wilson	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7	151	do	
8	Cumming	Hugh	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'10	158	do	
9	Cumberland	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
10	McLardy	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'11	160	do	
11	Gilchrist	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'11	159	do	
12	Drysdale	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10	156	do	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. G. Munn, Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. G. Munn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19 JUN 1933, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1933, 1933, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous voyages to U.S. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McKinnon	Gordon	Yes		Ch. Stwd.	8/6/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	36	Male	Scottish	British	5'9	167	None	
2	Fraser	Donald	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5'11	181	do	
3	Milne	William	do		Writer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	160	do	
4	HAIRN	JAMES	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4	149	do	
5	McIntosh	James	do		Ch.Brkrpr.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	169	do	
6	Phelps	George	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	173	do	
7	Richardson	Archibald	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	169	do	
8	McCallum	Duncan	do		Cellrmn	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'9	151	do	
9	Macdonald	Malcolm	do		Storekpr	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'11	131	do	
10	Kennedy	John	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4	131	do	
11	Olsen	Murdoch	do		Linekpr.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8	147	do	
12	Maxwell	Douglas	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9	150	do	
13	Stevenson	James	do		Barber	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
14	Marshall	William	do		Hd. Wtr.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'11	161	do	
15	McNee	Robert	do		Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'4	140	do	
16	Rogers	William	do		2/ do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'	130	do	
17	Cochrane	James	do		Sal.Pntymn	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8	160	do	
18	Skimming	David	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'9	179	do	
19	Cullen	James	do		A/Pntymn	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5'4	130	do	
20	Hughes	William	do		Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'11	160	do	
21	Crawford	Dugald	do		S.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	160	do	
22	Merchant	Mark	do		Lnge. Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9	145	do	
23	Hay	John	do		Librarian	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9	140	do	
24	Nisbet	James	do		Ch.B.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'6	140	do	
25	Mathieson	Kenneth	do		B. R. do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'10	140	do	
26	Brown	William	do		Boots	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8	135	do	
27	Brown	Robert	do		Bugler	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	135	do	
28	McIntyre	George	do		Capt's Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	146	do	
29	Rankine	James	do		Offr's do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5	135	do	
30	Brown	John	do		Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9	140	do	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities claimed after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

OFFICE
-9 JUN. 1933

Printed in England.
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1290

Phalony
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars (\$10.00). See other side.
— Punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) for each violation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Max G. Munnell, Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Max G. Munnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19 JUN 1933, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CANTHONIA", arriving at NEW YORK

19 JUN 1933

, 19 33, from the port of ST. PETERSBURG

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Barlow	Maitland	✓		Engr's Stwd	8/6/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	39	Male	Scottish	British	5'8	135	Bone	
2	Yule	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'11	140	do	
3	Swan	Robert	✓		Cookrymn	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10	140	do	
4	Morrison	Robert	✓		Silvrnm	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'3	130	do	
5	Larner	George	✓		Fruitmn	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6	135	do	
6	Boyd	ALEXANDER	✓		Saladman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	145	do	
7	McMenemy	John	✓		Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6	140	do	
8	Hairn	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	140	do	
9	McLachlan	Duncan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	150	do	
10	Fraser	Alexander	✓		Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10	135	do	
11	McCallum	James	✓		Gym. Inst.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6'2	210	do	
12	Liddle	William	✓		Hd. Wehmn	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'8	161	do	
13	Murray	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5'7	157	do	
14	Shepherd	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'6	158	do	
15	Brown	Harold	✓		Night Wehmn	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10	140	do	
16	Gillespie	Constantine	✓		Bellboy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4'11	115	do	
17	Devlin	Hugh	✓		Bellboy do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'4	117	do	
18	Rall	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4	117	do	
19	Pugh	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'5	130	do	
20	McEwan	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'4	125	do	
21	Anderson	Benjamin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'5	130	do	
22	Druce	Hugh	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'3	125	do	
23	Hunter	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6	135	do	
24	Lawbie	John	✓		Com. Wtr.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6	139	do	
25	Wilson	Sabinas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'5	130	do	
26	Chisholm	Roderick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'6	129	do	
27	Durning	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6	130	do	
28	Button	Kenneth	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4	126	do	
29	Biggart	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6	130	do	
30	Boyd	Allan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'7	140	do	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated and their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

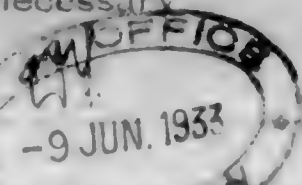
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each violation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mr. G. M. Munn, Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Mr. G. M. Munn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19 JUN 1933, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "**CAMBRODIA**", arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 JUN 1933, 19, from the port of **GLASGOW**

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Shepherd	Thomas	Yes		Tr. Ch. Stwd	8/6/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	Male	Scottish	British	5'8	157	None	
2	McCluskey	James	do		Tr. Sal. do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6'1 1/2	174	do	
3	Lundie	James	do		Tr. 2/Sal. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10	144	do	
4	Copland	Joseph	do		Tr. Dk. Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	140	do	
5	Hughes	Joseph	do		S.R. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'5	157	do	
6	Paterson	John James Jr.	do		Eng. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'3	120	do	
7	Hattrick	Duncan	do		Ch. Pntymn	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10	145	do	
8	Murray	Thomas	do		2nd T. do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6	150	do	
9	McDonald	Richard	do		A/Pntymn	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'6	155	do	
10	Haggerty	James	do		Pntymn	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	140	do	
11	Keay	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9	155	do	
12	Currie	John	do		B.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'4	160	do	
13	Kettles	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'4	155	do	
14	Kerrigan	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5'9	160	do	
15	Burrows	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'6	156	do	
16	Russell	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	150	do	
17	Bridges	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7	152	do	
18	Grainger	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'11	160	do	
19	Elliot	James	do		Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'5	155	do	
20	Menzies	Archibald	do		Tr. Wtr.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5	142	do	
21	Lochhead	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	135	do	
22	O'Connor	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8	140	do	
23	McLaughlin	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10	150	do	
24	McShane	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	155	do	
25	Murdoch	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	150	do	
26	McCluskey	Michael	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'5	155	do	
27	Airlie	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'3	160	do	
28	Fisher	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'11	158	do	
29	Clarke	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9	145	do	
30	McLean	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	150	do	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

OFFICE
- 9 JUN. 1933

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Signature
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. G. Munnell, Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. G. Munnell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of 19 JUN 1933, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CAMERONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **19 JUN 1933**, from the port of **GLASGOW**.

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of women's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McCluskey	Patrick	✓ Yes		Waiter	8/6/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	45	Male	Scottish	British	5'8	120	None	
2	Fleming	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7	136	do	
3	Boyle	Alexander	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	130	do	
4	Quinn	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'2	120	do	
5	Pew	Robert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	142	do	
6	O'Neill	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8	155	do	
7	Stirratt	Daniel	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	160	do	
8	McKenzie	Alexander	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6'	155	do	
9	Cairns	James	✓ do		Tr. Boots	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'11	160	do	
10	Butler	Douglas	✓ do		A/Prs. Stwd	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6	150	do	
11	Gardiner	Hugh	✓ do		Radio Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'5	135	do	
12	McIntosh	Robert	✓ do		Pantrpe Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'5	130	do	
13	Bell	Robert	✓ do		P.O.'s Stwd	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10	145	do	
14	Mowat	William	✓ do		3rd C.Ch.Stwd	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'10	150	do	
15	Finlayson	John	✓ do		3rd Sal. do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6'	168	do	
16	McCallum	William	✓ do		Pntyman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	155	do	
17	Bradley	David	✓ do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'3	145	do	
18	Martin	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'5	130	do	
19	McCulloch	George	✓ do		Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	150	do	
20	McGinty	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'3	135	do	
21	Kneller	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'4	140	do	
22	Miller	Victor	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4	145	do	
23	Morrison	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8	140	do	
24	McClellan	Daniel	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6	130	do	
25	Clooherty	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	145	do	
26	Bonella	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'4	140	do	
27	Lafferty	Eugene	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	145	do	
28	Miller	Alfred	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'3	150	do	
29	Farren	Robert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9	140	do	
30	McMillan	Ronald	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'11	160	do	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after the names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Amalson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on items (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars (\$10.00). See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. G. Munnell, Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. G. Munnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19 JUN 1933, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1933, 1933, from the port of GLASGOW.

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of voyages last voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Prioe	James	Yes		Waiter	8/6/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	Male	Scottish	British	5'8	150	None	
2	McWhinnie	Hugh	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	145	do	
3	Ovenstone	John K.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10	160	do	
4	Holes	Albert	do		Sectmn.	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'9	160	do	
5	Rush	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'11	152	do	
6	Hamilton	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'3	120	do	
7	Martin	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6	140	do	
8	McLellan	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'10	155	do	
9	McCulloch	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'6	140	do	
10	MacKay	Gavin	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'2	135	do	
11	McIvor	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6'	165	do	
12	Fairful	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6'	160	do	
13	Stevely	William	do		Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'11	156	do	
14	Burrows	Alexander	do		Eng. Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	140	do	
15	Paterson	Robert	do		S. R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9	160	do	
16	Ferguson	Alexander	do		G.H. Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'10	160	do	
17	Oakes	George	do		do.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'8	165	do	
18	Waters	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'11	160	do	
19	Gray	Alexander	do		Painter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'3	135	do	
20	Bissett	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'2	130	do	
21	McLeod	John	do		Com. Wtr.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'0	156	do	
22	Hay	John A.	do		Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'5	140	do	
23	McLENNAN	ROBERT	No.		BATH STWD.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'9	162	Do	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1580

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. J. G. G. G. Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. J. G. G. G.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19 JUN 1933, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1933, 19 33, from the port of GLASGOW.

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Erb	Theodore	Yes		Chef	8/6/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	36	Male	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	162	None	
2	Cutler	John	do		Ex Chef	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scottish	British	5'11	181	do	
3	Corkhill	Arthur	do		Sec. Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'10	165	do	
4	Richardson	Thomas	do		Soup do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8	162	do	
5	Fras	Joseph	do		Fish do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7	159	do	
6	Wright	John	do		Veg. do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'6	155	do	
7	Mason	Edward	do		Roast do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'11	175	do	
8	Cox	Arthur	do		Harder do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10	159	do	
9	Robb	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'7	149	do	
10	Smith	William	do		Grill do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'11	161	do	
11	Hughes	William	do		1st A/ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	148	do	
12	Callander	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'11	152	do	
13	Clotworthy	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6	147	do	
14	Anderson	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	148	do	
15	Elliott	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'10	151	do	
16	Robertson	William	do		Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'7	145	do	
17	MacLeod	Malcolm	do		A/Cook	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
18	Smith	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'11	161	do	
19	Sherwood	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'10	158	do	
20	Bradley	Vincent	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
21	Donald	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	151	do	
22	Hill	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'10	159	do	
23	Black	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	151	do	
24	McBain	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'11	159	do	
25	Martin	Robert	do		1st Baker	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'10	164	do	
26	Cameron	Dugald	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'10	158	do	
27	Budd	William	do		Ex 2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8	151	do	
28	McGurk	Andrew	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	153	do	
29	Hunter	Robert	do		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8	148	do	
30	Luckie	Hector	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	151	do	

Printed in England.

Line

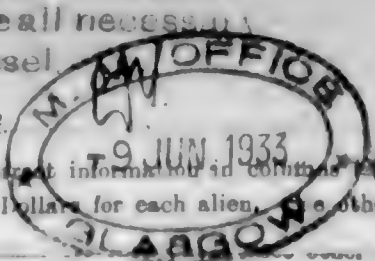
Owners

Local Agents
14-1540*Hopkinson*
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of each of them and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien on other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mr. G. M. M. M. Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Mr. G. M. M. M.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19 JUN 1933, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1933, 1933, from the port of GLASGOW.

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in country State whether member of crew last preceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Bayne	James	Yes		1st Btohr.	8/6/33	GLASGOW	No	Yes	52	Male	Scottish	British	5'11	169	None	
2	Tindal	David	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	151	do	
3	McNeill	Donald	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
4	Wallace	William	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	148	do	
5	Jenkins	Muriel	do		Lady Hrdrer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	130	do	
6	Raeside	Agnes	do		1st Kiosk	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4	132	do	
7	Sutherland	Elizabeth	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'5	137	do	
8	MacVicar	Marie	do		Ch. Stewardess	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'7	138	do	
9	Kelly	Mary	do		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6	133	do	
10	Lindsay	Margaret	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'5	132	do	
11	McDonald	Margaret	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'4	132	do	
12	Jack	Margaret	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'4	129	do	
13	Shaw	Mary	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	132	do	
14	McChesney	Mary	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'4	128	do	
15	Taylor	Hannah	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'6	135	do	
16	Douglas	Jean	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'5	131	do	
17	McPhail	Elizabeth	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'4	132	do	
18	Mitchell	Vida	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5	129	do	
19	Saris	Constance	do		Bath Att.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'1	123	do	
20	Stanfield	Elizabeth	do		Bath Att.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'3	126	do	
21	HASLAM	ELLEN	No		STWDESS.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'5	131	do	
22	Cooper	John			A/Baker	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9	158	do	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

J. FORREST INGLE

Vice-Consul

Date JUN 9 1933

\$2.00 = 1933

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-19-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. G. Marshall Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. G. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 JUN 1933, 19

E. P. Abbott
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEMOLOK Abel, Surgeon of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille - FRANCE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1933.

at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

74.11.
Cards Punched 6/29/33
Clerk 74.11.
Cards Removed 7/5/33
Cards Checked 7/5/33
Clerk 74.11.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRAN- SIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
1st Cabin	7					83	4				51
2nd Cabin	4					6					10
3rd Cabin	66					23					89
TOTAL	77					86	4				150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	19	3 ✓	51
2nd Cabin	4	6	10
3rd Cabin	66	23	89
Total	89	61	150

JUNE 19th, 1933

S. S. "DE GRASSE" Passengers sailing from																													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		BERTIN	Eugénie	76		F	Wd	Housewife	Y	French-Eng.	Y	French	French	England	London	N.I. 1740	Paris	5/15/33	99264/347	U.S.A.	N.Y. City								
2		COURMAND	André Frederic	57		M	M	Doctor		"	"	"	"	France	Paris	501624/906821	Wash.	4/19/33											
3		LACROIX	Edouard	59		M	M	Consul		"	"	"	"	St Pierre & Miquelin Isl.	St Pierre	N.I. 1873	Paris	4/2/33		St. Louis									
4		LACROIX	Emilie	54		F	M	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	N.I. 1872	"	"		"									
5		LE BOLLONG	Marthe	47		F	M	Housewife		French	"	"	"	France	Amiens	T.O. 7	Bordeaux	6/5/33		France									
6		LE BOLLONG	Denyse M.	20		F	S	None		"	"	"	"	"	St Quay	T.O. 10	"	"		"									
7		MAISON	Marie	63		F	Wd	Housewife		"	"	"	"	03-	Portrieux	N.I. 19	Nantes	4/26/33		France									
8		HOML	Charlotte	64		F	Wd	Housewife		"	"	"	"	02-	Chateau du Loir	N.I. 19	Paris	5/7/33		Paris									
9		OUTIN	Jean Louis	39		M	S	Owner		"	"	"	"	02-73	Nigeria	N.I. 4131	Algiers	6/2/33		Algiers									
10		WEILLER	Odile	21		F	S	None		"	"	"	"	01-28	Norway	Diplomatic	Paris	5/16/33		France									
11	TRANSIT	STEMPEL	Paul	44		M	M	Merchant		"	"	Haitian	West Indian.	04-14	Haiti	Port au Prince	---No visa - Transit---												
12	TRANSIT	STEMPEL	Catalina	35		F	M	Housewife		"	"	"	Spanish American	04-14	Venezuela	Maracaibo	---No visa - Transit---												
13	DIPLOMAT	GADE	F. Herman	61		M	M	Diplomat		"Scandinavian"		Norway	Scandinavian	01-28	Norway	Diplomatic	visa												
14		VOST	Gustave E.	49		M	S	Consulting Engineer		English-German-French		Swiss	German	02-36	Switzerland	Schunisneob	N.I. 64	Bale	5/24/33		Switzerland/Bale								
15		OLIVE	Marie	83		F	M	Housewife		Russian-French-Eng.		Russian	Russian	02-32	Russia	Moscow	N. 172	Nice	5/11/33		France								
Pointe Ind. 9 Am Except #13																													
CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIFTEEN.-																													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK-U.S.A., JUNE 19th, 1933.

69

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37																																																																																							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien landed in U.S. at this port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at another port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a third port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a fourth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a fifth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a sixth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a seventh port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at an eighth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a ninth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a tenth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at an eleventh port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a twelfth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a thirteenth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a fourteenth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a fifteenth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a sixteenth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a seventeenth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at an eighteenth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a nineteenth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a twentieth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a twenty-first port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a twenty-second port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a twenty-third port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a twenty-fourth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a twenty-fifth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a twenty-sixth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a twenty-seventh port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a twenty-eighth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a twenty-ninth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a thirtieth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a thirty-first port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a thirty-second port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a thirty-third port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a thirty-fourth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a thirty-fifth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a thirty-sixth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a thirty-seventh port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a thirty-eighth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a thirty-ninth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a fortieth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a forty-first port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a forty-second port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a forty-third port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a forty-fourth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a forty-fifth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a forty-sixth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a forty-seventh port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a forty-eighth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a forty-ninth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a fiftieth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a fifty-first port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a fifty-second port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a fifty-third port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a fifty-fourth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a fifty-fifth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a fifty-sixth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a fifty-seventh port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a fifty-eighth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a fifty-ninth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a sixtieth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a sixty-first port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a sixty-second port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a sixty-third port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a sixty-fourth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a sixty-fifth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a sixty-sixth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a sixty-seventh port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a sixty-eighth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a sixty-ninth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a seventieth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a seventy-first port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a seventy-second port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a seventy-third port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a seventy-fourth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a seventy-fifth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a seventy-sixth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a seventy-seventh port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a seventy-eighth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a seventy-ninth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at an eightieth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at an eighty-first port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at an eighty-second port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at an eighty-third port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at an eighty-fourth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at an eighty-fifth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at an eighty-sixth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at an eighty-seventh port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at an eighty-eighth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at an eighty-ninth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a ninetieth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a ninety-first port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a ninety-second port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a ninety-third port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a ninety-fourth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a ninety-fifth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a ninety-sixth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a ninety-seventh port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a ninety-eighth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a ninety-ninth port	Whether alien landed in U.S. at a hundredth port
1	Brother-Felix Bertin 32R. France NY N.Y.C	NY N.Y.C	Self	Y	Y	1931 LosAn- 6/28	Daughter-Mme Bouvet-142, 40th st. New York city-NY	Yes	SW	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	Fair	Wh	Br	None																																																																																					
2	Friend-Paul Plange 120 av. de Versailles-Paris-France	NY	"	"	"	1931 N.Y.C 4/29	Bellevue Hospital Foot East 25th st. N.Y. City NY	"	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7	"	Br	Br	"																																																																																					
3	Hotel Monsigny-15 R. Monsigny-Paris-France.	TRANSIT	No	"	"	1931 " June	In transit to Nth Sydney CANADA.	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7	Red.	Br	Bl.	Scar on neck.																																																																																					
4	"	TRANSIT	No	"	"	1931 " June	"	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.5	Fair	Blk	Gr.	None																																																																																					
5	Brother-Pierre Demarquais 4 R. Guil. Terrien. Dieppe.	TRANSIT	By French Govern.	"	No	"	In transit to St Pierre & Miquelon Island.	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7	"	Br	Br	"																																																																																					
6	Uncle-	TRANSIT	"	"	No	"	"	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7	"	Blk	Gr	"																																																																																					
7	Sister-Mrs Roulin Clermont Creans-France.	France	Augusta	Y	Self	No	daughters Spolpe French teacher at Junior College of Augusta	Yes	I	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	Red.	Br	Br	"																																																																																					
8	Brother-Victor Noel 5 Av. France NY N.Y.C	NY N.Y.C	"	Y	"	1931 N.Y.C Sep.	Friend-Mrs Dreyfus 191 Angel st. Englewood-N.J	"	3	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.5	Fair	Br	Br	"																																																																																					
9	Mother-Mrs Outin 108 Rue Michelet-Algiers-Algeria.	Alg.	"	"	"	"	C/Barclays' bank 120 Broadway-New York city-NY	"	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	"	Br	Br	"																																																																																					
10	Mother-Mrs Weiller 8 Chaussée de la Muette-Paris	France	Chicago	Y	"	No	Brother-Mr René Weiller Consul of France-Chicago.	"	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	"	Br	Br	"																																																																																					
11	Home-9 ave. Alphonse XIII Paris-France.	TRANSIT	Y	"	Y	1917 N.Y.C May 1925	In transit to Venezuela	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.9	Wh.	Gr	Gr	"																																																																																					
12	"	TRANSIT	Y	"	Y	"	"	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	"	Blk	Blk	"																																																																																					
13	Wife-Mrs Gade Chateau Mesnil-St Denis-France.	France	Chicago	No	"	1923 " 2/24	Brother-John Gade-107 E. 71st st. N.Y. City- N.Y	Yes	SW.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	Fair	Gr	Gr	"																																																																																					
14	Hotel Gothard-Sprich. Switzerland.	Switzerland	NY N.Y.C	Y	"	1916 " 2/14	C/Carol S. Loch-Banker 111 Broadway-N.Y. City-NY	"	8	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7	Wh.	Br	Br	"																																																																																					
15	Nephew-George Kolemne 9 r. St Romain-Paris-France.	Va	Sterling	No	"	No	John Mr Olive- Sterling Loudoun Co- Va.	"	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	Br.	Wh.	Br	"																																																																																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIDAL Pierre, 2nd Officer, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", from HAVRE - FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1933,
at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "SQIV," "IV," or "RF" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such respiration should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DREDDICK AbaT, Surgeon of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 34.

at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DE GRASSE

Passengers sailing from **VIGO Spain**

June 11th, 1933

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIDAL Pierre - 2nd Officer of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", from VIGO (SPAIN), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1933.
at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

H. J. Haskell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. DE GRASSE

sailing from VIGO - Spain, June 11th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. June 19th, 1933

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COOK	Cornelia	21		F	S	Mexico Cty Aug 1 1911 Pass. 2956	of Cincinnati	1266 Cordova Str PASADENA Cal.
2	JOHNSON	Ruth	21		F	S	Englewood N.J Apr. 29 1912 - Pass. 554119		52 Orange Street ENGLEWOOD N.J.
3	"	Alice	20		F	S	Mount Vernon N.Y Nov 3 1912-Pass. 554702		127 Sheffield Ave ENGLEWOOD N.J.
4	KING	Emily	20		F	S	Boston Mass Oct 20 1912 - Pass 529806		511 North Main Str PALMER Mass
5	LEVERT	Julia	51		F	M	N.Orleans La March 11 1881 Pass 551687		1126 Second Str NEW ORLEANS La.
6	"	John	23		M	S	" Jan. 7 1909 Pass 217684		"
7	Mc NIECE	Ruth	47		F	M	San Rafael Cal. June 5 1886 Pass-768	of Cincinnati	836 College Str BELOIT Wisc.
8	SCHWARTZ	Max	46		M	S	Chicago Ill Sept 17 1906 Pass-8352		1212 Gilbert Place NEW-YORK Cty
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number ; EIGHT

33

4

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. DE GRASSE sailing from LA COROGNE Spain, June 11st, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. June 19th, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GARCIA	Gabriel	39		M	M		District Court of the U.S April 10th 1917 New-York Cty - Pass. 477755	1901 Lexington Ave NEW-YORK Cty
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number : ONE

Hyacinth Leaf 7:10 AM

34

3

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. " DE GRASSE " sailing from HAVRE - France, June 2th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - U.S.A. - JUN 19 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ABADIE	Jean	59		M		21 Bordaux	Naturalized by Distrit Court of Hawaii Nov. 23rd 1908 - Pass : 21	c/o Bishop Trust Co, Honolulu Hawaii
2	ABADIE	Ernestine	59		F			Naturalized by marriage at San Francisco Calif. Feb. 14th 1899 - Pass : 21	"-"
3	ADAM	Marjorie	23		F		JOLIET Ill. - Aug. 9th 1909 - Pass : 576241		208 Sherman St. Joliet Ill.
4	BACK	Clara G.	60		F	Wd	NEW-YORK NY - Oct. 23th 1870 - Pass : 133422		Asbury Park - New-Jersey
5	BERISCH	Natalie	27		F	S	BROOKLYN NY - July 3rd 1905 - Pass : 507815		70 Hernlock St., Brooklyn NY
6	CAREY	Geo Byron	75		M	Wd	WATERTOWN NY - July 24th 1858 - Pass : 575335		208 Sherman St., Joliet Ill.
7	COMSTOCK	Frank	42		M	M	NEW-YORK NY - July 28th 1891 - Pass : 11228		16 W. 74th St., New-York NY
8	COMSTOCK	Dorothy	26		F	M	NEW-YORK NY - June 29th 1907 - Pass : 11228		"-"
9	DUESLER	Beatrice	26		F	S	CLEVELAND O. - June 2nd 1907 - Pass : 17548		10123 Hampden Ave, Cleveland O.
10	GIBBY	Nellie	61		F		BROOKLYN NY - Feb. 11th 1872 - Pass : 5341		149 Buchwood Road, Summit N.J.
11	HARKAVY	Minna	38		F	M	NEW-YORK NY - July 9th 1894 - Pass : 405922	Marriage 1911	78 W. 85th St., New-York NY
12	KERMAN	Joseph	72		M		UTICA NY - April 29th 1861 - Pass : 27263		First Scarlet Club, Utica NY
13	MITCHELL	Anna V.S.	55		F	S	NEWPORT R.I. NY - July 22nd 1878 - Pass : 206		care Clarence B. Mitchell, 41 Broad St., New-York NY
14	Mc LAUGHLIN	Marjorie	32		F	S	GREENFIELD Mass. - Jan. 31st 1901 - Pass : 176		39 W. 55th St., New-York NY
15	Mc FALL	Susan J.	40		F	S	DANBY NY - May 5th 1893 - Pass : 576643		415 Central Park West, New-Yor city NY
16	de SAINT PHALLE	Alix	16		F	S	PHILADELPHIA Pa - March 24th 1917 - Pass : 568377		136 E. 67th St., New-York NY
17	SEARS	Bertram	55		F	Wd	ALBANY NY - Dec. 12th 1877 - Pass : 8852		52 Prescott Ave, Bronxville NY
18	STOKES	Anson Phelps	59		M	M	NEW BRIGHTON NY - Apr. 13th 1874 - Pass : 101820		2408 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. Washington D.C.
19	STOKES	Carol	58		F	M	NEW-YORK NY - April 10th 1875 - Pass : 244712		"-"
20	TIERNLEY	John	24		M	S	MONTCLAIR NJ - Sept 7th 1908 - Pass : 118698		47 NO Willow St, Montclair NJ
21	de SAINT PHALLE	Thibaut	14		M	S	LUXEDO PARK NY - July 23rd 1918 - Pass : 568377		136 E. 67th St. New-York NY
22	TINKMAN	Helena	60		F	M	BROOKLYN NY - Jan. 2nd 1873 - Pass : 5612		101 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn NY Apt 22
23	ZUCCHINO	Velia Josephine	41		F	S	Naturalized by Supreme Court of N.Y.C. NY - Sept 9th 1920 - Pass : 1281		437 W. 49th St, New-York NY
24	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY THREE						W. Sternberg 4/19/33		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DREHOUK Abel, Surgeon of the French S/S "DA GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1936.

at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

June 9th, 1933

Closed at number - FOUR

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIDAL Pierre - 2nd Officer, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", from HAVRE (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Two Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1933.
at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEMONICK Abel, Surgeon of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine - FRANCE - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1933.

at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DE GRASSE" Passengers sailing from VIGO - SPAIN - , JUNE 11th, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		REQUENA MARTINEZ	Carlos	56		M	S	Retired	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cartagena	N.I-123	Madrid	5/29/33		Spain	Madrid
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE.-																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIDAL Piarra - 2nd Officer, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", from VIGO - Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1923.
at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. DE GRASSE Sailing from LE HAVRE France, June 9th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., June 19th, 1933

80

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	D'URSO	Frances	23		F	S	Brooklyn Nyk June 10 1910 Pass 421437		859 - 60th Str BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	GODEFROY	Adolph	48		M	M	St Louis Mo Dec 5 1884 Pass 175		3506 Olive Str St. LOUIS Mo
3	"	Charles	47		M	M	" May 5 1886 Pass 574181		"
4	POWER DUBROY	Bina	45		F	M	Cleveland O. Nov 24 1887 Pass 19374		23811 Cliff Drive BOY VILLAGE Ohio
5	WALLER	Berthe	37		F	M	American by Parents Born In France at GIVERNY Eure France Sept 19 1895 Pass 3954		396 Blecker Str NEW-YORK Cty
6	Closed at number - FIVE								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BERNARD Abel, Surgeon of the French S/S "LE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 33.

at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection. This (white) sheet is for the Entry Officer.

S. S. "DE GRASSE" Passengers sailing from VIGO - SPAIN - , JUNE 19th, 1933.

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY - U.S.A., JUNE 19th, 1933.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by no person, or by government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure								Whether to remain in U. S. or to depart	Whether to depart		Hair	Eyes			
1	Brother-Pavida Valda-Oviedo Asturias-Spain.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Self	Y	Y 1928 N.Y.C. 1/20 Home-52 E. 100th st. New York city-N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.8	Light	Bl	Br	None
2	Brother in law. --	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Good	no	5.	Fair	Br	Br	"
3	Uncle. --	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Good	no	4.3	"	Br	Br	"
4	Uncle. --	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Good	no	4.	"	Br	Br	"
5	Wife-Encarnacion Larena Palmeira-Coruna-Spain.	N.J.	Carteret	Self	Y	Y 1920 Carte-7/20 Home-43 Pershing ave. ret. Carteret-N.J.	Yes	Perm.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.5	"	Br	Br	"
6	Wife-Maria Costa.Pindo.Spain--	"	Bayonne	"	Y	Y 1925 Bayon-9/24 Friend-Mammel Casmano 127 ne. W. 20th st.Bayonne-N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	Rudd.	Br	Br	"
7	Wife-Aurora Ribera Fernandes-- Cobelo-Pontevedra-Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	Y	Y 1929 N.Y.C. 10/14 354 W. 11th st.New York city-N.Y. Home.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	Dark	Br	Br	"
8	Father-Jose Rodriguez-Pue- bla San Julian-Lugo,Spain	--	Bronx	"	Y	Y 1928 Bronx 7/18 Home-986 Fox st.Bronx.NY	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.1	Fair	Bl	Bl.	Hair mole right cheek.
9	Wife-Manuella Barral.Riveira -- Coruna-Spain.	--	Brooklyn	"	Y	Y 1920 B'klyn 7/24 Friend-Jose Buena 132 Franklin st-Brooklyn-N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
10	Wife-Reginia Iglesias-Posa- da-Pontevedra-Spain.	--	N.Y.C.	"	Y	Y 1929 N.Y.C. 9/28 62 Bond st. New York city 0/Valentin Aguirre.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7	Dark	Br	Br	Scar on left cheek.
11	Wife-Rosa Espina Castro. Pardosa-Pontevedra-Spain.	--	"	"	Y	Y 1927 -- 8/24 1st St. New York city-N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	Rudd.	Br	Br	None
12	Father-Juan Siero-Carballi- no - Spain.	---	---	"	Y	Y 1923 -- 6/19 Sister-Brundina Siero 153 W.83rd st-N.Y.City.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.3	Rudd.	Br	Br	Small scar between eyes
13	Wife-Maria Porras- Muroc Coruna-Spain.	--	Brooklyn	"	Y	Y 1920 B'klyn 12/22 Home- II Columbia Place Brooklyn- N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	Rudd.	Bl	Bl	None
14	Wife-Maria Carbalino- Orense-- Spain.	--	N.Y.C.	"	Y	Y 1920 N.Y.C. 7/9 Home-357 E. 53rd st. New York city- N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.3	Dark	Br	Br	"
15	Wife-Jovita Rodriguez-Burga -- Orense-Spain.	--	"	"	Y	Y 1924 -- 8/20 C. Valentin Aguirre 89 Bond st. New York city-N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.3	Dark	Br	Br	"
16	Brother-Constantine Cadavid -- Rico-Spain.	--	"	"	Y	Y 1925 -- 5/1 Friend-Mammel Casmano 127 ne. W. 20th st. New York city-N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.9	Br	Br	Br	"
17	Wife-Maria Fernandez- Muroc -- Coruna-Spain.	N.J.	Newark	"	Y	Y 1921 Newark 1/18 Home-94 Main st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.11	Fair	Gr	Br	"
18	Wife-Antonia Martinez- Pierres Blancas-Asturias-Spain.	--	N.Y.	"	Y	Y 1913 Vierton 2/19 Home- 1228 Main str. Vierton- N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.2	"	Br	Br	"
19	Uncle-Mammel Martinez. Perey-Pontevedra-Spain.	--	Pa. Philadel.	"	Y	Y 1927 Phila. II/24 Home-528 Delaware st. Phila- delphia-Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7	Rudd.	Dark	Br	"
20	Friend-Jose Pas - Pontevedra- Pontevedra- Spain.	NY	N.Y.C.	"	Y	Y 1929 N.Y.C. 9/16 Friend- Jose Parro. 642 Main str. N.Y.City-N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.5	Dark	Br	Br	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **BIDAL PIERRE**, **Second Officer**, of the **French S/S "DE GRASSE"**, from **YIGO - SPAIN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **June**, 19 **33**,
at **NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.**

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEMOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the French S/S "LE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille (FRANCE), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 33.

at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the manifest.

S. S. "DE GRASSE" Passengers sailing from VIGO - SPAIN - June 11th, 1935.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALBERTO OR ALBERTO	Lino	37		M	M	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Forcarey	70041/773774	Wash.	11/6/31		U.S.A.	Newark
2		ASURMENDI	Santos	45		M	S	Employed	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terrual	839726/847490	"	6/23/32		"	N.Y.C.
3		BENITO GAGO	Jose	35		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmeira	692669/698642	"	3/19/31		"	Cartaret
4		BERTOLO SIEIRO	Jose	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermida	774023/776361	"	11/20/31		"	Wilmington
5		BARROJO FERNANDEZ	Jose	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiravedra	NQ-89 4B	Vigo	6/9/33		Spain	Tiravedra
6		BUGALLO LORENZO	Jose	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermida	754598/759056	Wash.	9/9/31		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
7		BUGALLO BOUZAS	Casimiro	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villarocho	635539/639001	"	7/24/30		"	Indianda
8		BUGALLO LOPEZ	Alfonso	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parada	NQ-90 4A	Vigo	6/9/33		Spain	Parada
9		CAMPA SUEIRO	Constantino	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fugetroa	737842/740023	Wash.	7/7/31		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
10		CARMES MOREIRA	Vidal	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caroy	NQ-82 4B	Vigo	5/23/33		"	"
11		CERDEIRA	Jose	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponsado	745382/749295	Wash.	8/1/31		"	"
12		CERRADA DIAZ	Jose	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neda	NQ-65 4A	Vigo	4/3/33		Spain	Neda
13		COMS FERNANDEZ	Francisco	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coiro	723817/738565	Wash.	6/24/31		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
14		CHESPO LORENZO	Emilio	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vales	629950/683694	"	1/26/31		"	"
15		CUBELO SANTIAGO	Luis	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	767481/771347	"	10/28/31		"	Newark
16		DIAZ CARRALERA	Francisco	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mairas	NQ-85 4B	Vigo	5/31/33		"	Boston
17		ELISEO QUIREN	Francisco	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordido	731436/734795	Wash.	6/17/31		"	Currenville
18		FLORES CESPEDAS	Manuel	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antas	851373/855773	"	7/27/32		"	Winton
19		PORTES	Arturo	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cotobado	626055/630247	"	6/24/30		"	N.Y.C.
20		CAMALLO OTERO	Jesus	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilaalen	640045/643644	"	8/8/30		"	"
21		GARCIA RIVAS	Juan	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira	750018/754368	"	8/18/31		"	Paterson
22		GOMEZ	Jose	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santas	758808/763834	"	9/24/31		"	Currenville
23		GONZALEZ	Jose	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo	713865/717664	"	5/7/31		"	Jersey City
24		GONZALEZ	Manuel	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmeira	731655/736801	"	6/16/31		"	Cartaret
25		LORENZO	Francisco	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linares	778275/783359	"	12/8/31		"	Newark
26		OLIVER Miguez	Manuel	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ventosa	756225/739308	"	7/1/31		"	N.Y.C.
27		MARQUEZ	Enrique	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forcarey	766463/710436	"	4/21/31		"	"
28		MARTINEZ	Domingo	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reveira	747160/750268	"	8/8/31		"	Plainfield
29		MORALES	Manuel	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago	678035/681655	"	1/14/31		"	N.Y.C.
30		MORALES	Camilo	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermida	NQ-84 4B	Vigo	5/29/33		"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-520

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIDAL Pierre - 2nd Officer, of the French S/S "LE GRASSE", from VIGO - SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 33.
at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean "the country of which alien is a citizen or subject."

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEMOQUE Abal, Surgeon of the French S/S "DE GRASSE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille - FRANCE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 33.

at NEW YORK CITY- N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the manifest.

S. S. LE GRASSE

Passengers sailing from LA CORONA Spain

June 11th

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15										
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District			
1		BABIO	Joseph	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Vinas	884046/887543	Wash.	1.17.33		U.S.A.	N.York			
2		CASTOR GOMEZ	Alejandro	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pada	842801/836458	"	6.27.32	"	"	"			
3		FERNANDEZ RAMOS	Juan	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	840780/845333	"	6.24.32	"	"	"			
4		GARCIA GARCIA	Angel	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sillobre	783673/787215	"	1.9.32	"	"	Brooklyn			
5		GONZALEZ	Julio Garcia	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valderri- dible	847887/844687	"	7.13.32	"	"	N.York			
6		GARRIDO GONZALEZ	Juan	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Cruz	852451/858864	"	8.1.32	"	"	"			
7	ac Vigo	LOPEZ de VILA	Maria Luisa	52		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aves	836394/842356	"	6.17.32	"	"	N.Orleans			
8	U.S.A.	NOGUEIRA de SUAREZ	Enriqueta	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna	NQ 86	Vigo	8.5.33	"	"	Brooklyn			
9	U.S.A.	"	Consuelo	6		F	S	none	"	"	"	U.S.	"	U.S.A.	N.York	Birth certificate N° 7096	"	"	"	"	"			
10		PADILLA GUERRERO	Eduardo	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Olendis	873806/877386	Wash.	11.7.32	"	"	Pittsburgh			
11		PEREIRO BARRERO	Jose	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	812801/808349	"	5.4.32	"	"	N.York			
12		PEREZ	Jacobo	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergondo	851172/856305	"	7.27.32	"	"	Newark NJ			
13		PERILLO	Manuel	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna	854236/858471	"	8.5.32	"	"	Brooklyn			
14		REGUEIRA BARROS	Eduardo	39		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mondego	842592/835694	"	6.27.32	"	"	N.York			
15		VAZQUEZ	Domingo	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergondo	676620/681031	"	7.6.31	"	"	"			
16	U.S.A.	VEIRA de MARTINEZ	Gloria	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna	NQ 78	Vigo	4.5.18.33	"	"	Brooklyn			
17	U.S.A.	"	Juana	5		F	S	none	"	"	"	U.S.	"	U.S.A.	N.York	April 13 1928	"	"	"	Born IN	U.S.A.			
18	U.S.A.	"	Gloria	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	U.S.A.	N.York	July 15 1929	"	"	"	Born IN	U.S.A.			
19		VENTOSO	Reimundo	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Camarinas	855081/861301	Wash.	8.9.32	"	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn		
20		RODRIGUEZ	Modesto	53		M	M	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	784697/739123	"	6.26.31	"	"	"	N.York		
21																								
22		Closed at number - TWENTY																						
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

4

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., June 19th, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by organization, society, or public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., to territory or possession State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure	For what purpose?	For what purpose?					
1	Father- Mammel BABIO Coruna - Spain	Ny	N.York	Y	myself	Y	Y	1920 1933	Nyk	1.81 1933	Home - Madison Str 95 N.YORK Cty	No	alwyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	br	bl	none
2	Wife Celia Penu Sada Coruna Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	1928 1932	"	7.18 1932	94th James Str N.YORK Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	dark	bl	br	mole on forehead	
3	Wife Josepha Sanchez Sada Coruna Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	1929 1932	"	5.20 1932	169 Charles Str N.YORK Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	none	
4	Wife Maria Veiga Sillobre Coruna Spain	"	Brookl	"	"	"	"	1929 1932	"	1.14 1932	Friend Leona Cavino 62 Amity Str BROOKLYN Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	
5	Mother- Juan Garcia Reinosa Santander Spain	"	N.York	"	"	"	"	1929 1932	"	7.20 1932	82 Bank Str N.YORK Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	"	
6	Mother - Vicenta Gonzalez Sta Cruz Coruna Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	1920 1932	"	8.17 1932	403 West 40th Str N.YORK Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	br	bl	out on tip of right thumb	
7	Home 54 Caballero Str Coruna Spain	La	Orleans	Y	"	"	"	1907 1932	Orleans	7.4 1932	Home - 830 Bourbon Str NEW ORLEANS La	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	none	
8	Husband Luis Suarez Cetacha Alta 47-Coruna Spain	Ny	Brooklyn	Y	"	"	"	1930 1932	Brook.	8. 1932	Relative Marina Lopez 6303-10th Ave Brooklyn Nyk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Buddy	br	br	"	
9	Father - " - "	"	"	Y	mother line 8	"	"	Born In	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Wife Isabel Padilla Almeria Almeria Spain	Pa	Pittsburgh	Y	myself	Y	Y	1928 1932	Pitts-	11.26 1932	Home 412 Endwood Str PITTSBURGH Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	br	gr	"	
11	Wife Maria Barrele- Sada Coruna Spain	Ny	N.York	Y	"	"	"	1928 1932	N.Y	5.10 1932	368 Water Str NEW-YORK cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	br	"	
12	Wife Josefa Sobrino Beigondo Coruna Spain	NJ	Newark	Y	"	"	"	1931 1932	"	9.20 1932	298 Market Str NEWARK NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	gr	"	
13	Sister Irne Perillo Castineiras de Cerrina N'l Coruna Spain	Ny	Brooklyn	Y	"	"	"	1928 1932	"	8.17 1932	Home 984 Metropolitan Ave BROOKLYN N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	br	"	
14	Sister- Maria Regueira Sada Coruna Spain	Ny	Nyk	Y	"	"	"	1932	"	7.2. 1932	Home 400 West Str NEW-YORK Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"	"	
15	Wife Pura Martinez Bergondo Coruna Spain	"	"	Y	"	"	"	1928 1931	"	1.19 1932	119 Roosevelt Str NEW-YORK Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
16	Father - Daniel Veira Coruna Spain	"	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	Y	1925 1931	"	8.22 1931	Husband Andres Martinez 284 Washington Str Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Buddy	br	br	"	
17	Grand Father - " - "	"	"	Y	mother line 16	"	"	Born In	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	
18	" - " - "	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Born In	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	br	"	
19	Wife Aquelina Sestayo Samarinas Coruna Spain	"	"	Y	myself	Y	Y	1930 1932	Nyk	8.17 1932	Brother Franco Ventoso 109 St Marks Pl. BROOKLYN Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	bl	br	"	
20	Daughter - Aurora Rodri- guez - Pene Coruna Spain	"	N.York	Y	"	Y	Y	1927 1931	"	7.23 1931	Friend - Leona Asencion 124 Charles Str NEW-YORK Cty	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	br	br	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **BIBAL Pierre**, **2nd Officer**, of the **French S/S "DE GRASSE"**, from **LA CORONA - SPAIN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **June**, 19 **33**.
at **NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records		Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Identification of Document		not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document damaged	serious defect	Other Defect	Retakes Required		
Val. 11511		✓							Back of pgs 110 thru 234 Out of focus.	
Val. 11512		✓							Back of pgs. 49 thru 84 Out of focus.	

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 11/15/43
Retakes ordered by: University Date: 11/26/43
Microfilm

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 26 1943

Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 26 1943

Date

Eric Sauer
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. HOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the French S/S "DE GRASSET", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille - FRANCE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1933.

at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LE MASSE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, June 9th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or EV and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1		PAYNE	Laurence Lambert 25	M	S	Merchant	Y English	Y British	Negro	Trinidad Port of Spain	Q 6470	Havre 3.28.33	France Havre		1
2															2
3															3
4															4
5															5
6															6
7															7
8															8
9															9
10															10
11															11
12															12
13															13
14															14
15															15
16															16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
21															21
22															22
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be as shown in the column headed "Last permanent residence."
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

2

2

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., June 19th, 1933

87

No. on List	Residence or town, Province District	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1		1	Uncle- PAYNE Joseph-Caser- ---- Nyk N.York Y myself no Yes 1916 N.Y 11.11 Mother- Mrs Alice PAYNE No Alw Yes no no no no no no good no 5 6 bl. bl Bl black	no des Douanes STRASBOURG-France		1930	1930 125 W 119th Str N.YORK City									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

1 S. S. DE GRASSE sailing from LE HAVRE France, June 9th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. June 19th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------------	--	------------------	------------	--	--	--------------------------

1	REYMER Odette	36	F	M	By marriage at Constantinople Turkey January 3rd 1921 Pass 7504	4827 Lake Park Ave CHICAGO Ill.
2						
3						
4	Closed at number - One					
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTAL

14

14

3

14
9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. DE GRASSE sailing from LA CORONA Spain, June 11st, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. June 19th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LOPEZ	José	41	M	3		District Court of Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 25 1930 Pass 446831	12 State Str BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	PREGO	Francisco	40	M	M		District Court of Boston Mass Feb 9th 1931 Pass 505200	29 Clark Str BOSTON Mass
3	URIBA	Jésus	21	M	3		Bilbao - Don't remember date	334 8th Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	VILA	Joseph	19	M	3	N. Orleans La Jan 5 1914 Pass 1474	Pass 673	830 Bourbon Str NEW ORLEANS La
5	"	America	17	F	3	"- Sept 25 1916	"	"
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Closed at number - Five

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3

33

TOTAL

14

14

3

119

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. **DE GRASSE** sailing from **VICO Spain**, June 11th, 19 **33**, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK N.Y.** June 19th, 19 **33**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CORDERO	Maria Asuncion	22	F	S	Sulphur Calcasieu La Sept 14 1909 Pass 693	71 West 85th Str N.Y. N.Y. City
2	CUNHA EVARISTO	Manuel	36	M	M	Court of Newark N.J. June 28 1932 Pass 551514	10 Boyden Str NEWARK N.J.
3	"	Philomina	23	F	M	Newark N.J. June 17 1910 Pass 551514	"
4	FIAC LOPES	Salvador	36	M	M	District Court of Newark N.J. Feb 28 1931 Pass 411717	46 Madison Str NEWARK N.J.
5	COMEZ	Juan	45	M	M	U.S. District Court of N.Y. Sept 6 1928 Pass 497855	703 Washington Str N.Y. N.Y. City
6	GARCIA	Juan	52	M	M	State of N.Y. N.Y. Court Jan 14 1929 Pass 537227	124 Roosevelt Str N.Y. N.Y. City
7	MARTINEZ	Francisco	31	M	M	Common Pleas court of Bergen County Hackensack N.J. March 19 1931 Pass 49741	62 Cortland Pl. TEANECK N.J.
8	MORENO	Antonio	30	M	S	District of Brooklyn N.Y. April 15 1926 Pass 562887	2514 Flare Place BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	PINA MIRE	Frank	34	M	S	Court of N.Y. April 1 1929 Pass 570539	145 W 111 Str N.Y. N.Y. City
10	SANCHEZ	Ramon	38	M	S	District Court of Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 1927 Pass 42964	1113 Columbia Str BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	30	M	M	Supreme Court of Oneida County Utica N.Y. Dec 13 1932 Pass 1468	608 Woodland Ave ROD N.Y.
12	TOBIO	Manuel	35	M	M	District Court of U.S. Eastern District of Pennsylvania Sept 24 1929 Pass 136092	Lodi Str CATAPACUS N.Y.

Closed at number twelve

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTAL

14

14

3

14

9

5

OL

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1518

[illegible]

Line	Owners	Local Agents
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

*See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **NEW-YORK**

June 21st, 1933

I, master of the French S. S. DR GRASSE
(Nationality)
from port of LE HAVRE - France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:


Total crew at time of arrival.....	350	Number of seamen deserted.....	--
Number of seamen discharged.....	--	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	--
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	--	Total crew this date.....	250

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... June 19th....., 1933, consigned to FRENCH LINE, 19 State St. N.Y.C.; is now lying at Pier 57 Rth River, and is expected to sail..... June 21st....., 19 33 for LE HAVRE-France via VIQO-Spain via United States port of..... ---..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

91

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

4-1618

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A ~~RECEIVED~~ ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

92

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A VESSEL ON THE VESSEL AS

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. - JUN 19 1933 19, from the

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where				
1	THOMAS	ALFRED	Master	June 18, 1933	Harbor	"	Yes	43	M
2	C. M. MONT	ALEXANDRE	Secy. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	M
3	ELIAS	ELIAS	"	"	"	"	"	37	M
4	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	36	M
5	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	34	M
6	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	M
7	JOHN	ALEXANDRE	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	39	M
8	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	38	M
9	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	41	M
10	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	39	M
11	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	M
12	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	39	M
13	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	30	M
14	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	36	M
15	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M
16	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	39	M
17	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	35	M
18	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	M
19	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	23	M
20	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	M
21	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	M
22	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M
23	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	23	M
24	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	M
25	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	44	M
26	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M
27	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	36	M
28	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	47	M
29	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	19	M
30	JOHN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M

"See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2)(3)(4), and (5) in punishment

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

106

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "D.L. GRASSIE" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. - JUN 19 1933 19, from the port of HAVRE - (FRA. CR) June 9th 1933

Mod. 970 - Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	THORSTEN	Alfred	Master	June 19 1933	Havre		Yes	43	M	French	French	5.9	150	None
2	CHARTRE	Alexandre	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
3	BIDAL	Florence	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
4	WILLIAMS	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
5	DEWITT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
6	ROBERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
7	DEWITT	Alexandre	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	CHARTRE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.0	150	"
9	REINHOLD	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
10	CHARTRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
11	CHARTRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	DEWITT	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
13	ROBIN	Florence	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	151	"
14	CHARTRE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
15	CHARTRE	Florence	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
16	CHARTRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
17	CHARTRE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
18	CHARTRE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	159	"
19	CHARTRE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	CHARTRE	Florence	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
21	CHARTRE	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
22	CHARTRE	Florence	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
23	CHARTRE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
24	DEWITT	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	DEWITT	Florence	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.9	158	"
26	CHARTRE	Florence	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
27	CHARTRE	Florence	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
28	CHARTRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	CHARTRE	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
30	CHARTRE	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	158	"

33

TOTAL

14

14

3

9

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alien cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when such fine is unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian, Russack.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian north.	Welsh.
Italian south.	West Indian (see "Indian").
Japanese.	

33

TOTAL

3 14

1.3 14

2.3

9

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. - JUN 19 1933 19, from the port of HAVRE - FRANCE - JUNE 9th 1933
Mod. 970 - Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BOLEQUIN	Emile	Boiler	June 8th 1933	Havre	10	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
2	TANGUY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
3	VERBA	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
4	ANDRO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
1st Trip 5	BOUCAL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
" 6	LE FLOCH	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.0	162	"
" 7	LE CORRE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
" 8	LE ROUX	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
" 9	LE GAIL	Agathe	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
" 10	HUBER	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
11	CONGARD	Joseph	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
12	LAOUIVENT	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	151	"
13	BAILEY	Joseph	Chief engi- neer.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
14	VALADE	Abel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
15	FAROLIS	Paul	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
16	FAHREAU	Arceel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
17	LE GUILCHER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.0	161	"
18	RICOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
NO. ON BOARD 19	FRATY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.0	155	"
1st Trip 20	CHAVAUD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
" 21	VIAUD	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
" 22	FOLLIOF	Georges	Asst/engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
1st Trip 23	ROUSSEAU	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
NOT ON BOARD 24	DEVERGER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
1st Trip 25	ALBERTIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
" 26	FOUSSIER	Antoine	Stoker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.0	158	"
" 27	DEBOIS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	157	"
" 28	DEARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.0	160	"
" 29	LE ROUX	Arceel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	159	"
" 30	CARRE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	160	"

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

106

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists require by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (including Creoles).
Japanese.	

TOTAL

1 3 14

13 14

3-3

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel " D E C R A S S E " arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. - JUN 19 1933 19 , from the port of HAVRE - FRANCE - JUNE 9th 1933.

Mod. 970 - Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DELICOUR	Desiré	iller	June 8th 1933	Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
2	SALON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
3	LE RIDANT	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
4	REURISSE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
5	TEROULET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
6	LAGOULOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
7	DORAND	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
8	LE LAQUET	Dominique	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
9	CAILLON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
10	LE GAZIEU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6. -	161	"
11	CAVELLAT	Eugène	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
12	LAHARRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
13	LE GLAS	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
14	LE COLLOT	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
15	PARISE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
16	ELIQUER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
17	DE MASSON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
18	LE LAZEAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
19	CARRIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
20	JACOB	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
21	LE CALVET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
22	ROBERT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
23	LE BARS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
24	LAOT	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
25	PEROUY	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
26	JACQUOT	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
27	SALLANOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
28	LOSTIN	Floraque	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	LE GAILL	Emmet	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
30	LE GAILL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	159	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33

TOTAL

13 14

13 14

2-3

9

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and spec-
ifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-
rival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a
"workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pre-
scribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit
specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Meravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Swedish.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (English, French, Spanish, and Dutch).
Japanese.	

33

TOTAL

3 14

13 14

33

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel "D E G R A S S E" arriving at NEW YORK - U. S. A. - JUN 19 1933 19, from the port of HAVRE-FRANCE- JUNE 9 1933

Mod. 970 - Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
	SIMON	Laurice	Cleaner	June 8th 1933	Havre	NO	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.6	156	NONE
	COCHARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
	BOUCHER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
	LE BODO	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
	LOMPAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
	LE GUERN	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
1st Trip	CAREVET	Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
	BEROIST	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
1st Trip	CONDOR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	COZIAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
	LEMOYNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
1st Trip	ARNOULT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
	LEMOYNE	Louis	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
	LEMOYNE	Andre	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
	LEMOYNE	Georges	Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	LEMOYNE	Joseph	Wireless op.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
	PELOU	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
	LEMOYNE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	COLEMAN	Louis	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
	SARDA	Marcel	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
	VILLARD	Eugene	Ch. Room's boy	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
	FRANCOIS	Fernand	Boat boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
1st Trip	LEMOYNE	Raymond	Ch. Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
	GILLETTE	Henri	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
	LEMOYNE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
	LEMOYNE	Camille	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	LEMOYNE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
	LEMOYNE	Lucien	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
	BARDET	Alfred	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	LEMOYNE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	157	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33

TOTAL

3 14

13 14

3-3

9

14

4

4

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases, desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian-Russin.
English.	Scandinavian-Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian-Negro.
Japanese.	

106

33

TOTAL

3 14

13 14

2-3

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

96

Vessel "D E GROSSE" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. JUN 19 1933 19, from the port of HAVRE-FRANCE- JUNE 9th 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	MEGLY	Andre	Cook	June 8th 1933	Havre	NO	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.7	157	None
2	LECHEVALIER	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
3	CHRISTOPHE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
4	BERGABLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
5	LENDUT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
6	LEBLOIS	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
7	FORNAL	Claudius	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
8	LAUREAL	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
9	BURNE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
10	BRUCQ	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
11	LILLET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
12	LOUESDON	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
13	SCHNEIDER	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
14	LESCOP	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
15	LAUSON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
16	LAURET	Andre	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	CHAILLOU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
18	THOMAS	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
19	LESLIE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	DELAUNAY	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
21	DELAUNAY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
22	LE ROUC	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	LAUREY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
24	COLEMAN	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
25	PARLON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
26	ROUSSELOT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	PIERRE	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
28	LEBON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
29	COLEMAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
30	DELAUNAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	157	"

44

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

33

TOTAL

3 14

13 14

2-3
9

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifi-
cally those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-
rival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a
"workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pre-
scribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit
specified in Rule 28, subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

106
33
TOTAL
3 14
13 14
3-3
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

97

Vessel " " arriving at " " JUN 19 1933 19 , from the port of " "

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

33

TOTAL

3 14

13 14

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof

Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

106

5

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1548	TOTAL
------	-------

13 14

13 14

Section 7, *MILITARY SERVICE, DEPORTATION, AND REENTRY*.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be interviewed by the commanding officer for the purpose of by the department, in accordance with the provisions of this article. When an arriving seaman is a workaway seaman, the commanding officer shall interview him at the time of his arrival.

(b) Clearance shall be given to the crew of a vessel only if the checks required by section 5a have been furnished, and all the provisions of this article relating to the same must have been prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 5a having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 shall not be required.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Papua New Guinean
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Ruthenian, Russian
English	Samoan, Samoanese, Tongan
Finnish	Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Serbian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Sri Lankan, Sinhalese
Hungarian	Sudanese
Indian	Tamil
Indonesian	Thai
Irish	Welsh
Italian	West Indian, West Indianese

33



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

98

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. JUN 19 1933 19, from the port of HAVRE-FRANCE - June 9th 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BRUNY	Indoch	Indoch	June 9th 1933	Havre	NO	YES	37	M	French	French	5.9	155	Right foot in 1933.
2	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	None
3	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
4	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
5	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
6	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
7	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
8	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
9	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
10	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
11	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
12	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
13	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
14	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
15	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
17	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
18	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
19	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
20	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
21	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
22	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
23	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
24	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
25	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
27	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
28	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
29	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
30	BRUNY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	157	"

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-33

TOTAL

13 14

13 14

2-3
9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and spec-
ifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-
rival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a
"workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pres-
cribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit
specified in Rule 28, subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

TOTAL

13 14

13 14

2-3

9

-33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

99

Vessel "D. W. C. A. S. S. A." arriving at New York - U.S.A. JUN 19 1933 19, from the port of New York - U.S.A. JUN 19 1933.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	ARNAUD	Arthur	Deckhand	June 19 1933	Le Havre	NO	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.7	158	None
2	BOURD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
3	CHENAY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
4	LE GALL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
5	CHENAY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
6	BOURD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
7	LE GALL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
8	BOURD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
9	CHENAY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
10	BOURD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
11	CHENAY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
12	BOURD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
13	CHENAY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
14	BOURD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
15	CHENAY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
16	BOURD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
17	CHENAY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
18	BOURD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
19	CHENAY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
20	BOURD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
21	CHENAY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
22	BOURD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
23	CHENAY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
24	BOURD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
25	CHENAY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
26	BOURD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
27	CHENAY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
28	BOURD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
29	CHENAY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
30	BOURD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"

NOT ON BOARD

44

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

33

TOTAL

13 14

13 14

33

9

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and spec-
ifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-
rival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 20. When an arriving seaman is a
"workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 20 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pres-
cribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit
specified in Rule 28, subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

TOTAL

13 14

13 14

23

9

14

-33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

100

Vessel "D E G R A D E" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. - JUN 19 1933 19, from the port of HAVRE - FRANCE - JUL 24 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	COVIER	Auguste	Steward	June 20th 1933.	Havre	NO	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
2	D. BEU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
3	DAGORDE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
4	GILLOT	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
5	RICHARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	MILLET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
7	PIERRE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
8	BULLARD	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
9	ROEL	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	QUELLEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
11	LEROY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
12	DURAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	PONTY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
14	PIETEL	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
15	CARPANTAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
16	LE DARS	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
17	NICOLAS	Frangile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
18	SPAGNOL	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
19	DEVILLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
20	LESCOUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
21	DAVOUT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
22	LE TESSIER	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	RENAULT	Frangile	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
24	GICQUEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
25	LA HALL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
26	AUBE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	BONIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
28	SAINTMEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
29	DEWILL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
30	NICHARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	156	"

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

106

-33

TOTAL

13 14

13 14

2-3

9

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and spec-
ifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-
rival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 2. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a
"workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine pre-
scribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit
specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian Russniak.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

CITIZENS TOTAL

13 14

13 14

2-3

9

14

-33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

101

Vessel "D E C R A S S E" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. JUN 19 1933 19, from the port of HAVRE-FRANCE-June 9th 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LEGERET	Roger	Steward	June 8th 1933	Havre	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	DEVOSCE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	VITTEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	PLETAN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
5	BOUILLY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
6	LAUNAY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
7	PERRIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
8	HERNOU	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
9	PERRON	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
10	RELLER	Anré	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
11	KERGUS	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
12	GILLET	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
13	HARON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
14	BAIARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	ANGOT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
16	PENCHOAL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
17	LEVAVASSEUR	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
18	BALCOU	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
19	DEBIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
20	CHAPFAILLY	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
21	BYDT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
1st Trip	22	CROGUENNEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
	23	DELANCHE	Aurice	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
	24	TRIGAN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
1st Trip	25	JOUST	Louis	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
	26	PREDAVINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
	27	BARDEAUX	Albert	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	28	FAILLER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
1st Trip	29	PEINE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
	30	DESHARD	Theodore	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	157	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-33

CITIZENS TOTAL

13 14

13 14

2-3

9

14 10

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifi-
cally those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-
rival is located the sum of \$ 10. for each alien concerning whom correct list are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a
workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pres-
cribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit
specified in Rule 28, subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

33

TOTAL

13 14

13 14

2-3

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

102

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. JUN 19 1933 19, from the port of HAVRE - FRANCE- JUL 1st 1933.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BARTAS	Frederic	Steward	June 8th 1933	Havre	NO	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.6	160	None
2	BENEFIS	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
3	BROCARD	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
4	SAINT MARTIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	DUFF	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
1st Trip 6	BOURSE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
" 7	BALLAS	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	COVIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
1st Trip 9	BRUGNOT	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
" 10	DENVY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
11	DANGLER	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
1st Trip 12	ROBERT	Arceel	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
" 13	LALO	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
" 14	DAGUENY	Gaston	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
" 15	LE DUISSE	Francis	Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	DE LAUNAY	Alphonse	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
1st Trip 17	GRIMMIG	John	Ship	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
" 18	CAPITALE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
19	DESCORTE	Georges	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
1st Trip 20	ROCHET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	REIBER	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.7	157	"
22	REBY	Armande	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
1st Trip 23	SANDRY	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
" 24	COLEMAN	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
" 25	SMITH	Armand	Inspector	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
26	DE LAUNAY	Armande	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	10	F	"	"	5.8	154	"
27	LAURE	Armande	Inspector	"	"	"	"	1	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
28	SMITH	Rene	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	LAURE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	15	F	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	LAURE	John	Admiral of	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	157	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof
Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

106

33

TOTAL

13 14

13 14

3-3

11

14

11

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian-Russniak.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (X and Y).
Japanese.	

33

TOTAL

3 14

13 14

33

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

103

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. JUN 19 1933 19, from the port of HAVRE-FRANCE-JUNE 9th 1933.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	ARIEV	Charles	Steward	June 9th 1933	Havre	NO	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	156	None
2	ARIVIAN	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
3	ROBERT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
4	BOUY	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
5	CAROUR	Arion	Sanitationist	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5.6	157	"
6	FRANCOIS	Lucie	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.6	158	"
7	ROBERT	Armand	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
8	BOUY	Armand	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	FRANCOIS	Armand	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.7	157	"
10	CLAUDE	Mario	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.6	156	"
11	ROBERT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5.8	158	"
12	FRANCOIS	Eva	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	BERNARD	Guillaume	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
14	Closed with three hundred and forty three (343) names													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

148
HAYRE - FRANCE
Vigo - Corpey
AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 9 1933
HAYRE, FRANCE

TOTAL

3 14

13 14

2-3

119

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

106

33

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and spec-
ifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such
cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-
rival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a
"workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pre-
scribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit
specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

33

TOTAL

13 14

13 14

2-3

UP
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ADDITIONAL

104

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW-YORK - U.S.A. - JUN 19 1933 19, from the port of HAVRE - France - June 9th 1933.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
Ist P Ist Trip P.S. Ist P	1	BINTRY	Paul	Apprentice	June 9th 1933	HAVRE	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	5.6	150	None
	2	ROUDEAU	Maurice	Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
	3	Close with two (2) names													
	4														
	5														
	6		150												
	7														
	8	Vigo, Conf. L. de la Vierge													
	9														
	10		JUN 9 1933												
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Supplementary list

33

TOTAL

13 14

13 14

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIDAL Pierre, Second Officer, of the French SS "DE GRASSE", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

~~Master~~ Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

PR

CITIZENS	TOTAL
13	14
13	14
12	3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW-YORK - U.S.A. JUN 19 1933 19, from the port of La Corogne - JUNE 11th 1933.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
Ist Trip P.E.	1	BENITEZ	Luis	Doctor	June 11th 1933	La Corogne, Spain	No	Yes	31	M	Spanish	5.6	157	None
Ist Trip	2	VILLAR	Manuel	Hospital Assistant	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	5.7	160	"
Ist Trip P.E.	3	DIEZ	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	5.5	149	"
"	4	REY	Matilde	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	5.5	137	"
"	5	BLANCO	Ramon	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	5.7	169	"
"	6	PREIRE	Francisco	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	5.6	156	"
"	7	DALAMA	Manuel	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	5.7	180	"
"	8	CURRAS	Rogelio	"	"	Vigo	"	"	28	M	"	5.7	170	"
"	9	BERMUDEZ	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	5.6	165	"
"	10	CURRAS	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	5.6	160	"
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Vigo - Spain
Direct
Arrived June 11, 1933
Seal and Fee Stamp

Closed with ten names.

Service # 934 -
in fee prescribed - Supplementary rise -

PR

CITIZENS TOTAL

1 13 14

1 13 14

17 2-3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIDAL Pierre, Second Officer, of the French SS "D E G R A S S E", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

~~Master of Vessel~~ Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

CITIZEN TOTAL

13 14

13 14

12 3-3

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. C. Caverty, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Miller, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners
of the Island of Puerto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

106

J. S. C. Caverty

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1933

at San Juan, Puerto Rico

W. D. Blum
Immigrant Inspector

Am 6-19-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7/2/33
Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AL TOTAL

1 13 15

1 13 15

Am 6-19-33

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-C
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *EMILIA*

Passengers sailing from *SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO*

, 14th June 1933, 19

STA
States, or
FIRST-C
Arriv

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, EV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		Cortal	Maria Josefa del	24		F	S	Employee	Y	Spanish & English	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Form #446 56153		San Juan, P.R.	6/6/33		95 Porto Rico	San Juan	X								
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

T

ST-C

riu

lo.
n
ist

2

2

1

1

—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.B. Perry**, **Master**, of the **Am S.S. Emilia #58**, from **San Juan P.R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **June**, 19 **33**
at **New York U.S.A.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

112

S. S. EMILIA

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. JUNE 14th 33, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. JUNE 19th 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lindstrom	Ludwig L.	40	-	M	Wangatuck, Conn. February 5th 1893		Schenectady, New York.
2	Lindstrom	Emma May	34	-	F	Schenectady N.Y. February 22nd 1899		do do
3	Lindstrom	Paul Leonard	8	-	M	Lima, Peru. October 31st 1924		do do
4	Lindstrom	Robert Edward	6	-	M	Schenectady, New York, February 1st 1927		do do
5	Rubio	Alejandro F.	44	-	M	Mayaguez P.R. April 24th 1899		601 West 164th St. N.Y. City
6	Herrera de Rubio	Maria L.	36	-	F	San Juan P.R. February 25th 1897		do do
7	Rubio	Luis A.	8	-	M	San Juan P.R. April 1st 1927		do do
8	Herrera	Carmen M.	25	-	F	San Juan P.R. May 25th 1908		do do
9	Lamoutte	Enrique	33	-	M	Ponce P.R. April 6th 1900		Hotel Ansonia, New York City.
10	Lopez	Valentin	54	-	M	Arecibo P.R. January 24th 1879		Star Hotel, 134th Street N.Y. City
11	Oliver	Andres G.	26	-	M	Arecibo P.R. December 28th 1906		345 West 50th St. N.Y. City
12	Avila	Francisco	32	-	M	Sabana Grande P.R. June 4th 1900		Hotel Ansonia New York City.
13	Diaz	Manuel	61	-	M	Guilabo P.R. November 28th 1872		533 West 148th 148 West 533 Street, New York City
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. B. B. B.
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE.				
NONE.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK JUNE 19-1933.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK JUNE 19-1933.			

110

112

REMARKS

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

18	Swensen	Einar D.	3rd do	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	"	"	5'9	155	None
19	Yes	Vilos	Jose	Oiler	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	"	"	5'10	150	None
20		Writesman	Otto H.	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	140	None
21		Balbas	Emilio	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5'9	145	None
22		Martinsen	Carl P.	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	Porto Rican	"	5'8	130	None
23		Suarez	Antonio	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scand	"	5'7	145	None
24		Haselden	Dudley	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rican	"	5'8	140	None
25		Alamo	Antonio	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	"	5'7	140	None
26		Gearda	Henry	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	Porto Rican	"	5'9	155	None
27		Fernandez	John	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	"	"	5'9	155	None
28		Marrulla	Mario	"	"	Yes	No	48	M	"	"	5'8	160	None
29		Lopez	Gil	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'9	140	None
30		Mercado	Wecilio	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	"	"	5'10	160	None
				"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'7	135	None

Line Bull Ins Line Ins
 Owners A.H. Bull & Co
 Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM S.S. EMILIA, arriving at, NEW YORK U.S.A., JUNE 19th 1933, 19 , from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. JUNE 14th 1933

110

112

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		Perry	William B.		Master	5/24/33	New York	Yes	Yes	64	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9	180	None	
2		Boyer	Frank G.		1st Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	"	"	5'11	225	None	
3		Lossey	Frank W.		2nd do	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5'11	180	None	
4		Pierce	Walter J.		3rd do	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	"	"	5'9	150	None	
5		Krause	Emil M.		Radio	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	Scand	"	5'8	190	None	
6	Yes	Johansen	Konrad		Carpenter	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	"	Norway	5'10	180	None	
7		Broos	Herman J.		Bo's'n	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'11	160	None	
8		Gaubert	Alonso L.		A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	"	5'9	155	None	
9		Brown	Fred S.		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'8	140	None	
10	Yes	Vallijo	Ramon		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	170	None	
11		Newsome	Nathaniel J.		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9	140	None	
12	No	Quijada	Luis		"	6/14/33	San Juan	Yes	Yes	27	M	Sp Amer	Venezuela	5'8	160	None	
13		Knapp	George H.		O.B.	5/24/33	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9	150	None	
14		Hatch	Avery L.		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'8	145	None	
15		Johansen	Martin		Ch Engineer	"	"	Yes	Yes	56	M	Scand	"	5'10	190	None	
16		Bloom	Eric		1st Asst	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	"	"	5'10	160	None	
17		Lasgalw	Paul		2nd do	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	"	"	5'9	155	None	
18		Swensen	Elnor D.		3rd do	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	"	"	5'10	150	None	
19	Yes	Vilos	Jose		Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	140	None	
20		Writesman	Otto H.		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5'9	145	None	
21		Balbas	Emilio		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	Porto Rican	"	5'8	130	None	
22		Martinsen	Carl P.		Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scand	"	5'7	145	None	
23		Suarez	Antonio		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rican	"	5'8	140	None	
24		Haselden	Dudley		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	"	5'7	140	None	
25		Alamo	Antonio		Wiper	6/13/33	San Juan	Yes	Yes	39	M	Porto Rican	"	5'9	155	None	
26		Gearda	Henry		Steward	5/24/33	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	"	"	5'9	155	None	
27		Fernandez	John		Cook	"	"	Yes	No	48	M	"	"	5'8	160	None	
28		Farrulla	Mario		Messman	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'9	140	None	
29		Lopez	Gil		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	"	"	5'10	160	None	
30		Mercado	Wecillo		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'7	135	None	

Line Bull Ins Line Inc
 Owners A.H. Bull & Co
 Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Perry, Master of the SS. Emilia #58, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W.B. Perry

Master, SS. Emilia #58

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM S.S. EMILLA, arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., JUNE 19th 1933, 19, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. JUNE 14th 1933

111

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Rosado	Tomas		Mess Boy	5/24/33	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5'8	130	None	
2		Cantellope	Francisco		"	6/14/33	San Juan	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5'9	140	None	
3	Yes	De Caires	Joseph		Purser	5/24/33	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	Portuguese	Gr Brit	5'9	145	None	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Bull Ins Line Inc
Owners A.H. Bull & Co
Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Perry Master of the S.S. Emilia #58, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JUN 19 1933

112

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

Am 6-19-33

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the number of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten signature/initials across the page.

857 Am 6-19-33

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, or FIRST-CALIFORNIA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-CALIFORNIA. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRANADA"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 6th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		CLEGG	NELLIE	35		F	S	Statistician	Yes	English French German Spanish Italian	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Lancashire					U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1
2																						2
3																						3
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STA

States, or
FIRST-CA

Arriv

16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 19th, 1933
via La Ceiba, Honduras June 14th, 1933.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. Hill, of the S. S. Granada, from Beiba, R. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Hill
Hgote Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

16-490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "GRANADA"

Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 6th

1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 19th, 1933

via La Ceiba, Honduras, June 14th, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CHUDOFF	SIDNEY	29		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 17, 1903		521 Pine St., Philadelphia, Penna.
2	ALTKEUG	BEATRICE	29		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 19, 1903		4642 Sanson St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	BOOTH	SEWELL	35		M	M	Wheeling, W. Va. Aug. 31, 1897		455 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y.
4	BOOTH	LENA	35		F	M	North Hampton, Ohio Oct. 11, 1897		do
5	WHIPPLE	CHARLES S.	25		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. Mar. 10, 1908		211 Claremont Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
6	WHIPPLE	INEZ	22		F	M	Jersey City, N.J. Apr. 4, 1911		do
7	HAYNES	ULAH M.	42		F	M	Bridgeport, Conn. Mar. 22, 1891		354 W. 58th St., New York, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Char. S. Hill
Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of..... New York, N.Y.
June 20th 1933 3

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1933, consigned to American Fruit & S/S Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 E.R., and is expected to sail June 20th, 1933 for La Ceiba, Honduras via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

DESERTING SEAMEN

14-1613

Chas. B. Hill -
Master

[illegible]

14.1613

116

INTEREST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress, July 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, at the port of the United States

Vessel **BONDIEM S.S. "GRANADA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **JUNE 1933**, 19 33

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Name	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read
1	YES	HILL CHARLES	44	MASTER	2/16/33 NEW YORK	NO	YES
2	YES	STEVENS GILBERT	20	CH. MATE	4/11/33 NEW YORK		
3	YES	OLSEN JOSEPH M.	30	2nd MATE	5/23/33 NEW YORK		
4	YES	McLAREN JOHN P.	25	3rd MATE	5/23/33 NEW YORK		
5	YES	LAMEETH CHARLES	8	CH. OPR.	1/14/33 NEW YORK		
6	YES	FORD NEPHI	1	2nd OPR.	1/26/33 NEW YORK		
7	YES	ORANOS JOHN	10	CARPENTER	12/24/32 NEW YORK		
8	YES	CLIMCH TONY	13	3rd BOATSWAIN	8/17/32 NEW YORK		
9	YES	RODDEN LORENZO	4	QTR. MASTER	4/2/32 NEW YORK		
10	YES	HENDERSON GARLAND	7	"	6/22/32 NEW YORK		
11	YES	HUNTER EUDOLPH	10	WATCHMAN	12/24/32 NEW YORK		
12	YES	LUSTRES ANTONIO	26	SAILOR	12/24/32 NEW YORK		
13	YES	VIDAL BANTISTA	16	"	12/24/32 NEW YORK		
14	YES	PETERS PEDRO	16	"	4/25/33 NEW YORK		
15	YES	BORDEN WALTER	8	"	5/16/33 LA CROIX		
16	YES	NEWMAN EDWIN	10	"	5/23/33 NEW YORK		
17	NO	MILLER PAUL	25	"	6/6/33 NEW YORK		
18	YES	COX CHARLES	28	CH. ENGINEER	4/11/33 NEW YORK		
19	YES	PIZZECH GUIDO	12	2nd ENGINEER	12/31/30 NEW ORLEANS		
20	YES	LESLIE HUGH A.	10	3rd ENGINEER	5/9/33 NEW YORK		
21	YES	McLAY JAMES C.	9	4th ENGINEER	11/26/32 NEW YORK		
22	YES	McNAB HARVEY	9	IRONMAN	8/27/30 NEW ORLEANS		
23	YES	DIAZ LOUIS	5	OTLH	7/17/28 NEW ORLEANS		
24	YES	WALLER OTIS	3	"	6/1/30 NEW ORLEANS		
25	YES	ARMAGO FRANK	6	FIREMAN	6/22/32 NEW YORK		
26	YES	FERNANDEZ JOSE	6	"	2/12/32 NEW YORK		
27	YES	LOPEZ LOUIS	5	"	6/22/32 NEW YORK		
28	YES	BOED JOSE	14	"	4/25/33 NEW YORK		
29	YES	OTERO ANTONIO	7	"	5/9/33 NEW YORK		
30	YES	GOMEZ RAON	10	"	12/10/32 NEW YORK		

Line **VACCARO**
 Owners **STANDARD FRUIT & S/S CO.**
 Local Agents **AMERICAN FRUIT & S/S CORP.**

Immigrant Inspector

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William Davies	60	British	New York, N.Y. 5/9/33
Joseph Olsen	46	British	New York, N.Y. 5/23/33
John McLaren	42	British	New York, N.Y. 5/23/33
Paul Letwejowa	27	U.S.C.	New York, N.Y. 6/6/33

(5)
marks, titles, or etc.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

116

Vessel HONDURAN S.S. "GRANADA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19th, 1933, from the port of LA CEIBA, HONDURAS.

Name	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	HILL	CHARLES	44	MASTER	2/15/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	58	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	140	NONE	
2	YES	STEVENS	GILBERT	20	CH. MATE	4/11/33	NEW YORK	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	145	"	
3	YES	OLSEN	JOSEPH M.	30	2nd MATE	5/23/33	NEW YORK	"	"	46	"	NORWEGIAN	BRITISH	5'5 1/2"	175	"	
4	YES	McLAREN	JOHN P.	25	3rd MATE	5/23/33	NEW YORK	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	188	"	
5	YES	LAMBETH	CHARLES	8	CH. OPR.	1/14/33	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	U.S.C. /	5'10"	145	"	
6	YES	FORD	NEPHI	1	2nd OPR.	1/28/33	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	U.S.C. /	6'	147	"	
7	YES	ORFANOS	JOHN	10	CARPENTER	12/24/32	NEW YORK	"	"	52	"	GREEK	ITALIAN	6'	275	"	
8	YES	CLIMICH	TONY	13	XXX BOATSWAIN	8/17/32	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'8"	150	"	
9	YES	BODDEN	LORENZO	4	QTR. MASTER	4/2/32	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	155	"	
10	YES	HENDERSON	GARLAND	7	"	6/22/32	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	160	"	
11	YES	HUNTER	UDOLPH	10	WATCHMAN	12/24/32	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	145	"	
12	YES	LUSTRES	ANTONIO	25	SAILOR	12/24/32	NEW YORK	"	"	42	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	145	"	
13	YES	VIDAL	BANTISTA	15	"	12/24/32	NEW YORK	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	140	"	
14	YES	PETERS	PEDRO	16	"	4/25/33	NEW YORK	"	"	33	"	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5'11"	165	"	
15	YES	BORDEN	WALTER	8	"	5/16/33	LA CEIBA	"	"	29	"	SP. AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5'2"	125	"	
16	YES	NELMAN	EDWIN	10	"	5/23/33	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	PHILLIPINO	U.S.C. /	5'4"	136	"	
17	NO	MILLER	PAUL	25	"	6/6/33	NEW YORK	"	"	48	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	170	"	
18	YES	COX	CHARLES	26	CH. ENGINEER	4/11/33	NEW YORK	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3"	120	"	
19	YES	PIZZECH	GUIDO	12	2nd ENGINEER	12/31/30	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	30	"	BOHEMIAN	U.S.C. /	5'9"	170	"	
20	YES	LESLIE	HUGH A.	10	3rd ENGINEER	5/9/33	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10"	145	"	
21	YES	McLAY	JAMES C.	9	4th ENGINEER	11/26/32	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	U.S.C. /	5'7"	140	"	
22	YES	McNAB	HARVEY	9	DONKEYMAN	8/27/30	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	23	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	SPANISH	5'6"	150	"	
23	YES	DIAZ	LOUIS	5	OILER	7/17/28	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'3"	130	"	
24	YES	WALLER	OTIS	3	"	6/1/30	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	21	"	SP. AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5'6"	145	"	
25	YES	ARMAGO	FRANK	6	FIREMAN	6/22/32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	150	"	
26	YES	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	6	"	2/12/32	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	150	"	
27	YES	LOPEZ	LUIS	5	"	6/22/32	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"	SP. AMERICAN	ECUADORIAN	5'5"	135	"	
28	YES	BOSDO	JESUS	14	"	4/25/33	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'3"	145	"	
29	YES	OTERO	ANTONIO	7	"	5/9/33	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	140	"	
30	YES	GOMEZ	RAMON	10	"	12/10/32	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	135	"	

Line VACCAROOwners STANDARD FRUIT & S/S CO.Local Agents AMERICAN FRUIT & S/S CORP.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shas. S. Hill Master of the S. Canada, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Shas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

117

Vessel HONDURAN S.S. "GRANADA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19th, 19 33, from the port of LA CEIBA, HONDURAS. June 14/33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) Whether member of crew last preceding voyage to U.S.A. Whether member of crew last preceding voyage to U.S.A.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CASADO	PETER	YES	12	CH. STEWARD	1/14/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	150	NONE
2	CASTRO	JESUS	YES	16	2nd STEWARD	6/22/31	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	165	"
3	PINEIRO	MANUEL	YES	27	WATCHMAN	3/28/33	NEW YORK	"	"	44	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	145	"
4	OLIVEIRA	VIRGINIA	NO	1	STEWARDESS	6/6/33	NEW YORK	"	"	41	FEMALE	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5'1"	101	"
5	OLSEN	TONNES	YES	26	SALONMAN	11/12/32	NEW YORK	"	"	45	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.C.	5'7"	160	"
6	IBARRA	ERNEST	YES	9	DECK STEWARD	4/11/33	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'10"	180	"
7	IGLESIAS	ANTONIO	YES	10	ASST. STEWARD	3/1/33	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'11"	172	"
8	DAVIES	WILLIAM	YES	37	"	5/9/33	NEW YORK	"	"	60	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	120	"
9	MOHNO	JUAN	YES	32	"	1/29/33	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	142	"
10	MARQUEZ	JOHN	NO	16	MESSMAN	6/6/33	NEW YORK	"	"	33	"	CUBAN	U.S.C.	5'11"	145	"
11	METWEJENA	PAUL	NO	10	MESSMAN	6/6/33	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	HEBREW	U.S.C.	5'9"	145	"
12	GROUVER	ALFRED	YES	15	CH. COOK	5/9/33	NEW YORK	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5'4"	125	"
13	BETHS	BENNY	NO	17	2nd COOK	6/6/33	NEW YORK	"	"	36	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'9"	161	"
14	ENGLISH	FAUSTINO	YES	15	BAKER	5/9/33	NEW YORK	"	"	33	"	PHILLIPINO	U.S.C.	5'4"	130	"
15	ROS	ANTONIO	NO	14	PANTRYMAN	6/6/33	NEW YORK	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	184	"
16	ALLER	JOE	NO	3	SCULLION	6/6/33	NEW YORK	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5'7"	145	"

La Ceiba, Honduras. 38

closed with forty six (46) members of crew.
Service No. 287.

Journey to the United States,

direct

Wm. Stewart

(Consul)

Date June 17/33



Line VACCARO

Owners STANDARD FRUIT & S/S CO.

Local Agents AMERICAN FRUIT & S/S CORP.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master of the S. Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

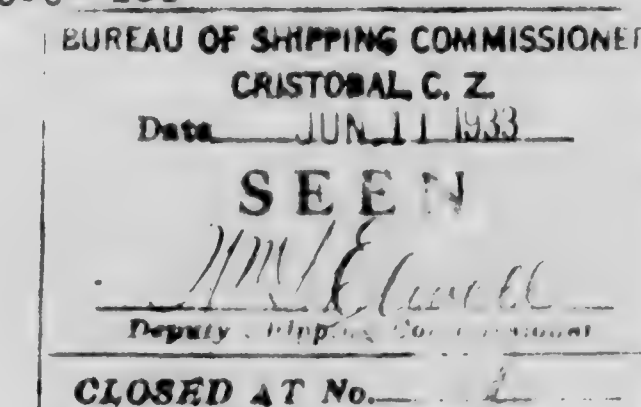
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HAWAIIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 18, 1933, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. June 11 33 118

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	ISELEY DONALD, B.	✓ 0	Workaway	6/11/33 C.Z.	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.	AMERICAN	5-6"	184		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Presented at Barge No. 11
June 19, 1933
Inspector*



HAWAIIAN

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

119

I, Charles Martin, of the SS Hawaiian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1924.

Charles Martin
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, Michael Reshko, Surgeon of the Tenniscata Sailing Yacht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7/1/33
Cards Punched 6/29/33
Clerk M.H.
Cards Removed 7/1/33
Cards Checked 7/1/33
Clerk

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 1933
at London
George X. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarizing Officer: If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no such vessel with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U. S. S. I.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. RATES	RES. OF U.S.A. PET'S	IN TRAN- SIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 AGGD.	
11				559	1				76
									1
11				559	1				77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S.C.
17 59 76
18 59 77
18 59 77

1/2 Manifest for Red Stone

BOB

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

JUNE 10TH

.., 19₃₃.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRIGGS	Arthur Harold Robert	30	✓	m	wd	shoulder	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	England	Londonbridge, Kent.	App. 904125	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.												
2	ROOTE	Coraline	60	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal, Quebec	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive blank.

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive blank.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th June, 1933.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

120

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States										Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States
1	Brother, Mrs. Edith Briggs, 17 St. Marys Rd. Tonbridge Kent.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	1927/33	Pittsburgh, Pa.	223 Pitt St. Wilkesburg, Pa.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Brother in law Rev. Harold Foote, Popsham, South Devon.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927/33	Chicago, Ill.	care Mrs. Isabelle Perfit, 3050 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. Gales, Master, of the Luimelantka, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 1933
at New York
James F. Boe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States," whence alien came.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nichol Kesteloot, Surgeon of the Swinehooka Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 1933
at New York
George F. MacDonell
James J. MacDonell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNETONKA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 10TH, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		CERNIK	Ada Gertrude	61	✓	f	m housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Austria	English	England	Towcester	PV.4205	✓	London	May 11/33		England	London
2	TRANSIT	STANHOPE	Russell	66	✓	m	s retired	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	I.F.S. 13	Dublin	PV.4524	✓	London	June 6/33		England	London
3	TRANSIT	MUNOZ AVILA	Rafael	30	✓	m	s Merchant	yes	English	yes	Spain	Spanish	I.F.S. 34	Port of St. Mary, Cudine	PV.4594	✓	London	June 9/33		Cuba	Havana
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank.

Purser.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-530

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas E. Galt, Master of the Minnetonka, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 1933
at New York.
Charles E. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael Kesteloot, Surgeon of the Thuniebuka Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 1935, at New York.

George E. Mac Donell
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. MINNETONKA

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

9th. June

1935

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) MGIV	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.	CHARPENTIER	Henri	64	✓	m	m					U.S.		27th. July 1868	West Point Ill. U.S. Passport 708						
2	U.S.	CHARPENTIER	Rachel	52	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	English French	yes	France	French	France Angoulême	6	Lille	15 March 1933		France	Lille	
3	U.S.	MOSIER	James	33	✓	m	m					U.S.		17th. April 1900	Chicago Ill. U.S. Passport 281						
4	U.S.	MOSIER	Marie Louise	39	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	English French	yes	France	French	France Paris	408	Paris	6 June 1933		France	Paris	
5	U.S.	MOSIER	Jacques	3	✓	m	s					U.S.		By father. U.S. Passport 281							
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 6 to 30 inclusive blank.

Lines 6 to 30 inclusive blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th. June, 1933

124

No. on List	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any political party or organization	Whether coming to receive or render assistance, training, or equipment, in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter the United States									Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States						
																									State	City or town		
1																												
2	Daughter, Mme. Gillemeine, Lille France.	Ill	Warsaw	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Warsaw Ill. Howard Co.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	grey	brn	NONE
3											2024 W. Madison Street, Chicago Ill.																	
4	Friend, Mlle. Potennier, 60 Rue Benoit Malon, Chantilly	Ill	Chicago	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-	2024 W. Madison Street, Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	lt	brn	NONE
5											2024 W. Madison Street, Chicago Ill.																	
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. Lake, brother, of the Minnetanka, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 1933
at New York
George E. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nicholas Kesteloot, Surgeon of the Beninabanka Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mr. Kesteloot

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 1933
at New York

George F. MacDonell
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNETONKA Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JULY 9TH, 1933

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	RACIC	STEVO	34		M	S	ING. BOARD COMMISSIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	YUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	ZAGREB	Govt. Off. 16	Belgrade	21 May 1933		YUGOSLAVIA	ZAGREB
2	DE LAERE		SUZANNA	26		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GEMRAARDSHERGEN	34	Ghent	27 May 1933		BELGIUM	HERGEN
3	GRUNZWEIG		LUCIEN	24		M	S	W.I.	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	138	ANTWERP	27 May 1933		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
4	VANDEN HAUTE		Paul	62		M	m	Industrial	YES	French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	35	Ghent	27 May 1933		Belgium	Ghent
5	VANDEN HAUTE		Paula	44		F	m	H. wife	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	35	Ghent	1933		Belgium	Ghent
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 6 to 30 inclusive blank.

Lines 6 to 30 inclusive blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **6**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th JUNE, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign society, association, or organization	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether a member of the National Socialist Party of America	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States								Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches	
1	FATHER PHILIP RACIC. ZAGREB. YUGOSLAVIA.	N.Y.	ZAGREB	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	dk	brn	blue	NONE
2	Husband, Mr. DeLaere 118 W. Endstr. Meldegren.	N.Y.	GERAEMC	NO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER .195 AVE DE BELGIQUE ANTWERP/BELOIUM	N.Y.	ANTWERP	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
4	Friend, Leopold Herry, Melle Ghent.	N.Y.		yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Rotary Convention, Boston.	yes	Wks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	grey	grey	NONE
5	Friend, Leopold Herry, Melle Ghent.	N.Y.		yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Rotary Convention, Boston.	yes	Wks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	lt	blue	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ronald L. G. Haskin, of the Swinebank, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 1933
at New York
George F. MacDonell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence).—It is the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nickel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the Minnetonka Sailing Yacht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 1933
at New York

George E. Macdonell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

S. S. MINNETONKA

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

JUNE 9TH.

1933

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Alcons	100

128

ATED

933

NEW YORK

JUNE 19TH.

19 33

NEW YORK

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. Gabe, Master, of the Minnesota, from Andover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 1933
at New York
Carroll M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nichol Keshler, Surgeon of the Trinidad, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of 9 persons, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 1933
at New York
George S. Buel
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNETONKA

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

JULY 9TH.

19 33

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

9 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10-33

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

NEW YORK

19th. JUNE

19 33

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. Gabe, Master, of the Munietanka, from Andover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tho. Gabe
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 1935
at Andover.

George E. Moore
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. MINNETONKA

Sailing from

ANTWERP

9th. June

1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19th. June

1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	Vendla	33	✓	f	s	5th. July 1899 Chicago Ill.	117699	152 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
2	GAGE	Eleanor	42	✓	f	m	7th. February 1891 Cleveland Ohio.	446	1775 Broadway, New York City.
3	GAGE	Nelson	19	✓	m	s	5th. June 1914 Cleveland Ohio.	287	do---
4	GAGE	Allen	17	✓	m	s	29th. October 1915 Cleveland Ohio.	325	do---
5	MILES	Minnie	69	✓	f	w	29th. November 1864 Mount Sterling Ohio.	445	do---
6	SHALER	Millard	52	✓	m	m	26th. July 1880 Ellsworth Kansas.	147	Care Edgar Rickard, 42 B'way, N.Y.C.
7	SHALER	Elizabeth	17	✓	f	s	149	By father ✓	do---
8	NIEUWEJAERS	Melanie	56	✓	f	s	227460	Dist. crt New York, 9th. Feb 1926	413 W. 53rd. Street, New York.
9	SEITER	Jeanne	40	✓	f	m	460376	Supreme Crt. N.Y.C. July 1927	1184 First Ave, N. Bergen. N.J.
10	SCHUR	Clare	59	✓	f	m	128445	By father's papers. ✓	12039 Edgewater Drive, Cleveland Ohio
11	LEIDY	Russell	19	✓	m	s	15th. November 1913 Wichita Kansas.	537558	1015 N. Polk Street, Little Rock, Ark.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 12 to 30 inclusive blank.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. MINNETONKA

Sailing from

LE HAVRE

9th. June

, 19 33, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19th. June

, 19 33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADAIR	Margaret	46		f	m	27th. January 1887 Atlanta Ga.	501096.	1325 Peachtree St, Atlanta Ga.
2	FULTON	Rena	62		f	w	29th. October 1870 Brunswick Maine.	577962	370 Union St, Springfield Mass.
3	FOSTER	Emily	62		f	w	7th. July 1870 Covington Ky.	374969	5626 Blackstone Ave, Chicago Ill.
4	FOSTER	Cicely	26		f	s	5th. February 1907 Litchfield Conn.	368906	do---
5	GREEN	Elizabeth	17		f	s	19th. March 1916 Atlanta Ga.	501096.	1325 Peachtree St, Atlanta Ga.
6	GAMBLE	Gertrude	42		f	m	24th. June 1890 Lynn Mass.	3537	117-33 Lake Ave, Cleveland Ohio.
7	GAMBLE	Elizabeth	13		f	s	19th. January 1920 Chicago Ill.	3537	do---
8	GAMBLE	Mary	10		f	s	25th. July 1922 Chicago Ill.	3537	do---
9	GRAHN	Lillian	26		f	s	7th. April 1906 Gardner Mass.	7394	80 Glen Road, Brookline Mass.
10	LOVETT	Mary	64		f	w	28th. April 1869 Brookline Mass.	561900	68 High Street, Brookline Mass.
11	LITTELL	William B.	49		m	m	17th. November 1883 Seatauket, N.Y.	16927	200 Franklin Ave, Morristown, N.J.
12	MC CLEARN	Christine	46		f	m	14th. February 1887 Portland Maine.	558090	56 West Street, Portland Maine.
13	MERRITT	Cornelia	69		f	w	12th. May 1864 Westmoreland N.Y.	575232	Vernon, N.Y.
14	MERRITT	Benjamin	34		m	m	31st. March 1899 Denham, N.C.	142552	Ann Arbor, Mich.
15	MERRITT	Mary E.	36		f	m	18th. February 1897 Nashville Tenn.	142552	do---
16	MERRITT	James K.	8		m	s	29th. November 1924 Nashville Tenn.	142552	do---
17	MERRITT	Benjamin D.	4		m	s	25th. November 1928 Ann Arbor Mich.	142552	do---
18	SANGER	Edith	48		f	m	23rd. April 1885 Fitchburg Mass.	4464	955 Lexington Ave, N.Y.C.
19	SANGER	Joan	12		f	s	19th. October 1920 New York City	4464	do---
20	SIMONS	Dorothy	39		f	m	1st. December 1893 Chicago Ill.	577002	44 Mulberry St, Springfield Mass.
21	WHEDBEE	Isabelle	19		f	s	23rd. February 1914 Baltimore Md.	555191	911 W. Lake Ave, Baltimore Md.
22	WHEDBEE	Elizabeth	17		f	s	17th. January 1916 Baltimore Md.	555191	do---
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 23 to 30 inclusive blank.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNETONKA

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

10th. June

19 33, Arriving at Port of

New York City 19th. June

19 33

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BELL	Will	56		m	m	17th. July 1876 Anoka Minn.	108536	3500 Shutters Place, Seattle Wash
2	BENNETT	Wells	44		m	m	1st. August 1888 Red Creek, N.Y.	418188	500 Highland Rd, Ann Arbor, Mich.
3	BENNETT	Sybil	43		f	m	27th. September 1889 Cato N.Y.	418188	do---
4	BENNETT	Phyllis	15		f	s	9th. January 1918 Ann Arbor Mich.	418188	do---
5	GIBBONS	Gordon	30		m	m	17th. April 1905 Chicago Ill.	54	5232 Hyde Park Blvd, Chicago Ill.
6	GIBBONS	Margaret	22		f	m	16th. September 1910 Chicago Ill.	54	do---
7	HERZENBERG	Albert	45		m	m	549733 (1896)	By father's papers.	755 S. Spring St, Los Angeles Cal.
8	LARSEN	Jacob	45		m	m	1st. March 1888 Decora Ia.	573720	University of Chicago Chicago Ill.
9	LARSEN	Clarice	48		f	m	19th. April 1886 Warren Minn.	573720	do---
10	MURPHY	Lawrence	25		m	s	4th. July 1907 Chicago Ill.	75	530 S. Kenilworth Ave, Oak Park, Ill.
11	SMITH	Eleanor	21		f	s	11th. January 1912 Brooklyn N.Y.	557928	Lawrence Park West, Bronxville N.Y.
12	CLEMENT	George	48		m	m	12307	Bronx Cty. Crt, N.Y.C. Sept. 1923	680 224th. Street, New York.
13	NEFF	Robert	55		m	m	20th. May 1878 Cincinnati Ohio.	13232	75 Harrison Ave, Montclair N.J.
14	HARRIS	Jed	33		m	s	13260	By father's papers.	135 E. 79th. Street, New York City.
15	GORDON-KELLY	Ruth	36		f	w	30th. October 1896 Woolaston Mass.	560820	72 Barrow, New York City.
16	WOOD	Frances	40		f	s	4th. March 1893 Brooklyn N.Y.	111 805	534 8th. Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
17	KIRBY	HARRY N.	56		m	m	15th. January 1877 Jerseyville Ill.	7600	500 Fifth Ave, New York City.
18	KIRBY	Katherine	24		f	s	3rd. June 1909 New York City	557610	178-22 Croydon Rd, Jamaica, L.I.
19	TUCKER	Helen	47		f	m	8th. May 1886 Chicago Ill.	95661	411 East 51st. Street, N.Y.C.
20	TUCKER	Elizabeth	25		f	s	3rd. August 1907 New York City.	14126	do---
21	STIRLING	Sarah	56		f	w	18th. July 1876 Alexandria Va.	339763	5th. Ave. Bank 42nd. St & Fifth Ave. N.
22	WITHROW	Andrew	29		m	m	28th. November 1902 Cincinnati Ohio.	18104	3021 Erie Ave, Cincinnati Ohio.
23	WITHROW	Adelaide	24		f	m	14th. March 1909 Cincinnati Ohio.	18104	do---
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 24 to 30 inclusive blank.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael Kesteloot, Surgeon of the s.s. "MINNETONKA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kesteloot

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 1933

at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be noted on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List _____

ST. OWAY Re-manifested by order of Immigration ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE. This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arrivals

S. S. "MINNETONKA"

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

9th. June

1933

S. S. "MINNETONKA" . Passengers sailing from																				ANTWERP											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1	ADMITTED	SCHMIDT	Fritz	36	V	M	S	Labor	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany		99284/259			U.S.A. Phila. Pa.	1										
2																					2										
3																					3										
4																					4										
5																					5										
6																					6										
7																					7										
8																					8										
9																					9										
10																					10										
11																					11										
12																					12										
13																					13										
14																					14										
15																					15										
16																					16										
17																					17										
18																					18										
19																					19										
20																					20										
21																					21										
22																					22										
23																					23										
24																					24										
25																					25										
26																					26										
27																					27										
28																					28										
29																					29										
30																					30										

This man was discovered aboard on the 29th. of May, and carried on to Antwerp. Belgian authorities placed him on board under escort for return to the U.S.A. He had no papers in his possession, but gave the above particulars relating to birth etc.

This man was discovered aboard on the 29th. of May, and carried on to Antwerp. Belgian authorities placed him on board under escort for return to the U.S.A. He had no papers in his possession, but gave the above particulars relating to birth etc.

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ST. A

States, or
STEERAC

Arriv

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

No
on
Lis

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. Gates, of the S.S. "MINNETONKA", from Antwerp; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas F. Gates
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 1933
at New York

George E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNRECORDED SECTION HERE

MINNETONKA

No. _____

136

S. S. MINNETONKA RED STAR LINE arrived JUNE 19, 1933. , 19 , M., , from

S.I. MINNETONKA 6/19/33

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

4
The State
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

16-1918

Form 008

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the _____ BRITISH _____

23rd June 1933
MINNEAPOLIS

MINNETONKA

from port of ANTWERP (Nationality) S. S. MINNETONKA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22

Total crew at time of arrival.....238

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged.

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port.

Total crew this date.

238 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th JUNE 1933, 192, consigned to

expected to sail June 23rd 1933, is now lying at Pier 59 NR., and is
via United States port of NEW YORK. 192, for SOUTHAMPTON, "AVRE, ANTWERP.

via United States port of NEW YORK.

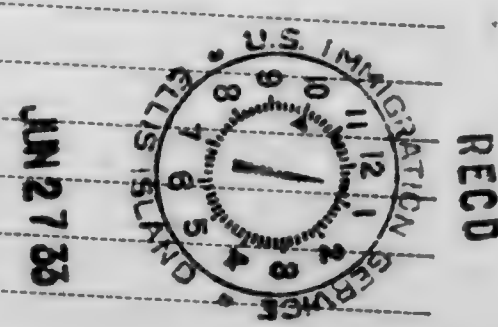
this voyage was NEW YORK.

1000

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

137

[illegible]

17	PEREIRA	Belchior	V 1082916																
18	WHITE	Ivan	V 764764	18	Saloonskeeper	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	160				
19	EUNGE	Pieter	V 830445	23	A.L.	do	do	do	do	40	ac	Lettish	Lettish	5.11	170				
20	PETUS	Franz	V 357637	33	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150				
21	PAUWELS	Joseph	V 1085276	16	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	140				
22	DELLAFAILLE	John	V 826567	22	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	165				
23	DORGAN	Elias	R 2637	12	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	165				
24	LANGENBERG	Jacob	R 20 172	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	155				
25	TOMEL	Jacob	V 6132	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	150				
26	BLAIT	Jack	V 106526	17	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.6	150				
27	LENARDSON	Aleksander	V 1132547	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	160				
28	PEDERSON	Robert	V 1069140	8	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	170				
29	VERLONCK	Jacob	R 14334	35	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160				
30	SNOEBERG	Carl	V 969419	36	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	150				

Line
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1812

	No.	Name	Age	Profession	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Year of Arrival	Length of Stay	Current Residence	Occupation	Income	Remarks
17	PEREIRA	Belchior	1092916	9	do	do	do	do	37	do	Finnish	Finnish	4.6	150
18	WHITE	Ivan	764764	18	Saloondockman	do	do	do	29	do	Portugues	Portugues	5.5	145
19	BUNGE	Pieter	830445	23	A.L.	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	160
20	PEDUS	Frans	357637	33	do	do	do	do	40	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.11	170
21	PAUWELS	Joseph	1085276	15	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150
22	DELLAFAILLE	John	826567	22	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	140
23	BORGMAN	Elias	R 2637	12	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	165
24	LANGENEERG	Jacob	R 20 172	30	do	do	do	do	29	do	Estonian	Estonian	5.6	165
25	TOMEL	Jacob	6132	16	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	155
26	BLAIT	Jack	105526	17	do	do	do	do	34	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	150
27	LENARDSON	Aleksander	1132547	18	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.6	150
28	PEDERSON	Robert	1069140	8	do	do	do	do	35	do	Estonian	Estonian	5.7	160
29	VERDONCK	Jacob	R 14334	35	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	170
30	SNOEBERG	Carl	969419	38	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150
					do	do	do	do	56	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	150

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

RED STAR LINE

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. MINNETONKA

arriving at NEW YORK

19th June

1922

from the port of ANTWERP.

138

St. 15980 2000 20/10/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GATES	Thomas	✓	55 Yrs	MASTER	6.6.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	70	Male	English	British	5.7	160	
2	PEIRCE	Harry	✓	34	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	160	
3	LUCE	Edgar	✓	40	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.7	155	
4	FRY	Robert	✓ 753957	34	2nd "	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	155	
5	HARRISON	William	✓ 801083	31	3rd "	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	155	
6	PULLAN	Thomas	✓ 473370	27	4th "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	150	
7	MC CARTNEY	Hugh	✓ 408876	26	5th "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	150	
8	FOREMAN	Adwin	✓ 938894	25	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	160	
9	KOIT	Karel	✓ 713261	22	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	160	
10	MC CONNELL	Thomas	✓ 43852	25	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.8	190	
11	RATENBERG	Andrew	✓ 396568	30	do Mate	do	do	do	do	48	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	
12	BOUSSON	Joseph	✓ 1108131	12	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
13	OSOLING	James	✓ 924768	35	Santrimmer	do	do	do	do	50	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.7	160	
14	LORDAHL	August	✓ 776244	18	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
15	DE PAUW	Marcel	✓ 97231	4	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	160	
16	MATISON	Carl	✓ 936056	14	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Finnish	Finnish	4.6	150	
17	PEREIRA	Belchior	✓ 1092916	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Portugues	Portugues	5.5	145	
18	WHITE	Ivan	✓ 764764	18	Saloondeckman	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	English	5.7	160	
19	BUNGE	Pieter	✓ 830445	23	A.L.	do	do	do	do	40	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.11	170	
20	PETUS	Frans	✓ 357637	23	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
21	PAUWELS	Joseph	✓ 1085376	15	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	140	
22	DELLAFAILLE	John	✓ 826567	22	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	165	
23	DORMAN	Elías	✓ R 2637	12	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	165	
24	LANGENBERG	Jacob	✓ R 20 172	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	155	
25	TOMEL	Jacob	✓ 6132	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	150	
26	BLAIT	Jack	✓ 106526	17	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.6	150	
27	LENARDSON	Alexander	✓ 1132547	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	160	
28	PEDERSON	Robert	✓ 1069140	8	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	170	
29	VERLONCK	Jacob	✓ R 14334	35	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
30	SNOBERG	Carl	✓ 969419	36	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so
to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the
determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MINNETONKA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

1921 June

19

from the port of **ANTWERP**

139

St. 15990 2000 30/10/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GULBE	Karl	✓ 801128	30 Yrs	A.B.	6.6.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	50	Male	Letish	Letish	5.6	150	
2	THOMAS	Llewelyn	✓ 499883	20	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5.7	160	
3	MATTHEUSEN	Frans	✓ 1068900	23	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
4	PETERSEN	Robert	✓ 776525	25	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	145	
5	LANGLEY	Alfred	✓ 113497	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.6	150	
6	REIMAN	John	✓ R 20803	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	155	
7	MARTINIS	George	✓ R 6247	22	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	140	
8	VERHEEVEN	Karel	✓ R 78755	2	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	Failed to join
9	MORTELMANS	Karel	✓ 113231	3	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	160	
10	STENHASEN	Thorvald	✓ 954360	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	170	
11	DAVIES	Francis	✓ R 79753	2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	British	5.6	150	
12	DE ROY	Florent	✓	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
13	VAN ARKKELS	Gudtaf	✓ R 97207	2	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	150	
14	LAMRECHTS	Jan	✓ R 9221	1	Deck boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	140	
15	SIEVENS	Herman	✓	4 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	150	
16	VINCK	Lodewyk	✓	5 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	135	
17	FORBES	Charles	✓ 363485	16 Yrs	1st Wireless op	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.7	150	
18	PRICE	Frederick	✓ 854777	13	2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	190	
19	FOLLARD	Edward	✓	4 Mts, 3rd	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	170	
20	VAN DEN BROECK	Jacob	✓ 1108170	12 Yrs	Off Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
21	VAN DEN BERGH	Joseph	✓ 776382	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	150	
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

REC-5

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 684) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so
to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the
determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNETONKA

arriving at NEW YORK

1926 Jan

, 19

from the port of ANTWERP.

140

St. 16990 2000 20/10/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GENTLE	Alexander	✓ 863706	32 Yrs	Chf Engineer	6.6.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	60	Male	English	British	5.7	150	
2	MEIDRUM	George	✓	28	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	170	
3	LOCKHART	James	✓ 890413	22	2nd "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	
4	BELL	George	✓ 704595	19	Jr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	145	
5	PAGE	Condon	✓ 872539	19	Senr 3rd "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6.10	170	
6	GOODBERNE	Wilfred	✓ 801130	18	3rd "	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	170	
7	DOIG	Percival	✓ 799213	17	Jr. 3rd "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	156	
8	BROWN	John	✓ 972183	15	Senr 4th "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	190	
9	BEAMISH	Frederick	✓ 968182	14	4th "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	165	
10	MILLER	William	✓ 1058927	11	Jr 4th "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	170	
11	MILLS	John	✓ 1090319	8	Senr 5th "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	180	
12	SPENCE	James	✓ R/27004	5	5th "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	166	
13	GIBSON	Charles	✓ R/3926	6	Jr. 5th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	150	
14	ATKINSON	Robert	✓ 965180	16	Senr 6th "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	160	
15	GROVES	Arthur	✓ R/18361	5	6th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	160	
16	HODGSON	Kenneth	✓ 320437	15	Jr. 6th "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	160	
17	WALTERS	Arthur	✓ R/62489	1	Senr 7th "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	160	
18	CELIS	Leo	✓ R/79044	1	7th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
19	ALLEN	Arthur	✓ 817549	18	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	46.6	do	English	British	5.5	155	
20	GOODAY	John	✓ 879472	17	2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	150	
21	THORN	Jack	✓ R/38743	3	3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	155	
22	DAVIES	John	✓ R/79968	2	4th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	150	
23	CARLSON	Peter	✓	1	5th do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scand	Swede	5.5	145	
24	HEAVER	Edward	✓ 622930	22	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	160	
25	JACOBSEN	Frans	✓ 984096	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	155	
26	DARLEN	Julian	✓	8	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
27	WALLACE	James	✓ 1121889	34	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	British	5.10	170	
28	HARDING	Louis	✓ R/99264	1	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	165	
29	DE JONG	Cornel	✓ 776144	28	Asst do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
30	BOOTH	Frederick	✓ R/21361	16	Greaser	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.10	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer,
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel **MINNETONKA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **19th June**, 19**18**, from the port of **ANTWERP**.

St. 15990 9000 30/10/21

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	D'HEUR	Pieter	✓ 684927	30 Yrs	Greaser	5.6.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	64	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
2	MEWIS	Art oon	✓ 643873	35	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	140	
3	VOSSEN	Jan	✓ 325906	15	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
4	POPELIER	Prosper	✓ R 20715	6	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
5	BURSENS	Frans	✓ 687017	30	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	160	
6	PARKYK	George	✓ 12124	10	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5.7	160	
7	RUTHVEN	Harry	✓ 1114827	9	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	160	
8	LUNGEERG	Adolf	✓ 508523	28	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	166	
9	GORART	Petrus	✓ 776708	27	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
10	LOOMANS	Joseph	✓ 843328	32	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	135	
11	MARIVOET	Frans	✓ 883412	26	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
12	VALDIS	Manuel	✓ 1069114	16	ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	38	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	145	
13	WALKER	Frederick	✓ 1065911	15	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
14	WENGER	Jan	✓ 776353	15	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	160	
15	HOHENWALT	Joseph	✓ 1107781	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
16	KASNIIEFF	Gabriel	✓ 1016877	21	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	
17	WALSCHAERT	August	✓ 507525	26	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
18	NOENS	Gabriel	✓ 940499	29	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	
19	DE LAET	Joseph	✓ 776621	18	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	140	
20	LAFORCE	Frans	✓ 776441	13	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	145	
21	VERMYN	Conrad	✓ 465846	27	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	150	
22	DE WINDT	Joseph	✓ 413067	20	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	140	
23	BASTIAENSEN	August	✓ 20240	20	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	150	
24	VAN DEURS WILSON	Robert	✓ 883504	18	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.5	140	
25	FAUNES	Louis	✓ 776649	18	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	145	
26	DE SOBRI	Pierre	✓ R 14427	20 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
27	ORDENES	Salvador	✓ 984005	16	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	155	
28	VAN LAER	Joanes	✓ 564614	27	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
29	MINTJENS	Man	✓	13	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	160	
30	SCHEEPERS	Charles	✓ 776070	15	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),

(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so
to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the
determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel MINNETONKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19th June, 1922, from the port of ANTWERP.

St. 15040 3000 10/10/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DE LAORTE	Alfons	✓ 465889	25 Yrs	CLEANER	0.0.00	ANTWERP	No	YES	47	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
2	COENEN	Cornelius	✓ 573131	30	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.6	150	
3	NEGROLES	Pieter	✓ 1052352	25	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
4	VAN ORDEN	Edward	✓ 373607	26	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
5	LYKSTRA	Jan	✓ 820157	9	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	150	
6	DE WINNE	Julius	✓ 1132416	15	MRSEMAN	do	do	do	do	58	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
7	MC CABE	Robert	✓ 983894	12	PORTER'S STWD	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	British	5.6	150	
8	CAELENS	Cesar	✓ 1102367	11	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
9	SMEIS	Antoon	✓ 1122302	8	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	155	
10	DIERCKX	Joseph	✓ 1103151	17	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140	
11	VERMEIREN	Jan	✓ 79557	6	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	155	
12						do	do	do	do							
13						do	do	do	do							
14						do	do	do	do							
15						do	do	do	do							
16						do	do	do	do							
17						do	do	do	do							
18						do	do	do	do							
19						do	do	do	do							
20						do	do	do	do							
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer,
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68c) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel MINNETONKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19th. June, 1933, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KESTELOOT	Michel	✓ 862304	2 years	Surgeon	1933 6th. June	ANTWERP	No	YES	51	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	190	
2	BOWDEN SMITH	Horace	✓ 787027	40 years	Purser	do	do	do	do	53	M	English	British	5.9	155	
3	WILLIAMS	Dudley	✓ R. 28905	5 do	Clerk	do	do	do	do	22	M	Welsh	British	5.10	147	
4	HODGE	Albert	✓ 1133415	1 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.11	151	Signed off 8/1/33
5	PALMER	William	✓ 955393	30 years	Chief Stew.	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	British	5.11	180	
6	SIMKIN	William	✓ 754777	30 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.6	140	
7	MERCER	Thomas	✓ 1010220	20 do	Ch. Strippr.	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.5	150	
8	VANDERAURA	Jaak	✓ 1085640	10 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	160	
9	GILLET	Charles	✓ R. 97200	1 do	Ast. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.11	155	
10	PITTOORS	Walter	✓ 1100182	9 do	Ch. Printer	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	160	
11	TURNHAM	Cecil	✓ 078171	30 do	Idonkeeper	do	do	do	do	53	M	English	British	5.11	150	
12	CHALLIS	Alfred	✓ 1108170	20 do	Ch. Sal. Wkr.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	145	
13	BUISSERET	Jaak	✓ 543301	24 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	155	
14	LEAHY	Frederick	✓ 518237	32 do	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5.11	105	
15	SIMONS	David	✓ R. 67090	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Welsh	do	5.11	175	
16	SHRUBSHALL	Alfred	✓ R. 50866	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5.0	102	
17	SMITH	Albert	✓ 1056666	12 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	140	
18	VAN REUSEL	Jan	✓ 1107041	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	
19	TAYLOR	William	✓ 1027725	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.4	140	
20	GILL	William	✓ 322485	16 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	140	
21	BRADLEY	Sidney	✓ R. 35308	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	150	
22	DURHAM	Frank	✓ 827045	22 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	162	
23	CH/PMAN	William	✓ 677929	24 do	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	160	
24	VERSWYVER	Bernard	✓ 112229	20 years	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	160	
25	CLARK	John	✓ 766955	25 do	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.7	145	
26	HILLER	Philip	✓ 667042	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	130	
27	DIXON	Leslie	✓ 1030266	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	144	
28	GVSEN	Eugene	✓ 745067	22 years	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	
29	SPERRING	Leonard	✓ 1041570	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.8	144	
30	DE SMEDT	Alfons	✓ 013006	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3),
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68c) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel		MINNETONKA		arriving at		NEW YORK		10th June		1933		from the port of		Antwerp		St. 15990 3000 30/10/33	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	PAXTON	Robert	✓ 912004	20 years	Cab. Walter	1933	ANTWERP	No	YES	35	M	English	British	5.7	150		
2	FRENCH	William	✓ 1017721	12 do	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.0	160		
3	ENNIS	Robert	✓ 1063495	25 do	do	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.6	144		
4	MILES	William	✓ 1124539	8 years	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.4	130		
5	BLISS	Roland	✓ 110012	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	152		
6	MASON	Reginald	✓ 1064292	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	139		
7	ELLIOTT	Lawrence	✓ 110012	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	148		
8	KEY	Stanley	✓ 1056224	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	145		
9	TRENSE	Frederick	✓ 992980	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	146		
10	NAHAR	Harold	✓ 991379	23 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.11	150		
11	YORKE	Gerald	✓ 926969	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	158		
12	SIMS	Harry	✓ R 72138	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	162		
13	BARR	Thomas	✓ R 4676	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	144		
14	FOUCHER	Frederick	✓ R 37732	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	150		
15	HAMBLIN	John	✓ R 13328	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	144		
16	DIGGINS	Henry	✓ 1007731	12 years	Ast. S.P. Wtr	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.0	150		
17	BRIDGES	Reginald	✓ 1127231	9 do	Ast. Deck Wtr	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.11	190		
18	AXELL	Robert	✓ 754000	25 do	S.P. Wtr	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.9	140		
19	GILBERT	Frank	✓ 372983	25 do	Rec. R. Wtr	do	do	do	do	45	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160		
20	ADAMS	ALBERT	✓ 651043	30	Deck Watter	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	British	5.7	155		
21	OTTEN	Sebastian	✓ 921477	30 years	Lounge Wtr	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	137	Engagement case. H.C.	
22	FARMER	Alexander	✓ R 15500	7 do	Bagler	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.7	156		
23	RIEEMANS	Frederick	✓ 111221	25 do	P.P. Walter	do	do	do	do	56	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.0	192		
24	SUMPTION	William	✓ 322985	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Welsh	British	5.6	140		
25	TINDIE	Alfred	✓ 733012	28 do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5.3	145		
26	VAN HOOF	Armand	✓ 1070161	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	132		
27	HUNTINGFORD	George	✓ 607512	25 do	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.8	130		
28	VAN WALLENDAM	Joseph	✓ 1030123	26 do	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160		
29	ABTS	John	✓ 572816	22 do	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	160		
30	PICKNELI	Percy	✓ 622110	23 do	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.5	130		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

~~1511512~~ on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 18 1943

Date

Joyce Schussman
Camera Operator

SEP 18 1943

Date

Brooklyn
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

~~1511512~~ on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 18 1943

Date

Joyce Schussman
Camera Operator

SEP 18 1943

Date

Brooks
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel		arriving at		NEW YORK		1933		from the port of		Antwerp									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease			
	Family name	Given name				When	Where												
1	STRATFORD	Edward	✓ 130832	10 years	W.P. Walter	1933 6th June	ANTWERP	No	YES	32	M	English	British	5.9	158				
2	VERWILT	Adolf	✓ 1085744	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	170				
3	SEAL	Albert	✓ 152029	25 do	B.L. J. Walter	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.6	165				
4	STEFANSEN	Robert	✓ 107708	12 do	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	150				
5	HULL	John	✓ 1038718	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	154				
6	YANLEY	Walter	✓ 157080	37 do	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.4	145				
7	CAMPBELL	Ann	✓ 1123517	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	42	F	Scotch	do	5.7	147				
8	SKINNER	Jessie	✓ 114330	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5.4	130				
9	ROBERTS	Elisa	✓ 150170	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	42	F	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140				
10	HITCHER	Mary	✓ 1131117	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	18	F	English	British	5.6	141				
11	DE SMEDT	Valentine	✓ 79120	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	French	Belgian	5.4	140				
12	BAUTENS	Petrus	✓ 111111	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150				
13	BAUTENS	Pierre	✓ 1100000	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	150				
14	DE MEES	Paul	✓ 111111	10 years	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	135				
15	WONN	Barry	✓ 111111	4 years	Ball Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.4	118				
16	WIMPEY	Albert	✓ 111111	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	114				
17	WIMPEY	Frederick	✓ 111111	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	107				
18	WELLS	William	✓ 111111	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	140				
19	COLEMAN	James	✓ 1005005	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	175				
20	TAYLOR	James	✓ 111111	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	140				
21	WIMPEY	Frederick	✓ 111111	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	107				
22	WIMPEY	Frederick	✓ 111111	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	107				
23	AMAGI	Isami	✓ 111111	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	140				
24	QUAEST	James	✓ 111111	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5.8	170				
25	WIMPEY	Frederick	✓ 111111	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	107				
26	WIMPEY	Frederick	✓ 111111	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	107				
27	WIMPEY	Frederick	✓ 111111	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	107				
28	WIMPEY	Frederick	✓ 111111	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	107				
29	WIMPEY	Frederick	✓ 111111	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	107				
30	WIMPEY	Frederick	✓ 111111	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	107				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68c) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

"Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or rounded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

"Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a 'workaway' a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel		arriving at		19th. June, 1933		from the port of										
MINNENTONKA		New York				Antwerp										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of identification	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DE BRUYN	Pelle	✓ 1106283	10 years	C.H. Waiter	1933 6th. June	ANTWERP	No	YES	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	120	
2	BISCOOP	Edward	✓ 933947	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	140	
3	HEESTERMANS	Joseph	✓ 310687	30 do	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	59	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	184	
4	BLACK	John	✓ 955300	35 do	do	do	do	do	do	65	M	English	British	5.9	152	
5	HECQUET	Paul	✓ 800444	10 years	Chef	do	do	do	do	33	M	French	French	5.3	190	
6	DUMONT	Ante	✓ R 71064	2 do	Sculler Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	5.6	180	
7	DECHENE	Henri	✓ 862437	4 years	Sculler Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	French	French	5.11	160	
8	GOPPA	Elie	✓ 800503	3 months	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	162	
9	MONDRIJNS	Constant	✓ 1000107	10 years	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	145	
10	DE MEULDER	Louis	✓ 984938	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.3	180	
11	DUFFEY	Henri	✓ R 70000	2 mths	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	160	
12	WILSON	Albert	✓	2 "	Ast. Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	126	
13	REIL	Marcel	✓	first trip	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.3	158	
14	JANSSONS	Isidore	✓ 776546	15 years	Scullion	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	180	
15	WALLAN	James	✓ R 82145	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	130	
16	FAVRE	Lester	✓ R 75007	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	140	
17	SMITH	Alfred	✓ 900034	35 years	Scullion	do	do	do	do	51	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	172	
18	DE DECKER	Frederick	✓ 798001	27 do	Ast. Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	6.5	180	
19	SERRIES	Hubert	✓ 813005	25 do	Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	175	
20	HEYMAN	Demarre	✓ 900004	17 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	166	
21	PARKER	Warry	✓ 107110	12 do	Ex. 2nd. do.	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	6.0	185	
22	MCDONOUGH	William	✓ 751632	6 do	Ast. Baker	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.9	200	
23	JANSSONS	Isidore	✓ 1122282	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	Belgian	5.7	140	
24	COWARD	William	✓ 334834	10 years	Ch. Butcher	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.9	160	
25	HANUS	Paul	✓ 800000	4 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	150	
26	DIAZ	Raphael	✓ 800000	3 months	Ast. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	125	
27	JURSKA	John	✓ 800000	2 yrs	Tour. Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.7	140	
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Closed with 239 (two hundred thirty nine) members of crew on 9 (nine) sheets.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) to (15) and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Fyako, Capt. Master, of the Munnickanta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
No. 168
for the journey to United States
Via Rome, Southampton
Date May 8 1933
Consul William J. Munday
200
1106
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 39. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

Sheet No. **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel		S.S. "MILNETONKA"		arriving at		New York		19th. June		19 33		from the port of		AMSTERDAM	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First P.E.	VOLLAND	Oscar	4 Mts	WRITER	9.6.33	Antwerp	No	Yes	25	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
First	2	MALK	AUGUST	20 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	39	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	165
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed with 2 (two) names on 1 (one) supplemental sheet.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. Lynde, Jr., of the Minnetonka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1927

W. J. Dale
Master, First or Second Officer.

James H. Dale
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the regulations of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, or, in the absence of notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, until the fine has been paid, or, if the vessel is a workaway, until the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subdivision 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monaxian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Von Baumann, Surgeon of the Amer. SS "Virginia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of South Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 11111 JUL 1 1933

Cyril Von Baumann
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of June, 1933, 19
at New York, N.Y.

Am 6-19-33

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	4th Cabin	5th Cabin	6th Cabin	7th Cabin	8th Cabin	9th Cabin	10th Cabin	11th Cabin	12th Cabin	13th Cabin	14th Cabin	15th Cabin	16th Cabin	17th Cabin	18th Cabin	19th Cabin	20th Cabin	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	1	7	1																		9
2nd Cabin	5	1	23	3	43	5	5														85
3rd Cabin																					
4th Cabin	5	1	24	3	50	1	5	5													94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	7	8
2nd Cabin	4	4	8
3rd Cabin	5	5	10
4th Cabin	5	5	10
5th Cabin	1	1	2
6th Cabin	1	1	2
7th Cabin	1	1	2
8th Cabin	1	1	2
9th Cabin	1	1	2
10th Cabin	1	1	2
11th Cabin	1	1	2
12th Cabin	1	1	2
13th Cabin	1	1	2
14th Cabin	1	1	2
15th Cabin	1	1	2
16th Cabin	1	1	2
17th Cabin	1	1	2
18th Cabin	1	1	2
19th Cabin	1	1	2
20th Cabin	1	1	2

127 passengers

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Virginia . Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba. , 16th June, 1933 , 19

[illegible]

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

149

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

19th June, 1933

... 19

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. V. Richardson, Master, of the Amer. SS. Virginia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Geo. V. Richardson

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of June, 1933, 19
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrects should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Reads and writes*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. This entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Von Baumann, Surgeon of the Amer. SS "Virginia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of South Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Cyril V. Baumann

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of June, 1933 19
at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Virginia .. *Passengers sailing from* San Francisco, Calif. .., 3rd June, 1933 .., 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence in the United States.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

United Listing of

States, or a part of another insular pos.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

New York, N.Y.

19th June, 1933

. 19

15j

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by this office person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or governmental)</small>	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States</small>	Length of time after departure remains in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Ever engaged in subversive activities for or against Government in the past (for crime and treatment of this character) as reported by family, if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously deported outside the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Bro: Ralph B. Appleton 2 Prince St. Wellington, NZ	Eng London	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Calif. N.Y.	1929	High Commissioner M.Z. Sir Thomas Wilford, The Strand, London, Eng.	Yes	2 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr. Br.	Br.	
2	"	" "	"	Husband	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question: "Do you or who disbelieves in our opposition to the Government of or affiliated with any organization, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of any other organized government because of the present situation?"

and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, national or public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George V. Richardson, Master, of the Ame. r SS Virginia, from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of June, 1933, 19
at New York, N.Y.

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farm and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or no intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

S. S.

No. ON LIST.

1

8

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. Virginia Sailing from Pacific Coast, 5rd June, 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 19th June, 1933, 19.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BREWER,	Augusta	57	✓	F	M	Louisville, Ky. June 19th, 1876		728 Fairfield Road Burlingame, Calif.
2	COOK,	Mary A	43	✓	F	S	Newark, N.J. Sept. 20th, 1890		832-18th St., Oakland, Calif.
3	DORGAN	Patrick A	52	✓	M	S	O'Neil, Neb. Oct. 9th, 1880		202 No. Grant, Los Angeles, Calif.
4	DORGAN	Elizabeth	82	✓	F	W		Through marriage to U.S. Citizen prior to 1922	-----
5	SANDERSON	Helen J	35	✓	F	S	Holyoke, Mass. Feb. 25th, 1898		373 Parrott Drive, San Mateo, Calif.
6	FLYNN,	Helen Jane	11	✓	F	S	Norfolk, Va. Dec. 18th, 1922		-----
7	HITCHCOCK	Geraldine	58	✓	F	W	Norfolk, Va. Feb. 12th, 1875		43 Valley Road Larchmont, N.Y.
8	JUDSON	Oliver B	66	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. May 27th, 1867		8330 St. Martins Chestnut Hill, Pa.
9	JUDSON	Lydia S	57	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. May 18th, 1876		-----
10	LALOR	May M	39	✓	F	M	New York City. May 20th, 1893		114 East 70th St., New York City.
11	LALOR	Wm. Murray, Jr.	16	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 25th, 1917		-----
12	LEAVITT	Anna Rose	31	✓	F	M	Waco, Texas. Feb. 12th, 1902		334 No. Orange Dr., Los Angeles, Cal.
13	MCDONNELL	Helen F	38	✓	F	M	Pensacola, Fla. Oct. 15th, 1894		Mill Neck, N.Y.
14	MCDONNELL	Anne C	16	✓	F	S	Pensacola, Fla. Jan. 27th, 1917		-----
15	PEARMAN	Flora S	58	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 5th, 1875		1201 Sonoma Dr., Alhambra, Calif.
16	PERRY	Bernard J	29	✓	M	M	Redwood City, Calif. Oct. 18th, 1903		131 Warren Road, San Mateo, Calif.
17	PERRY	Esther L	28	✓	F	M	Calistogo, Calif. Aug. 30th, 1904		-----
18	PRATT	George K	42	✓	M	M	Detroit, Mich. Dec. 17th, 1891		344 West 72nd St., New York City.
19	STERN	Irving	36	✓	M	S		Naturalized Camp Upton, April 4th, 1917	553-8th Ave., New York City.
20	WILLNER	Shirley	34	✓	F	M	Seneca Falls, N.Y. Feb. 17th, 1899		731 So. Dunsmuir Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
21	ADRIANCE	Mathelda R	60	✓	F	M	Syracuse, N. Y. Feb. 6th, 1873		171 Woodruff, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	HITCHCOCK	David	30	✓	M	M	Boston, Mass. April 13th, 1903		1939 No. Kenmore St., Hollywood, Calif.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. Virginia

Sailing from Havana, Cuba.

16th June, 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 19th June, 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CUNNINGHAM	Margaret	29		F	S	New York City, N.Y. April 14th, 1904		1005 E 38th St., New York City.
2	PRATT	Neva M	43		F	M	Kansas City, Mo. March 25th, 1890		344 W 72nd St., New York City.
8	RACUSIN,	David	24		M	M	East Brady, Pa. July 20th, 1909		1440 Barnsdale St., Pittsburg, Pa.
4	RACUSIN	Thelma	22		F	M	Shurron, Pa. Feb. 13th, 1911		-----
5	WALKER,	Elaine	40		F	M	Chicago, Ill. June 19th, 1892		Marion, Mass.
6	WILSON,	William L	35		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. April 9th, 1898		141 W 73rd St., New York City.
7	BUGGIE,	William	36		M	S	New York City, Ny. Apr. 5th, 1897		17 Battery Place, New York City.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CYRIL VON BAUMANN, Surgeon of the SS VIRGINIA, THIRTYWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1933
at New York
Cyril von Baumann
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA CUBA

JUNE 16 1933

19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 19 1933

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	
		State	City or town															Feet	Inches	Height	Color of—	
1	Fa.J.Rodriguez Calle 2 #92 Vedado Havana	Mass	Boston	Yes	Father	1927	Boston	Friend Mrs. L. Hora 106 Greenberg St. Boston	Yes	6m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr
2	Sis.T.Schwartz Neptuno 11 Havana Cuba	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	1926	No	Bro.H.Schwartz 1319 W.Farms Rd.Bronx NY	Yes	5m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr
3	None as below	NY	NYC	Yes	Mother	1932	NY	Hotel White NYC	Yes	1m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr
4	HUSB.G.Veranes 17th St.456 Vedado Havana	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	1930	NY	as above	Yes	1m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr
5	None	NY	NYC	Yes	Mother	1930	No	Mother G.W.Retter 1770 76th.Brooklyn NY	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr
6	Husband M.Ciceraro Havana Cuba	NY	Troy	Yes	Self	1930	Native	Son A.Ciceraro 1675 Tibbets Av.Troy NY	Yes	6m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr
7	Fa.M.Garcia Sola 134 Santa Suarez Cuba	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	1932	NY	Sis.M.G.Cortez 2 E.113th NYC	Yes	6m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr
8	as above	as above	as above					as above	Yes	6m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr
9	None	NY	NYC	Yes	Husband	1932	NY	Husband W.R.Tanner 138 W.64th St. NYC	Yes	6m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. RI CHARDSON MASTER, of the SS VIRGINIA, from PAC. COAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER George V. Richardson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE 1013

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CYRIL VON BAUMANN, Surgeon of the SS VIRGINIA, THERewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 3
at New York
Cyril V. Baumann
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA

JUN. 16 1933

19

S. S. VIRGINIA																									Passengers sailing from																								
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15																					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence																														
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District																													
1	TEMP. STAY	AGUIAR	MANUEL	24		M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Jaruco	P98	Havana	8/22/29		Cuba	Jaruco																													
2	USA, RET.	BIGELMAN	CYVJA	18		F S	Manicur.	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland		Q 250	Havana	12/4/28		USA	NY Bronx																													
3	TEMP. STAY	CALDERON	ANA	20		F S		Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Regla	P-70	Havana	6/15/33		Cuba	Havana																													
4	TEMP. STAY	CHEVONY	AIDA	30		F M	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	P.44	Havana	6/8/33		Cuba	Havana																													
5	UNDER 16	CHEVONY	ESTHER	2		F S	--				Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	as above					as above																													
6		DYZENHAUS	LAZARO	29		M M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Polish	Poland	Stazow	NQ 431	Havana	6/2/33		Cuba	Havana																													
7		ESTEVEZ	FERNANDO	25		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	NQ 8	Nuevitas	6/9/33		Cuba	Camaguey																													
8		FAHRER	PHILIP	37		M M	Merchant	Yes			U.S.CITIZEN	Naturalized	Supreme Ct.	Bronx NY	Aug.4	1920																																	
9		FAHRER	SARA	7		F S	--				U.S.CITIZEN		Pittsburgh	Pa.	Feb.3	1926																																	
10	TEMP. STAY	FAHRER	MALKA	30		F M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Podal	370	Havana	5/25/33		Cuba	Havana																													
11	UNDER 16	FAHRER	ISIDOR	10		M S	--	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Podal	as above					as above																													
12	TEMP. STAY	GARNHAM	BARRINGTON	38		M M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ipswich	TV 2	Cienfuegos	8/26/33		Cuba	Havana																													
13	TEMP. STAY	GARNHAM	ELENA	44		F M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	USA	Gernbank O.	Trans. 30	Cienfuegos	6/10/33		Cuba	Havana																													
14	UNDER 16	GARNHAM	MARGARET	9		F S	--	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	as above					as above																													
15	UNDER 16	GARNHAM	MARY	7		F S	--	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	as above					as above																													
16	USA, RET.	GIBBS	JULIA	41		F M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	P.66	Havana	6/15/33		USA	NYC																													
17		GODOY	CRISTINA	30		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Peruvian	Sp-Amer.	Peru	Lima	NQ 406	Havana	5/18/33		Cuba	Havana																													
18	TEMP. STAY	GUTIERREZ	MIGUEL	41		M M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	154	Havana	8/28/19		Cuba	Guantanamo																													
19	TEMP. STAY	IRVING	MABEL	31		F S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaican	Negro	Jamaica	BWI	P.37770	Keyston	12/4/25		Cuba	Havana																													
20	TEMP. STAY	LAGO	MAGDALENA	23		F S	--	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	P.55	Havana	6/15/33		Cuba	Havana																													
21	TEMP. STAY	LLOPIS HERNANDEZ	HERMINIA	50		F M	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey					Cuba	Havana																													
22	ADMITTED	MARTIN PEREZ	CONCEPCION	33		F M	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	RE 872618	Wash.	11/1/32		USA	N.Y.																													
23	TEMP. STAY	MENENDEZ ROGI	FRANCISCO	21		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	P.34	Havana	6/15/33		Cuba	Havana																													
24	USA, RET.	PEREZ	CONSUELO	28		F M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	RE 5240	Wash.	1/26/33		USA	NYC																													
25	USA, RET.	PEREZ	EDUARDO	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NQ 2017	Havana	3/27/30		Cuba	Havana																													
26	USA, RET.	PEREZ	RAUL	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NQ 2095	Havana	5/3/29		Cuba	Havana																													
27	TEMP. STAY	Primellas	Emma	15		F S	--	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana					Cuba	Havana																													
28	TEMP. STAY	QUEVEDO	MIGUEL	41		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Al cranes					Cuba	Reyes																													
29	TEMP. STAY	QUEVEDO	CLOTILDA	41		F M	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Al cranes					as above																														
30	TEMP. STAY	RODRIGUEZ	HORTENSIA	38		F M	--	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey					Cuba	Havana																													

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N

1000

N

N

N

N

7

N

N

N

N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. RICHARDSON MASTER, of the SS VIRGINIA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____

MASTER OFFICER

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CYRIL VON BAUMANN, Surgeon of the SS VIRGINIA, THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel named," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Cyril v. Baumann
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA

Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE

JUN. 13 1933

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MIZRACHI	ESTHER	41	✓ F	M R.Estate	Yes English	Yes Panama	Sp.Amer.	Algeria Algiers	1151	Panama Apr. 28 1925		Panama Colon
2	TRANSIT	MIZRACHI	EMILE	24	✓ M	S do.	Yes English	Yes do.	do.	Panama Panama	1141	do. do.		as above
3	TRANSIT	MIZRACHI	MARGARET	21	✓ F	S --	Yes English	Yes do.	do.	Panama Panama	1143	do. do.		as above
4	UNDER 16	MIZRACHI	ISAAC	12	✓ M	S --	Yes English	Yes do.	do.	Panama Panama	1161	do. do.		as above
5		BROWN	MARY	72	✓ F	M M-wife	Yes English	Yes C.Rican		Jamaica ST. Annes	3/21/33	5/17/33		Panama Colon
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

United
King ofUnited
King ofUnited
King ofUnited
King ofUnited
King of

6

6

6

United
King ofUnited
King of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE V. RICHARDSON MASTER**, of the **SS VIRGINIA**, from **PAC. COAST**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **XXX**
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-595

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RIP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CYRIL VON BAUMANN, Surgeon of the SS VIRGINIA, THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

Cyril V. Baumann
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA

Passengers sailing from PACIFIC COAST

JUN. 5 1933

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	ANDREWS FRANK	52	M	M	Acct.	Yes English	Yes British	English	England London				USA Calif.
2		CHANDLER LYDIA	50	F	S	Ship builder	Yes English	Yes British	English	England L'pool				Great Britain Wales
3		GILLIS JOHN John	67	M	M	Ship builder	U.S. CITIZEN		Naturalized	San Francisco 1929				USA San Francisco
4		GILLIS LOTTIE	57	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes Canada	Canadian	Canada C. Breton				USA San Francisco
5		GRIFFIN HAROLD	21	M	M	Newspaper	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	England London				Canada Vancouver
6		GRIFFIN HILDA	21	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes Canada	Canadian	Canada Heilvort BC				as above
7		GUBELMAN HERMAN	72	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Swiss	Swiss	Switz. Elboch				USA Sacramento Calif.
8		HIRSCH MARTA	54	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes German	German	Germany Oberschlesian				USA NJ Cream Ridge
9		KUCH EMILIA	46	F	S	Domestic	Yes German	Yes Swiss	Swiss	Germany Grensbach				USA San Francisco
10		Lindau Augusta	50	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes German	German	Germany Essen				USA New York C.
11		LLOYD DOROTHY	37	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	England London				England London
12		MISAWA SAWAJI	45	F	S	Chemist	Yes English	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan Nagano				USA San Francisco
13		MUIR LESLIE	67	M	M	U.S. CITIZEN			Naturalized	San Francisco 1928				USA
14		MUIR MARION	68	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	Scotland Renfrew				USA Calif.
15		RICHARDS RICHARD V.T.	29	M	M	Insurance	Yes English	Yes British	Welsh	Wales Pontypriedd				Canada Vancouver
16		RICHARDS ANETTA	27	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes Canada	Canadian	Canada Winnipeg				as above
17	NOT COUNTRY	TREMEL MATHILDA	52	F	S	Domestic	Yes German	Yes Swiss	Swiss	Switz. Basle				USA San Francisco
18		TSCHIRSCHKE ANNA	28	F	S	H-keeper	Yes English	Yes German	German	Germany Bodsalszuflen				USA Pasadena Cal.
19		VILLA CAMUS ENRIQUE	53	M	M	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain Santander				USA San Diego
20	NOT COUNTRY	VILLA CAMUS ENRIQUE JR.	15	M	S	U.S. CITIZEN			USA	L. Angeles	Dec. 8 1918			
21	NOT COUNTRY	VILLA CAMUS AMELIA	10	F	S	U.S. CITIZEN			USA	L. Angeles	Jan. 1920			
22		OLSON MARIE	38	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Swedish	Scandin.	Sweden Kalmar				USA Calif.
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

ITED

mental United
the listing of

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN. 19 1933

, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

161

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to receive of an offer of admission, privilege or agreement, or to take in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions												Feet	Inches							
1	Sis. M. Andrews Crowboro' Sussex Eng.	England via N.Y.	Yes Self	Yes	since m907 Cal.	intran.to England	Yes 4d	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None
2	F.W.Chandler Llanwryst Wales	England via N.Y.	Yes Self	Yes	Oct. 1932 Cal.	intran.to England	Yes 3w	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gr	Bl	None
3	U.S.resident	NY	Yes Self	Yes	sin 1922 Cal.	intran.to England	Yes 3w	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
4	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	intran.to England	Yes 2d	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gr	Br	None
5	E.Griffin Luggs Hemyock Devon Eng.	England via N.Y.	Yes Self	Yes	Jun. 1933 Cal.	intran.to England	Yes 2d	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
6	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	intran.to England	Yes 2d	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
7	Bretnu Hircubelman Switzerland	Switz.via N.Y.	Yes Self	Yes	sin. 1906 Cal.	intran.to Switzerland	Yes 2d	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gr	Br	None
8	Husband G.Hirsch Hindenburg Germany	NJ Ridge	Yes Self	Yes	sin. 1929 NJ	Dgtr.M.Wieczorek Cream Ridge NJ	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
9	Bro.K.Kuch Basle Switz.	Germany via N.Y.	Yes Self	Yes	sin. 1929 Cal.	intran.to Germany	Yes 2d	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
10	relatives in U.S. F.G.Lloyd 13 Park Dr, London	NY	Yes Self	Yes	sin. 1922 NY	146 Central Park W. N.Y.C.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None
11	no relatives	Cal. S.F.	Yes Self	Yes	sin. 1913	intran.to England	Yes 2d	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl	None
12	U.S.Resident	Scotland via N.Y.	Yes Self	Yes	since 1920 Cal.	enroute to San Francisco	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl	None
13	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	U.S.CITIZEN	Yes 5d	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
14	Fa.D.Richards Llanover Pontypriedd Wales	NY NYC	Yes Self	Yes	1931 Cal	Bro.in law G.Davies Hartford Conn.	Yes 5w	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Br	Br	None
15	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None
16	Mrs.Burrer Basle Switz.	Germany via N.Y.	Yes Self	Yes	since 1929 Cal.	intransit to Germany	Yes 2d	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
17	Fa.H.Tschierschke Hanover Germany	Germany via N.Y.	Yes Self	Yes	since 1924 Cal.	intransit to Germany	Yes 2d	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None
18	A.Villa Camus Santander Spain	Spain via N.Y.	Yes Self	Yes	since 1917 Cal.	intman.to Spain	Yes ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None
19	U.S.CITIZEN																						
20	U.S.CITIZEN																						
21	Sis.Rose 9067 9thSty Colon	NY NYC	Yes Self	Yes	sin. 1930 NY	Hotel Penna.NYC	Yes 1m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbeliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other persons, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE V. RICHARDSON MASTER**, of the **SS VIRGINIA**, from **CALIFORNIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George V. Richardson

MASTER **0770831**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom are passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. VIRGINIA

sailing from CANAL ZONE

JUN. 13

, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 19 1933

162

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN TEDDY	23	F S	Lowell Mass. Feb. 2 1910		242 W. 49th. New York C.
2	ALSTON BETTY	21	F S	Tuscaloosa Ala. Feb. 15 1912		Century Hotel New York C.
3	ANDREWS HERBERT	50	M M		Supreme Ct. Brooklyn 1912	7703 5th. Av. Brooklyn
4	BLOOMER ARTHUR	35	M M	Chatham Mass. Oct. 14 1897		Chatham Mass.
5	BLOOMER ELIZA	32	F M	Chatham Mass. July 31 1900		as above
6	BLOOMER LUCILE	10	F S	Lakehurst NJ Feb. 18 1923		as above
7	BLOOMER ARTHUR	4	M S	Chatham Mass. Mar. 28 1929		as above
8	BRADY FRED	28	M S	Oswego NY Nov. 27 1905		Balboa C. Z.
9	BUDDEN GEORGIA	27	F S	Union Hill NJ Mar. 20 1906		410 Westminster Rd. Brooklyn
10	CHERUBIN STANLEY	20	M S	Utica NY Dec. 17 1912		723 Warren St. Utica NY
11	CHURCHILL JUSTIN	22	M S	Coon Rapids Iowa July 18 1916		Coon Rapids Iowa
12	COLBY LESTER	24	M S	Bangor Me. Dec. 30 1909		Bangor Maine
13	DRAPER PEARL	25	F S	Detroit Mich. Oct. 23 1909		209 S. Algonquin Detroit Mich.
14	DUMAS NASA	20	F S	New York C. Mar. 26 1913		1291 B'way Brooklyn
15	EDGE EVE	27	F S	Torrington Conn Apr. 14 1906		410 Westminster Rd. Brooklyn
16	FAERY IRENE	21	F S	Chicago Ill. July 27 1911		832 N. State St. Chicago
17	FITZGERALD RICHARD	24	M S	Cleveland O. Apr. 27 1909		Coco Solo C. Z.
18	LAMBERT LAVERNE	23	F S	New York C. Oct. 6 1909		1291 B'way Brooklyn
19	LINN RAY	24	M S	Fremont Neb. May 9 1909		Arlington Ne.
20	MAN'ARING EDITH	56	F M	Essex NJ Sep. 22 1876		739 Knickerbocker Av Brooklyn
21	MILLER FRANCES	52	F M	Oregon City Ore. Aug. 17 1882		436 8th St. San Francisco
22	VARWIG MAY	54	F M	Oregon City May 4. 1879		as 517 S. E. 17th Av. Portland Ore.
23	MILLION EDNA	18	F M	XXXXXX Evanston Ill. Jun. 25 1914		Bradentown Fla.
24	PRUNIER LOUIS	28	M S	Lake Placid NY Jan. 27 1905		63 Poplar St. Jersey City NJ
25	QUINN WILLIAM	23	M S	Ft. Myer Va. Feb. 22 1910		Jefferson Barracks St. Louis Mo
26	RUNYAN VILLA	23	F S	Kansas City Mo. Sept. 26 1909		1031 Myrtle Av. Kansas City Mo
27	SUTPHIN ADMIRAL	35	M M	Mucoi Tenn. Mar. 27 1898		Naval Air. S. Anacostia D. C.
28	THOMPSON MARGARET	21	F M		father's papers	Cristobal CZ
29	THOMPSON ELIZABETH	2	F S	Cristobal CZ Mar. 13 1931		as above
30	WHITTEMORE PAUL	19	M S	Hamburg NY Sept. 14 1913		Hamburg NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VIRGINIA

sailing from

CANAL ZONE

JUN. 13

, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN. 19 1933

, 19

163

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WILCOX	ALBERT	59	M	S	Evanston Ill Feb. 13 1874		131 Weed Av. Stamford Conn.
2	YOST	GEORGE	24	M	S	New York C. May. 22 1909		Coco Solo C.Z.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **111**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. VIRGINIA

sailing from

HAVANA CUBA

JUN. 16 1933, 192

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN. 19 1933

, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CURETON	WILLIAM	14	M	S		Father's citizenship	956 Intervale Av. Bronx NY
2	FRITSCH	MIRIAN	24	F	M	New York C. Nov. 19 1908		3921 65th Pl. Woodside NY
3	FRITSCH	RENEE	2	F	S	New York C. Aug. 30 1930		as above
4	GUIJARRO	GERTRUDE	28	F	M	Washington DC Dec. 8 1905		1411 Spring Rd. Washington DC
5	HILL	WILLIAM	22	M	S	New York C. Nov. 5 1910		Mamaroneck NY
6	NEUBER	JOSEPHINE	61	F	M		by marriage	Stradford NY
7	PALMER	LUCILLE	23	F	S	Chancellor S.D. Apr. 25 1910		127 S. Dillon Los Angeles Cal.
8	YOUNG	CLARA	52	F	M		by marriage U.S. Passport #550262	666 W. End Av. New York C.
9	EVANS	WALKER	29	M	S	St. Louis Mo, Nov. 3 1903		23 Bethune St. New York C.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

108

S. S.

VIRGINIA

sailing from

PAC. COAST

JUN. 5 1933

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JUN. 19 1933

, 19 165

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	WELLS	ROBERT	69	M	Newtown Pa, Nov. 30 1863		2756 Baker St. San Francisco
2	WILKINSON	PERRY	68	M	Kane Co. Ill. Jun. 10 1865		11800 Park Av. Culver City Cal
3	WISDOM	VETA	20	F	Australia of U.S. Parents		46 Laideh Blvd. Brooklyn NY
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

A. J. Gerandall, Insp.
9th Am June 19 1933

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

107

S. S.

VIRGINIA

sailing from PAC.COAST

JUN. 5 1933

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN. 19 1933

19

166

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	PHELPS	WALTER	32	✓ M S	New Rochelle NY Nov. 21 1901		Slate Hill Farm Newport RI
2	PRINGLE	WILLIAM	28	✓ M M	Chicago Ill. Apr. 24 1905		245 Wignmore Pasadena Cal.
3	PRINGLE	BERTHA	27	✓ F M	Chicago Ill. Oct. 18 1905		as above
4	RABUSCH	PLYMPIA	67	✓ F W		by marriage	Nassau Rd. Hempstead LI
5	RATNER	ISAAC	58	✓ M M		New York City 1897	4188 40th San Diego Cal.
6	RATNER	MILLY	56	✓ F M		by marriage	as above
7	REITER	CLARA	45	✓ F M		by marriage	1867 65th Brooklyn NY
8	RODIN	FLORA	35	✓ F M	New York City Nov. 5 1897		137 W. Tremont New York City
9	ROBIN	MARILYN	2	✓ F S	New York City Aug. 20 1930		as above
10	ROSE	LUCILE	33	✓ F M	Las Vegas Nev. May. 10 1900		Copper Cliff Ontario Canada
11	RUCH	ARTHUR	67	✓ M M	Williamsville NY Apr. 15 1866		606 Post San Francisco
12	RUCH	MARIE	39	✓ F M	Cincinnati O Mar. 20 1894		as above
13	RYDER	RAY	32	✓ M S	San Francisco Dec. 30 1900		1231 2nd Av. San Francisco
14	Speckman	Mildred	24	✓ F S	Oakland Cal. July 5 1908		L090 Windsor Piedmont Cal
15	SPITZEL	JEAN	38	✓ M M		Los Angeles County 1931	4720 Oakwood Los Angeles Cal.
16	SPITZEL	JANICE	32	✓ F M	Parkersburg W. Va. May. 19 1901		as above
17	STANTON	MARGARET	35	✓ F M		by marriage	2075 Glisan Portland Ore.
18	STANTON	EDWARD	10	✓ M S	Portland Ore. Sept. 4 1922		as above
19	STEPHENS	WILLIAM	53	✓ M S	San Francisco Jan. 15 1880		246 11th San Francisco
20	STERN	ALVIN	30	✓ M M	New York C. Apr. 14 1903		4114 Av. 8 Brooklyn NY
21	STERN	STELLA	26	✓ F M	do. Apr. 25 1907		as above
22	STERN	ELLIOTT	1	✓ M S	San Francisco Cal. May. 15 1932		as above
23	SUTTER	WILLIAM	57	✓ M M	Chicago Ill Feb. 21 1876		Fresno Cal.
24	SUTTER	NINA	55	✓ F M		by marriage	as above
25	THOMPSON	JOHN	44	✓ M M		San Diego 1921	San Diego Cal.
26	THOMPSON	JOHN B.	19	✓ M S	Los Angeles Cal. Feb. 3 1914		as above
27	VAN GILLUWE	EDITH	50	✓ M S	New York C. May. 28 1883		373 Los Eobl es Pasadena Cal.
28	WEINROTH	LOUIS	49	✓ M M	Omaha Neb. Apr. 25 1884		4172 Garthwaite Los Angeles Cal
29	WEINROTH	MINNIE	46	✓ F M	New York C. July 2 1886		as above
30	WEINTRAUB	MARY	43	✓ F S		Los Angeles 1932	4215 Kansas Av. Los Angeles Cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

42 Los Angeles, June 17, 1933
932 AM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.... 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. VIRGINIA

sailing from

N PAC.COAST

JUN. 6 1933, 192, Arriving at Port of New York Jun. 19 '33

, 192

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Golden	Helen	35	✓	F	M	Phila.Pa. Nov.11 1997	New Yprk City Cal.
2	Greene	Florence	28	✓	F	S	Salmon Idaho Oct.29 1904	516 N.Forthill Rd. Beverly Hills
3	Hansen	Lillian	30	✓	F	S	Dorchester Mass.Oct.9 1902	294 Fayette Wollaston Mass.
4	Helbock	Alvina	29	✓	F	M	Los Angeles Cal.Nov.20 1901	301 E.21st.New York City
5	Hoehlein	Anna	74	✓	F	W		164-48 Douglas Jamaica L.I.
6	Hood	Eve	24	✓	F	S	Albertville Ala.Dec.24 1908	Florence Ala.
7	Ince	Emma	54	✓	F	M	Phila.Pa.Jan.13 1879	213-55 38th Av.Bayside L.I.
8	Johnson	Mabel	33	✓	F	S	Minneapolis Minn Oct.23 1899	4711 W.28th Los Angeles Cal.
9	Kelly	Emma	56	✓	F	S	New York City July 18 1877	844 Lincoln Park Brooklyn NY
10	La Due	Hazel	37	✓	F	S	Los Angeles Cal. Feb.14 1896	6100 Afton Pl.Hollywood Cal.
11	Kelly	Hattie	73	✓	F	S	Lansing Pa. Jan.12 1860	564 Rialto Av.Venice Cal.
12	Litsey	Virginia	24	✓	F	S	Fairbanks Alaska Apr.20 1909	2717 12th N.Seattle Wash.
13	Lucey	Eugene	27	✓	M	M	San Francisco Jan.26 1906	1178 Brunswick St.Daly City Cal.
14	Lucey	Helen	27	✓	F	M	San Francisco Cal.Dec.21 1905	255 Richalnd Av.San Francisco
15	Lyons	Jack	20	✓	M	S	Portland Ore.Oct.17 1912	2148 N.Weider Portland Ore.
16	McAlear	Ernest	51	✓	M	M	Lewiston NY July 15 1882	Paso Robles Cal.
17	McClintock	James	63	✓	M	M	Downington Pa. Nov.11 1869	6617 Jenney St.PhilaPa.
18	McClintock	Lydia	64	✓	F	M	Harrisburg Pa.May.3 1869	as above
19	McGowan	Frances	29	✓	F	S	Bremerton Wash.July 8 1904	1619 Burwell Av.Bremerton Wash.
20	Marsullo	Lee	28	✓	F	M	Washington DC May.29 1905	2132 64th.Brooklyn NY
21	Millea	Gerald	19	✓	M	S	Peabody Mass. Oct.23 1912	33 Main Peabody Mass.
22	Miller	John	24	✓	M	S	Brooklyn NY Feb 14 1909	387 Decatur Brooklyn NY
23	Miller	Virginia	29	✓	F	S	Brooklyn NY Mar.12 1904	as above
24	Miner	Thomas	19	✓	M	S	Brooklyn NY Nov.29 1913	181 Wyckoff Brooklyn NY
25	Moffatt	Florence	47	✓	F	W	Phila.Pa. Dec.16 1888	Ardmore Pa.
26	Moodie	Robert	13	✓	M	S	Spokane Wash.Jan.22 1919	323 Valley Rd.W.Orange NJ
27	Murray	Gertrude	25	✓	F	S	San Francisco Apr.17 1908	150 Wanona San Francisco
28	Nelson	Lillian	23	✓	F	S	San Francisco Jun.15 1909	2 00 Judson San Francisco
29	Notdurft	Augusta	21	✓	F	S	Oregon City Ore.Aug.13 1911	1150 N.Church Salem Ore.
30	O'Connell	Mary	63	✓	F	S	New Yprk City Nov.21 1869	Hotel Earle New York City

rk City Nov. 21 1969

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIEN ENTRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Jun. 6 1933, 192, Arriving at Port of New York Jun. 1933

Number 105

168

S. S. VIRGINIA

sailing from PAC. COAST

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADDIS	JEAN	17	F	S	San Francisco, Apr. 23 1916		Sausalito Cal.
2	Anderson	Anna	47	F	W	Lamont Ill July 6 1889		Temple City Cal.
3	Arnstein	Alice	48	F	M	San Francisco Nov. 21 1884		2211 Washington San Francisco
4	Arnstein	Katherine	22	F	S	San Francisco Feb. 3 1911		as above
5	Arnstein	Peter	15	M	S	San Francisco Apr. 8 1918		as above
6	Atwood	Clara	61	F	W	Boston Mass Nov. 25 1871		Wellfleet Mass.
7	Barzune	Jane	40	F	M	New York City July 4 1893		512 Fountain St. New Haven Conn
8	Bennett	Jeannette	56	F	S		by marriage	1 Watch Hill Beverly Mass.
9	Berger	Jennie	45	F	S	New York City Jan. 15 1888		4172 Garthwaite Av. Los Angeles
10	Bernstein	Hannah	57	F	M	San Francisco Oct. 20 1876		1311 12th St. San Francisco
11	Bernstein	Ruth	32	F	S	do. Sept. 16 1901		as above
12	Bernstein	Hermine	26	F	S	do. Aug. 3 1907		as above
13	Braun	Albert	63	M	M		San Francisco 1897	4344 17th St. San Francisco
14	Braun	Marie	63	F	M		by marriage	as above
15	Brown	Minnie	50	F	W	Fredonia N.Y. Jan. 14 1876		666 Terrace Av. Mt. Vernon NY
16	Bunge	Walter	44	M	M	San Francisco Oct. 5 1889		Santa Ana Cal.
17	Bunge	Hazel	39	F	M	Roseburg Ore. Mar. 9 1894		as above
18	Bunge	Walter Jr.	5	M	S	Santa Ana Cal. May 12 1928		as above
19	Busteed	Charlotte	35	F	M	New York		90 20th St. W. N. York NJ
20	Clark	Mary	52	F	S	Sullivan Co. NY May 25 1881		6100 Afton Pl. Hollywood Cal.
21	Coulter	Gertrude	38	F	S	St. Paul MINN Feb. 16 1895		223 Reid Av. Brooklyn NY
22	Daly	Joseph	23	M	S	Brooklyn NY Jan. 15 1910		3317 Barker Av. New York City
23	Delarbe	Pierre	62	M	M		Supreme Ct. Bronx NY 1919	Pa.
24	Duncombe	Charles	53	M	S		Father's papers	314 Levering Well Rd. Bala Cynw
25	Duncombe	Helen	46	F	S		as above	as above
26	Van Bushkirk	Annie	37	F	M		as above	as above
27	Ellison	Edith	49	F	S	Melrose Mass. Mar. 13 1884		20 Yorke St. Melrose Mass.
28	Fried	Isaac	71	M	M		Cleveland O. 1880	812 24th Av. San Francisco
29	Fried	Hattie	70	F	M	Minneapolis Minn. July 13 1862		as above
30	Ginsburg	Irving	35	M	M		New York City 1920	255 Gebesee Dr. Syracuse NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. VIRGINIA PAN. PACIFIC LINE arrived JUNE 19, 1933, M., from

163

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
33f	1 CHEVONY Aida 2 Cap.	7	4/5	CUBA DOUBT. SEC	3/2 1:00	CROSS	6/11					6/20											
2f	" Esther																						
13f	2 CHANDLER Lydia 2 Cap.	5	2	BRITISH NO VISA	"	MONTGOM	6/11																
33f	3 MARTIN-PEREZ Concepcion 2 Cap.	7	22	CUBA NO VISA	"	CROSS	6/11																
22m	4 SCHWARTZ Nicholas 2 Cap.	8	2	CUBAN NO VISA DOUBT. T.S.	"	SINGER	6/11					6/20	4:45	12:40									1 1 1

Persons composing the _____ of _____
whereof _____ GE

No.	State	member	last pr	voyage o	U
1	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
2	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
3	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
4	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
5	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
6	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
7	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
8	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
9	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
10	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
11	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
12	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
13	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
14	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
15	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
16	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
17	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
18	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
19	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
20	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
21	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
22	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
23	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
24	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
25	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
26	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
27	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
28	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
29	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
30	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
31	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
32	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
33	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
34	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
35	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
36	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
37	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
38	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
39	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
40	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
41	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
42	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
43	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
44	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
45	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
46	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
47	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
48	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
49	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
50	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
51	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
52	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
53	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
54	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
55	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
56	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
57	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
58	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
59	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
60	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
61	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
62	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
63	Ala.	W. H. H.	1888	1888	1888
6					

VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents ..
 11-1240

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

24th June, 1933 , 192
Virginia

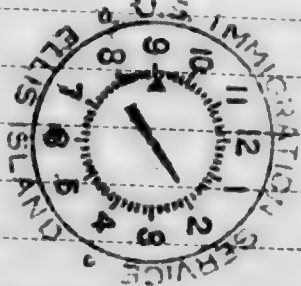
I, master of the American S. S. Virginia, 24th June, 1933, 192
from port of New York (Nationality.)
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....		309	Number of seamen deserted.....		Nil
Number of seamen discharged.....		302	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....		Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....		302	Total crew this date.....		302

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th June, 1933, 192, consigned to Panama-Pacific Line, is now lying at Pier #61, and is expected to sail 11.00 A.M. 192, for San Francisco, Calif. via United States port of San Diego & Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			

16-1013

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	
1	Pagan,	John
2	Frage	Othi
3	Thompson,	Will
4	Handren,	John
5	Wilson,	John
6	Rosswork	Paul
7	Gilfillan	Will
8	Seborn,	Oso
9	Morris,	Fra
10	Shapard,	Rob
11	Ross	Dan
12	Von Baumann,	Cyr
13	Richardson,	Lil
14	Burtchell	Gar
15	Hughes	Cla
16	Bevansee	Lu
17	Unger	Ma
18	Cuthill	Bo
19	Davis	Wi
20	Alfieri	Salva
21	Voter	Charl
22	Bore,	Lars
23	Hughes,	Lawre
24	Knudson	Karl
25	Young,	Justi
26	Svellingon,	Joaki
27	Thorburn,	Maxwe
28	Caldwell,	Dewis
29	Mahar,	Josep
30	Hallburg	Frank
31	Jeammie	Jacob
32	Kelley	Mathe
33	Dockx	John
34	McDonald,	Donal
35	Mozley,	Timot
36	Milligan	James
37	Curley	Robert
38	Brennan	

New Jersey	U S	36	5	9	"	"	Master- -master	Brother Joseph, 700 W.D. Brooklyn, N.Y.	20
Mass.	U S	36	5	9	"	"	"	Brother Joseph, 700 W.D. Brooklyn, N.Y.	21
Norway	NOR	34	5	8	"	"	"	Sister Mary, 700 W.D. Thavag, Norway	22
New Jersey	U S	39	5	10	"	"	"	Father Joseph, 407 Catham St Waywood, N.J.	23
Norway	NOR	26	5	8	"	"	"	Father Peterson, Bergen, Norway	24
Calif	U S	27	5	9	"	"	"	Mother Mary, 305-27th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	25
Norway	NOR	31	5	9	"	"	"	Friend: 729-42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	26
Penna.	U S	30	5	9	"	"	Store- keeper Master at Arms	Mother Mary, 706 Wyoming Ave., Pittston, Pa.	27
Kentucky	U S	36	5	9	"	"	"	Cousin: Linnie Caldwell, Clinton, Kentucky	28
Colorado	U S	27	5	10	"	"	Er	Mother Josephine, 132 Pine St., Pueblo, Colo.	29
Sweden	U S	66	5	10	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. Goldman, 411 W 18th St., New York City	30
Estonia	U S	41	5	11	"	"	Lockport	Brother Oscar, 630 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N.J.	31
Conn.	U S	51	5	9	"	"	"	Brother Joseph, 235 Howard Ave., New Haven, Conn.	32
Mass.	U S	28	5	10	"	"	"	Father Joseph, 15 Bath St., Manchester, N.H.	33
Scotland	G B	44	5	10	"	"	Albie Seaman	Brother Malcolm, Uig Isle of Skye, Scotland	34
Conn.	U S	32	5	9	"	"	"	Mother Catherine, 917 So. Main St., Waterburg, Conn.	35
Penna.	U S	21	5	9	"	"	"	Father James, 1018 No. Regis Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	36
Mass.	U S	28	5	10	"	"	"	Sister Margaret, Chelsea Memorial Hospital, Chelsea, Mass.	37
Mass.	U S	28	5	10	"	"	"	Mother Mary, 23 Lockwood Ave., Stanford, Conn.	38

7. Stat., and
lations of 1923

LS OF CREW

Sheet No.

183

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Intelligence	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

	LINE No.
	1
Id.	2
	3
St.	4
Co.	5
	6
	7
St.	8
	9
	10
bury	11
file	12
t	13
	14
laco	15
th S	16
4th	17
	18
	19
	20
O.	21
les	22
en,	23
am St	24
	25
XX Ave,	26
f.	27
t.,	28
g Ave.	29
dwell,	30
	31
Fine	32
	33
,411	34
k City	35
rmfield	36
	37
ward	38
St.,	39
	40
le of	41
	42
C. Math	43
a.	44
egil,	45
	46
a	47
Chesley	48
St Ave	49
	50

able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

14—1612

No.

183

n arrival at a

June 29, 1904

REMARKS

19	20	Alfieri	Salvador	New Jersey	U S	30	5	8	"	"	Master	W. J. 32 So.	20	
20	21	Voter	Charles	Mass.	U S	36	5	8	"	"	Brother	Los Angeles	21	
21	22	Bore,	Lars	Norway	NOR	44	5	8	"	"	"	Brother	Thavang	22
22	23	Hughes,	Lawrence	New Jersey	U S	29	5	10	"	"	"	Brother	Latham St	23
23	24	Knudson	Karl	Norway	NOR	26	5	8	"	"	"	Brother	Maywood, N.J.	24
24	25	Young,	Justice	Calif	U S	27	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Emma, 306-27th	25
25	26	Swelling,	Joakin	Norway	NOR	31	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	San Francisco, Calif.	26
26	27	Thorburn,	Maxwell	Penna.	U S	30	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Friends, 729-42nd St.,	27
27	28	Caldwell,	Dewise	Kentucky	U S	36	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	28
28	29	Mahar,	Joseph	Colorado	U S	27	5	10	"	"	"	Brother	Moita, W. 706 Wyoming Ave.	29
29	30	Hallburg	Frank	Sweden	U S	66	5	10	"	"	"	Brother	Pittston, Pa.	30
30	31	Jeanie	Jacob	Estonia	U S	41	5	12	"	"	"	Brother	Cousins, Linnie Caldwell,	31
31	32	Kelley	Mathew	Conn.	U S	51	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Clinton, Kentucky	32
32	33	Dockx	John	Mass.	U S	29	5	10	"	"	"	Brother	Josephine, 132 Pine	33
33	34	McDonald,	Donald	Scotland	G B	44	5	10	"	"	"	Brother	St. Pueblo, Colo.	34
34	35	Morley,	Timothy	Conn.	U S	32	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Friends, Mr. Goldman, 411	35
35	36	Mulligan	James	Penna.	U S	21	5	8	"	"	"	Brother	W 18th St., New York City	36
36	37	Wiley	Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Oscar, 630 Bloomfield	37
37	38	Brown	John	Conn.	U S	51	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	St. Hoboken, N. J.	38
38	39	Wiley	Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Bro Joseph, 235 Howard	39
39	40	Wiley	Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Ave. New Haven, Conn.	40
40	41	Wiley	Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Pat Joseph, 15 Bath St.,	41
41	42	Wiley	Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Manchester, N. H.	42
42	43	Wiley	Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Bro Malcolm, Uig Isle of	43
43	44	Wiley	Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Skye, Scotland	44
44	45	Wiley	Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Bro Catherine, 917 So. Main	45
45	46	Wiley	Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	St. Waterburg, Conn.	46
46	47	Wiley	Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Bro James, 1018 No. 3rd	47
47	48	Wiley	Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	48
48	49	Wiley	Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Sister Margaret, 47	49
49	50	Wiley	Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Memorial Hospital, Ames	50
50	51	Wiley	Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Bro Mary, 23 Lowell St.	51
51	52	Wiley	Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	Brother	Stand. Co., Mass.	52

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1940

back hereof.
furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8)
by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Rev. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. 1
183

Required

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the VIRGINIA
of NEW YORK, bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA PANAMA, CUBA,
whereof GEORGE V. RICHARDSON is Master. CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

VIRGINIA

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Fagan, John	R.I.	U S	34	5	10	Fr	Br	Chief Officer	Mrs. Mary, 11 Carey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	1
2	Frage, Othillan	Louisiana	U S	35		9	"	"	1st Officer	Wife: 16 Stratley Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.	2
3	Thompson, William	Conn.	U S	38		8	"	Bl	2nd Officer	Wife: 1365-7th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	3
4	Handran, John	Mass.	U S	29	5	8	"	Br	3rd Officer	Mrs. Edith, 120 Granite St., Rockford, Mass.	4
5	Wilson, John	New Jersey	U S	31	5	9	"	"	Jr. 3rd Officer	Bro: Henry, W. T. Grant Co., Elmira, N.Y.	5
6	Rosswork, Paul	New Jersey	U S	23	5	10	"	"	Mr. 3rd Officer	Sis: Mrs. W. Ware, Ambler, Pa.	6
7	Gilfillan, William	Vermont	U S	36	5	10	"	"	Purser	Mrs. Helen, Rifle, Colo.	7
8	Esborn, Oscar	Calif.	U S			9	"	"	Jr. Asst Purser	Mrs. Caroline, 209 Main St., Vallejo, Calif.	8
9	Morris, Frank	New Jersey	U S			8	"	"	Jr. Asst Purser	Wife: John, Metuchen, N.J.	9
10	Shapard, Robert	Texas	U S			10	"	"	Sr. Clerk	Bro: J. H., El Centro, Calif.	10
11	Ross, Daniel	New Jersey	U S	38	5	11	"	"	Jr. Clerk	Wife: Caroline, 39 Henry St., Passaic, N.J.	11
12	Von Baumann, Cyril	Georgia	U S	40	5	11	"	Bl	Surgeon	Dau: Jane, 5200 Bellville Ave., Baltimore, Md.	12
13	Richardson, Lillie	Scotland	G B	38	5	4	"	Br	Boatman	Sis: Jean, 214-E-51st St., New York City.	13
14	Burtchell, Gerald	New York	U S	29	5	11	"	Bl	Radio	Wife: Bonnalyn, 1022 Powell St., San Francisco	14
15	Hughes, Clarence	Alabama	U S	33	5	12	"	Br	Radio	Wife: 519 21st St., Holyville, Ala.	15
16	Bevenssee, Lee	Canada	U S	27	5	9	"	"	Radio	Wife: Fred, 119-20 195th St., St. Albans, N.Y.	16
17	Unger, Martin	Latvia	U S	53	5	10	"	Gr	Captain	Wife: Doris, 144th St., Hoboken	17
18	Cuthill, Robert	Scotland	G B	25	5	9	"	Bl	Master	Wife: 34, 3725, 3725, 3725	18
19	Davis, William	New York	U S	28	5	10	"	Br	Bas' Mate	Wife: 33, 33, 33	19
20	Alfieri, Salvador	New Jersey	U S	30	5	8	"	"	Bas' Mate	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	20
21	Voter, Charles	Mass.	U S	36	5	9	"	"	Master	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	21
22	Bore, Lars	Norway	NOR	24	5	8	"	"	"	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	22
23	Hughes, Lawrence	New Jersey	U S	19	5	10	"	"	"	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	23
24	Knudsen, Karl	Norway	NOR	26	5	11	"	"	"	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	24
25	Young, Justice	Calif.	U S	27	5	9	"	Bl	"	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	25
26	Svellingon, Joakin	Norway	NOR	31	5	9	"	Gr	"	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	26
27	Thorburn, Maxwell	Penna.	U S	30	5	8	"	"	Store-keeper	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	27
28	Caldwell, Dewise	Kentucky	U S	36	5	9	"	"	Master at Arms	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	28
29	Mahar, Joseph	Colorado	U S	27	5	10	"	Br	"	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	29
30	Hallburg, Frank	Sweden	U S	66	5	10	"	"	"	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	30
31	Jasmar, Jacob	Estonia	U S	41	5	11	"	"	Lookout	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	31
32	Kelley, Mathew	Conn.	U S	51	5	9	"	"	"	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	32
33	Doekx, John	Mass.	U S	26	5	10	"	"	"	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	33
34	McDonald, Donald	Scotland	G B	44	5	10	"	"	Attn: Seaman	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	34
35	Morley, Timothy	Conn.	U S	32	5	9	"	"	"	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	35
36	Milligan, James	Penna.	U S	21	5	10	"	"	"	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	36
37	Curley, Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	10	"	"	"	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	37
38	Brown, Robert	Mass.	U S	28	5	10	"	"	"	Wife: 32 So., 32 So., 32 So.	38

OF CREW

aving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

May 1929

(13) (14) (15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

5 10

5 10

5 9

5 9

5 9

5 6

5 6

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 11

6 -

5 6

5 10

5 9

5 10

5 9

5 9

5 11

5 10

5 9

5 10

5 10

5 9

5 9

5 9

5 9

5 9

5 9

5 9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See on back hereof.
to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Required

(1) No. on list

VIRGINIA

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line
Owners
Local Agent

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, *Master of the said American*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this *19* day of *19*, before me,

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of *whereof*

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of* *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

Sheet No. *1*

RS OF CREW

183

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of *19*

(12) (13) (14) (15)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease REMARKS

5 10

5 10

5 9

5 9

5 9

5 6

5 10

5 8

5 8

5 10

5 10

5 11

6 6

5 6

5 9

5 10

5 9

5 9

5 11

5 10

5 9

5 10

5 10

5 9

5 10

5 9

5 9

5 9

5 9

5 9

ces on back hereof.
e to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 710A
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

Form 710A
ART. 102, C. B. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 9-11-1929)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Recs. 4371, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

183

aving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the Virginia- Voy/38-W.

of , bound for
whereof is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
101	Prince, Ernest	England	U S	50	5	10	Fr	Br	Chief Engr.	Wissana, 1700 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.	
102	Link, Victor	California	U S	43	5	9	"	Gr	1st A. Engr.	Bro. Frank, 1134 Walnut St. Berkeley, Calif.	1
103	Schreck, Fred	Germany	U S	48	5	9	"	Br	2nd A. Engr.	Sis. A. Chran, 18 Chestnut St. Newport News, Va.	2
104	Ritchie, James	Belgium	U S	29	5	0	"	"	3rd A. Engr.	Far Richard, 367 Pleasant Ave. Grantwood, N. J.	3
105	Blundell, Frederick	England	U S	46					4th A. Engr.	W. Ellis, 76 Bishop Rd., Southampton	4
106									5th A. Engr.		5
107	Freddan, Robert	New York	U S	34			"	"	6th A. Engr.	Mo. Mary, 46-19 Union St., Flushing, N.Y.	6
108	Poster, Edward	Louisiana	U S	43	5	8	"	"	Jr. Engr.	Bro. Lieut. Foster, U.S.A. Ft. Benning, Ga.	7
109	Grogan, Barney	Ireland	U S	49	5	10	"	Li	"	Sis. Mabel, 29 Bianca, Bootle, L.I.N.Y.	8
110	Anderson, Edwin	England	U S	51	5	9	"	"	"	W. Ellis, 47-22 Kissena Blvd. Flushing, N.Y.	9
111	Van Aasen, Albert	Holland	HOL	34	5	8	"	Br	"	Wissana, 316 Mountain Rd., Union City, N.J.	10
112	Hill, Alexander	Scotland	U S	32	5	10	"	"	"	Bro. Wm. 10 Woodland Ave., Kearney, N.J.	11
113	Late, George	Penna.	U S	30	5	11	"	"	"	Mo. Gertrude, 52 Maple St. Newark, N.J.	12
114	Weber, William	New York	U S	30	5	8	"	Li	Plumber	Mo. Anna, 2317-27th St., Long Island, N.Y.	13
115	Stillings, Walter	Kentucky	U S	37	5	9	"	Br	Chief H. Engr.	Wissanette, 903 Park Ave., Union City, N. J.	14
116	Carey, Thomas	Colorado	U S	40	5	10	"	"	1st A. Engr.	Mo. Anna, 923 Alabama St., San Francisco, Calif.	15
117	Gold, Julius	Lithuania	U S	34	5	9	"	"	2nd A. Engr.	W. Ellis, 194 Bay 22nd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	16
118	Gegauff, Frank	New Jersey	U S	31	5	10	"	Br	Chief Elect.	Mo. Anna, 219 New Jersey Ave., Union City, N. Y.	17
119	Pelnelt, Otto	New York	U S	28	5	9	"	"	1st A. Elect.	Wife: Helen, 101 W 83rd St., New York City.	18
120	Rushforth, George	Scotland	U S	25	5	10	"	"	2nd A. Elect.	Far Thomas, 166 Ave G., Bayonne, N.J.	19
121	Kircher, John G	New Jersey	U S	28	5	9	"	"	3rd A. Elect.	Mo. Ethel, 1126 Sycamore, St., Haddon Hts., N.J.	20
122	Cellina, William	Calif.	U S	45	5	9	"	Br	4th A. Elect.	Bro. Dr. Geo. Dunsmith, Calif.	21
123	Thomas, Earl	Indiana	U S	44	5	10	"	"	Jr. Elect.		22
124	Scheinhaus, Jack	New Jersey	U S	24	5	9	"	"	Jr. Elect.	Bro. Albert, 46 Duer Pl., Weehawken, N.J.	23
125	Keane, Patrick	Indie	U S	5	8		"	"	"	Uncle: L. A. Clark, 146 Dan-iel Low Ter. St. Geo. N.Y.	24
126	Harrison, Richard	Indiana	U S	21	5	10	"	Li	Engr. Writer	Mo. Ruth, 3348 Graceland Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.	25
127	Fernandez, Felipe	Philippines	U S	35	5	9	"	Br	Store-keeper	Far Isabelle, 503 Mariona Tando, Manila, P.I.	26
128	Duns, John	Cuba	CUBA	34	5	10	"	"	Oilier	Sis. Margaret, 511 W 130th St., N. Y.C.	27
129	Baker, Edward	New Jersey	U S	29	5	9	"	"	"	Bro. James, 1921 Blvd, Jersey City, N.J.	28
130	Schneider, John	Kentucky	U S	45	5	10	"	"	"	Sis. Lee Wright, 10th Ave & 40th St. Birmingham, Ala.	29
131	Parkinson, John	New York	U S	20	5	11	"	"	"	Mo. May, 92 High St., Brettlesboro, Vt.	30
132	Gorey, John	New York	U S	20	5	10	"	"	"	Far Hugh, 401 W 165th St., New York City.	31
133	Upchurch, Ralph	Virginia	U S	21	5	9	"	"	"	Mo. Margaret, 231-11th St., Barton, Va.	32
134	Smythe, William	Hawaii	U S	36	5	10	"	"	"	Bro. Wm., 1326 Pua Lane, Honolulu, T. H.	33
135	Yowell, Ira	Hawaii	U S	43	5	8	"	"	"	Sis. O. Todd, Hilo, Hawaii	34
136	King, Clark	New York	U S	20	5	9	"	"	"	Far Floyd, 10 Frederick St. Malone, N. Y.	35
137	Stewart, James	Ireland	U S	47	5	10	"	"	"	Far. Andr. E. Reilly, 207-10th Ave. New Y.	36
138	Henricksen, Howard	New York	U S	24	5	11	"	"	"	Mo. Louis, 160-45-120th Ave., Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.	37

ees on back hereof.
re to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8)
sible by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

Required by

Form 710 A
ART. 162, C. B. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. 183

OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

174

Persons composing the Crew of the American *Virginia* called the *Virginia*
of *Virginia*, bound for *Virginia*
whereof *Virginia* is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
139	✓								Oiler		1
140	Wallace, Larry	Virginia	U S	41	5	2	"	"	Fireman	Mrs. L. V. V. #3 Hampton, Va.	2
141	✓										3
142	Barker William	New York	U S	25	5	8	"	"	"	Mrs. May, 3355 N 5th St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	4
143	Simonette Ralph	New York	U S	22	5	9	"	"	"	Mrs. R. H. 109-69-202nd St. Bklyn., N.Y.	5
144	Micherson, John	Canada	U S	18	5	10	"	"	"	Mrs. Mary, 1510 Geneva Berkeley, Calif.	6
145	Toler, John	New York	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	W. Katherine, Maywood, N.J.	7
146	Miller, Henry	Tenn	U S	25	5	8	"	"	"	Mrs. Anna, 98 So. 34th St., San Jose, Calif.	8
147	Lowry, Vernon	Idaho	U S	19	5	9	"	"	"	Mrs. Carrie, 2201 Clement Ave., Alameda, Calif.	9
148	Turner, Alfred	England	U S	49	5	8	"	"	"	Sgt. A. J. & Margaret, Sittingbourne, England	10
149	Kelly, John	New York	U S	34	5	7	"	"	"	W. C. C. 300 W 107th St. New York City	11
150	Lyon, Cassius	No. Carolina	U S	32	5	9	"	"	"	Bro. Nathan, House Office Bldg., Wash., D.C.	12
151	Thompson, Donald	Maine	U S	23	5	10	"	"	Wiper	Bro. George, 20 Ave. Park St., Wash., D.C.	13
152	Gould, Ever	Iowa	U S	23	5	9	"	"	"	Mr. Wm. 2217 Des Moines, I.	14
153	Hiner, Walter	Indiana	U S	22	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. Frank, R.R. Indianapolis, Ind.	15
154	Hahnke, Herman	Germany	U S	26	5	9	"	"	"	Sis. Ann, 902 W 1 Hoboken, N.J.	16
155	Bourden, John	Penna.	U S	21	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. Rose, 51 E 90th St. New York City	17
156	Cally, Emil	Calif.	U S	45	5	9	"	"	"	Friends Mrs. V. Florence, 1246 Lin. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	18
157	Geray, William	New York	U S	21	5	9	"	"	"	Mr. Hughes, 166th St. New York City	19
158	Klapper, Jr. Arthur	New Jersey	U S	22	5	9	"	"	"	Mr. Arthur, 426 Bergenline Ave., Union City, N.J.	20
159	Villegas, Adolfo	Philippines	P I	28	5	10	"	"	"	Sis. Justina, Tarlac, P.I.	21
160	Barillo, Esteban	Philippines	P I	32	5	8	"	"	"	Mrs. Maria, San Jose, Antique, Philippines	22
161	Sitchen, Atanes	Philippines	P I	35	5	6	DK	Br	Monks	Bro. Rufino, Bago, Occ. Neg. Philippines	23
162	Decina, Valentin	Philippines	P I	37	5	6	"	"	"	Bro. Raymundo, Manila	24
163	Diaz, Lamberto	Philippines	P I	36	5	7	"	"	"	Cousin: Vicente, 1365 Mangahan St. Manila, P.I.	25
164	Guzman, Eugenio	Philippines	P I	43	5	6	"	"	"	W. Ignacia, 529 W Manila, P.I.	26
165	Arapa, Graciano	Philippines	P I	41	5	8	"	"	"	Friends: Dionisia Rigeon, 232 Front St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	27
166	Casanas, Alipio	Philippines	P I	36	5	6	"	"	"	Mrs. Vicente, Dae Antique, Philippines	28
167											29
168											30
169											31
170											32
171											33
172											34
173											35
174											36
175											37
176											38

(12) (13) (14) (15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 10

See on back hereof.
to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

LINE No. 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60

FORCE

Master.

19

11-1408

FOR U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Required

(1) No. on list Sta men las voya

VIRGINIA

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agent

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, *Master of the said American*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this *19* day of *19*, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *19* day of *19*, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

See on back hereof.
are to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
ible by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Revs. 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Acts 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. 183

Required un

175

OF CREW

aving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof
(insert name of vessel)
(insert name of vessel)
(insert name of vessel)
is Master.

(1) (2)
No. on list State wh
last prod
voyage of v
U. S.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	Riley James	Australia	U S	48	5			St. 1	Wife: Florence, 521 W 111th St. N.Y. C.	1
2	Grutgen, Gustav	Germany	U S	33				St. 2	Bro: Bernard, 243 Manhattan Ave. Jersey City.	2
3	Waller William	Isle of Man	U S	41				St. 3	Mrs: Augusta Dunlop, 101 45-93 St. Ozanne Park, L.I.	3
4	Sanueta, Leonard	New York	U S	35				St. 4	Wife: Herta, 515 W 94th St. New York City	4
5								St. 5		5
6								St. 6		6
7	William	England	U S	42				St. 7	Wife, Frances, 7 Denmark St. Waterloo, England.	7
8	Samuel	New York	U S	35				St. 8	Mo: May, 185 Beach 125 St Rockaway, N.Y.	8
9	John	Italy	U S	3				St. 9	Mo: Apollonio, 3332 May-pole Ave. Chicago, Ill.	9
10	Ann		U S	31				St. 10	Da: Beatrice, Smith, 311 Forest Ave. New York	10
11	Whitney, Keith	Penn	U S	11				St. 11	Sis: Mrs. G. F. Neff, 2517 So. 2nd St. Steelton, Pa.	11
12	NOT CARRIED							St. 12		12
13	Goetz, Constantine	Mass.	U S	22				St. 13	From: West, Hotel Lincoln, New York City.	13
14	Clark, Cecelia	Ireland	U S	41				St. 14	Sis: Mrs. J. H. Wythe, 168 Cedar St. Cedar Grove, N.Y.	14
15								St. 15		15
16								St. 16		16
17	Harriott	Germany	U S	42				St. 17	Mo: Chas. 2142 W Carlisle St. Philadelphia, Pa.	17
18	Maria	Penn	U S	42				St. 18	Bro: F. E. McDonell, Long Beach, Calif.	18
19	May	Penn	U S	34				St. 19	Aunt: Mrs. E. Nutley 310 E 17th, St. N.Y.C.	19
20								St. 20	Wife, Kate, 2 Toronto Wall Street, N.Y.	20
21	Leonard	England	U S	42				St. 21	For: Wm. 188 Northumberland Rd. Southampton, Eng.	21
22	Leonard	England	U S	32				St. 22	Mo: Blanche, 30 Rice Lane, Epsom, England.	22
23	Charles	Ire.	U S	30				St. 23	Pa. Thos. Miller, 612 W Columbia St. Oakland City	23
24	George	Wrighton	U S	42				St. 24	Bro: Reginald, 4 Waverly Grove, Linden London	24
25	Joseph	New Jersey	U S	22				St. 25	Bro: Fred, 421 Hutchinson St. Trenton, N.J.	25
26	William	Scotland	U S	41				St. 26	Da. Helen, 2526 R. R. Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.	26
27	John	England	U S	42				St. 27	Sis: Lutherworth, 460 Grove Moyle, Cheshire, Eng.	27
28	Sarantis	Philippines	U S	43				St. 28	Bro: Pearce, 24 W 69th St. New York City	28
29	F.	England	U S	42				St. 29	Sis: Lillian Flight, The Grapes Hotel, N.Y.	29
30	G.	England	U S	41				St. 30	Wife: Margaret, 183 W 11th St. New York City	30
31	W.A. Gilbert	Mass.	U S	32				St. 31	Sis: Mrs. W.A. Gilbert, 11 Main St. So. Jaymouth	31
32	Ed	New York City	U S	34				St. 32	Mo: Mary, 153 Waller Ave. White Plains, N.Y.	32
33	John	England	U S	41				St. 33	Mo: Elizabeth, 23 Barnet St. Liverpool, Eng.	33
34	Ed	London	U S	40				St. 34	Mo: Rose, 30 St. Garden St. London Eng.	34
35	✓							St. 35		35
36	Ed	Calif.	U S	21				St. 36	Sis: Mary, Hotel St. Moritz, N.Y.C.	36
37								St. 37		37
38								St. 38		38

(13) (14) (15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Revs. 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Acts 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Require

(1)
No. on list
St. men
lat
voya

VIRGINIA

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LINE NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE NO.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Inserting)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

Line
Owners
Local Agents

I, *Master of the said American*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this *day of*, 19*...*, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of*, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Sheet No.

183

RS OF CREW

el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(12) (13) (14) (15)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease REMARKS

5 10
5 10
5 9
5 9
5 11
5 10
5 9
5 10
5 9
5 11
5 10
5 9
5 10
5 9
5 10
5 9
5 9
5 9
5 9
5 9

raes on back hereof.
ure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
hable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ERCE

Required

No. on list	Stat mem last voyag
-------------------	------------------------------

VIRGINIA

Y
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line -----
Owners --
Local Ag

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master,

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

Sheet No. 1

183

and having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

[illegible]

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	5	10	
	5	10	
	5	9	
	5	9	
	5	9	
	5	6	
	5	10	
	6	8	
	5	8	
	5	10	
	5	10	
	5	11	
	6	-	
	5	6	
	6	24	
	5	9	
	5	10	
	5	9	
BR /	5	9	
	5	11	
	5	10	
BR /	5	9	
BR /	5	10	
	5	19	
	5	9	
	5	10	
BR /	5	9	
	5	8	
	5	9	
	5	9	

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LINE
No.

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

Form 710A
U. S. DEPARTMENT
OF IMMIGRATION

Required

Form 710A
Rev. 12-1-1923
SHIPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONRevs. 4573, 4571, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

177

Sheet No. 1

183

RS OF CREW

d having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Venezuela, 1923

(1)

No.

on

list

Stat

men

last

voyag

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of

(Insert title)

, bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

whereof

(Insert home port)

is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1											1
2											2
3											3
4											4
5											5
6	Spuner	Maximilian	Austria	US	30					Mo; Len. 64, Labor, 8, Strasbe Vienna	6
7	Kohl	Fred	Germany	US	44					Wife; Bertha, 122, 4th St. So. S. Washington D.C.	7
8	Goppel	Otto	Germany	US	32					Wife; Selma, 23 Alexander St. Newark N.J.	8
9	Gleason	Nathanial	Liverpool	US	30					Wife; Katherine, 9, Danvers Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	9
10	Morgan	V.J.	England	US	45					Wife; Anna, 424 W. 23 St N.Y.C.	10
11	Jones	Richard	Wales	US	30					Wife; Anna, 424 W. 23 St N.Y.C.	11
12	Mc, Chas	Gordon	England	US	30					Wife; Anna, 424 W. 23 St N.Y.C.	12
13	Van den Buss	G. J.	Belgium	US	42					Wife; Anna, 424 W. 23 St N.Y.C.	13
14	Martins	J. L.	England	US	30					Wife; Anna, 424 W. 23 St N.Y.C.	14
15	McCartney	Barber	England	US	30					Wife; Anna, 424 W. 23 St N.Y.C.	15
16											16
17											17
18											18
19											19
20											20
21	Grace	Chas								Wife; Anna, 424 W. 23 St N.Y.C.	21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26	Brown	Charles	England	US	27					Wife; Anna, 424 W. 23 St N.Y.C.	26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31	Forman	Otho	England	US	27					Wife; Anna, 424 W. 23 St N.Y.C.	31
32	Brown	Thos									32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

5 10

5 10

5 0

5 0

5 0

5 0

5 6

5 10

5 0

5 0

5 0

5 10

5 11

6 -

5 0

6 10

5 9

5 9

5 9

5 11

5 10

5 9

5 10

5 10

5 10

5 9

5 9

5 9

5 9

5 9

5 9

5 9

5 9

5 9

If races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

Required

(1)
No. on list State member last of voyage

VIRGINIA

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this 19 day of 19 Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

183

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1. Name of vessel, and class of vessel

(2) (13) (14) (15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

5 10
5 10
5 9
5 9
5 9
5 9
5 10
5 10
5 10
5 11
6
5 6
5 9
5 10
5 9
5 9
5 11
5 10
5 9
5 10
5 9
5 9
5 9
5 9

faces on back hereof. Sure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) shall be a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 994
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A
ART. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

Required by

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 457, 457A, and 457B, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 91 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

178

Sheet No. 1

183

OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof

(insert rig)
, bound for
(insert name of vessel)
is Master.

VIRGINIA

1 YE

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	Beale								Wife, Mrs. J. J. Beale, 100 W. 14th St., N.Y.C.	1
2	Beale								Wife, Mrs. J. J. Beale, 100 W. 14th St., N.Y.C.	2
3	Garret	John							Wife, Mrs. J. J. Beale, 100 W. 14th St., N.Y.C.	3
4	Dehaan	Marion							Wife, Mrs. J. J. Beale, 100 W. 14th St., N.Y.C.	4
5	Dehaan	Marion							Wife, Mrs. J. J. Beale, 100 W. 14th St., N.Y.C.	5
6	Beale	Henry							Wife, Mrs. J. J. Beale, 100 W. 14th St., N.Y.C.	6
7	Oliver	Marion							Wife, Mrs. J. J. Beale, 100 W. 14th St., N.Y.C.	7
8	NOT CARRIED									8
9	FAILED TO JOIN									9
10	TO JOIN									10
11	2nd Plates									11
12	TO JOIN									12
13	Ass't. Entry									13
14	TO JOIN									14
15	TO JOIN									15
16	TO JOIN									16
17	TO JOIN									17
18	TO JOIN									18
19	TO JOIN									19
20	TO JOIN									20
21	TO JOIN									21
22	TO JOIN									22
23	TO JOIN									23
24	TO JOIN									24
25	TO JOIN									25
26	TO JOIN									26
27	TO JOIN									27
28	TO JOIN									28
29	TO JOIN									29
30	TO JOIN									30
31	TO JOIN									31
32	TO JOIN									32
33	TO JOIN									33
34	TO JOIN									34
35	TO JOIN									35
36	TO JOIN									36
37	TO JOIN									37
38	TO JOIN									38

names on back hereof.
Lure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
shable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LINE
No.

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

ERCE

(See case)

Master.

19

11-1408

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

Require

(1)

No. on
listSta
mer
las
voya

VIRGINIA

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agent

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert fig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

Recs on back hereof.
are to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Recordset	Camera # 3 Reel 397
--------------------------	---------------------

Inspected by: L. W. [illegible] Date: 1/27/44
 Immigration and Naturalization Service Date: 1/27/44
 Detention ordered by: _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

FEB 7 1944
Date

C. C. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

179

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Asenta Ralph	Porto Rico	US	30	5	4	Dr	Dr	Asst St.	Mrs. Justine Torres 500- W. 120th St. N.Y.C.	1
2	Silva Jesus	Porto Rico	US	30	6	3	"	"	Wt.	Wife, Cecilia 80-E. 101st St. N.Y.C.	2
3	Jacobs Edward	N.Y.C.	US	36	5	4	"	"	T. ST.	Bro: Gustav 219-N. 4th St. N.Y.C.	3
4	Smyer William	Iowa	US	31	5	10	Fr	Dr	Wt.	Mr: Edmund Oakmull Iowa.	4
5	Katze Herman	Calif.	US	32	5	10	"	"	Wt.	Mrs. J.B. Hart 7033- Broadway Jackson Hts. L.I.	5
6	Kasala Egon	Kiel Germany	US	29	5	10	Dr	Dr	Four. Cutter	Mr: Eila 27-44th St. Kiel Germany.	6
7	Milge William	Norway	US	33	5	5	"	"	Asst St.	Miss Mrs. 1130-64th St. N.Y.C.	7
8	Bourke Geo.	Eng.	US	45	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Katherine 219- 55th St. N.Y.C.	8
9	Monera Louis	Chief	US	32	5	5	"	"	"	Mr: Angel Bagana 24-111th St. N.Y.C.	9
10	Tyler Alfred	Eng.	US	30	5	5	"	"	"	Wife, Kate 6237 De Longte Hollywood Calif.	10
11	Gold Oscar	Germany	US	43	5	10	"	"	"	Bro: Edward 120 Hall St. Leicester. Mass.	11
12	Mc Gilly Joseph	Ireland	US	29	5	5	"	"	"	Bro: John 404-W. 22nd St. N.Y.C.	12
13	Hart William	Eng.	US	35	5	-	"	"	"	Mr: William 42 Westmore. Rd. Soren. Eng.	13
14	Palmer Albert	Ireland	US	37	5	10	"	"	Deck do	Wife: Evelyn 35-Rosevale. Belmont.	14
15	Ford Edward	N.Y.	US	24	5	11	"	"	Lounge	Mr: Edward 27-Ashbury St. Sumit. N.J.	15
16	Goway Frank	Ireland	US	31	5	7	"	"	Bath St	Bro: Thomas 124-Schenectady N.Y.C.	16
17	Palmer Henry	N.Y.C.	US	32	5	9	"	"	Do	Mr: Jacob 623-Cleveland. N.Y.C.	17
18	Pag Cecil	Eng.	US	34	5	5	"	"	Do	Mr: Minnie 21-Bamgate. Rd. St-Lillian. Rd.	18
19	Miller Albert	Australia	Dr	45	5	9	"	"	Pantry	Wife: Cora Katonba Australia.	19
20	Mentzen Anfilth	Norway	US	26	5	8	"	"	Asst do	Mr: Dina 416-Leonard Ave. Carwood N.J.	20
21	Ruth Geo.	N.Y.C.	US	21	5	9	"	"	do	Mr: Anna 122-Thomas Ave. Maywood N.J.	21
22	Jacobs Jules	Antwerp. Bel.	US	41	5	10	"	"	Plates	Wife: Mary 143-Santa Barbara Ave. San Louie. Calif.	22
23	Frogman Joseph	S.F. CALIF.	US	27	5	9	"	"	Plates	Mr: Bertha 611-Arroyo Rd. N.Y.C.	23
24	Jones Peter	N.Y.C.	US	19	5	10	"	"	Bellboy	Mr: James 530-10th St. N.Y.C.	24
25	Tanneruilla Larry	J.C.	US	18	5	9	"	"	do	Mr: Leopold 10- Elliot Pl. J.C.	25
26	Perry William	J.C.	US	23	5	8	"	"	Edw. Opr.	Mr: Mary 642-8th Ave. Manhst. N.J.	26
27	Hoffman Geo.	N.Y.C.	US	16	5	9	"	"	do	Mr: William 1045-Anderson Ave. N.Y.C.	27
28	Fisher Albert	Mayona N.J.	US	16	5	8	"	"	Bellboy	Mr: Albert 415-Aldam Ave. Westfield N.J.	28
29	NOT CARRIED										29
30	NOT CARRIED										30
31	Bailey Mark	Eng.	US	34	5	7	"	"	Cyn Inst	Miss Mrs. E. Gantor 1476- Walton. Ave. Bronx N.Y.	31
32	Hutchinson Fred	Eng.	Dr	53	5	10	"	"	Night Watch	Wife: Mary 17 Barnhart. Rd. Liverpool Eng.	32
33	Renderson John	Scotland	US	54	5	11	"	"	do	Co. 600-Charleston. 258-W. 20th St. N.Y.C.	33
34	Lindsay Robert	Canada	US	50	5	9	"	"	do	Com: August 300-Pain Ave. San Mateo. Calif.	34
35	Gordon Michael	Ireland	US	53	5	8	"	"	do	Wife: Isabelle 501 Main St. Paterson N.J.	35
36	Jared Joseph	Cockville. Penn.	US	24	5	0					

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1918

11-1408

CREW LIST

Regs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 153, Customs Regulations of 1929

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

180

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of

(Insert ship)

bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

whereof

(Insert sailing port)

is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
191	1 Mittritzro Louis	Malta	US	35	5	7	Fr	Br	3 H Stud	Bro. 356 W 23rd St. N.Y.C.	1
192	2 McPolurch Frank	Eng.	US	37	5	7	"	"	do	Mo. Alice. 86 Claudia St. Liverpool Eng.	2
193	3 Sullivan Jerome	Rhode Island	US	33	5	8	"	"	do	Bro. 52 E 97th St. N.Y.C.	3
194	4 Mathus John	London Eng.	US	32	5	10	"	"	Ch Cook	Wife; William. 547 W 142nd St. N.Y.C.	4
195	5 Williams Frank	N.Y.C.	US	50	"	"	"	"	Ex Ch Ck	Wife. 506 W 23rd St. N.Y.C.	5
196	6 Todd John	Eng.	US	36	5	8	"	"	Entree	Wife; Audrey. 334 W 21st St. N.Y.C.	6
197	7	Eng.	US	36	5	8	"	"	Entree	Mo. Rachel 247 W 2nd Lane. N.Y.C.	7
198	8 Aldana John	Spain	US	25	5	7	"	"	Sauce	Fr. Claudia. Bilbao Spain	8
199	9 Beratto Fred	Italy	US	29	5	8	"	"	Bag Ck	Mo. 218 6th Ave. N.Y.C.	9
200	10 Peck Thomas	Ireland	US	43	5	7	"	"	Fish Ck	Wife; 29 Bianca St. Bootle. Liverpool	10
201	11 Valdez Raymond	Yampa Fla.	US	45	5	9	"	"	Vest Ck	Wife; Emma. 850 D Union St. San Fran. Calif.	11
202	12 Foley Anthony	Fla.	US	24	5	8	"	"	Asst Ck	Wife; Marie. 3187 E 28th St. N.Y.C.	12
203	13 Judge Thomas	Eng.	US	70	"	"	"	"	2nd Ck	Wife; Annie. 11 Whitte St. Liverpool	13
204	14	NOT CARRIED									14
205	15 Tinoco Pete	Hanille	US	36	5	7	"	"	Crew Ck	Mo. 223 13th St. San Pedro Calif.	15
206	16 Mantilla Manuel	P.R.	US	37	5	8	"	"	Asst Ck	Bro; Artorio. 135 Van Brunt St. N.Y.C.	16
207	17 De Santo Chas	Hackensack N.J.	US	37	5	7	"	"	do	Mo; Lillie. 398 Essex St. Hackensack N.J.	17
208	18 Hornby Alfred	Eng.	US	37	5	9	"	"	do	Wife; Ellen. 145 Mootivan St. Eng.	18
209	19 Judge James	Eng.	US	36	5	8	"	"	do	Mo; Rachel. 600 E 141 St. N.Y.C.	19
210	20 Frigani Mario	Italy	US	23	5	10	"	"	Utility	Fr; Angelo. 920 Hamlet Pl. N.Y.C.	20
211	21 Molina Saml	Canal Zone	US	23	5	8	"	"	do	Mo. 3039 Douglas St. Wash D.C.	21
212	22 Cannon Frank	N.Y.C.	US	43	5	7	"	"	do	Mo; Grace 115 Fane Ct. Garrison Pl. N.Y.C.	22
213	23 Delacosa Manuel	Barto P.I.	US	33	5	7	"	"	do	Fr; Ligea. 17 Hearn W. Port. N.Y.C.	23
214	24 O Mally Joseph	Scotland	US	39	5	9	"	"	do	Mo; Margaret Broad Arrow. West Australia	24
215	25 Rodasque Ricardo	Porto Rico	US	27	5	8	"	"	do	Mo; Fabella. Balboa Canal Zone	25
216	26 Lillibridge A.	Java	US	28	5	9	"	"	do	Mo; Sarah. 162-14th Ave. Beachhurst L.I.	26
217	27 Moran John	Ireland	US	29	5	8	"	"	do	Bro; James 540 W 49th St. N.Y.C.	27
218	28	NOT CARRIED									28
219	29								Ch Butcher	Wife; Anne. 40-06 Bell Ave. N.Y.C.	29
220	30 Summerton Thomas	Eng.	US	42	5	9	"	"	2nd do	Mo. Sarah. Morningid e Farm Eng.	30
221	31 Schuster William	Penn.	US	31	5	10	"	"	3rd do	Mo; Catherine. 435 W 21th St. Lebanon P.A.	31
222	32 Blight Ben	Eng.	US	32	5	8	"	"	Utility	Bro. 108 Stafford Rd. London Eng.	32
223	33	NOT CARRIED									33
224	34										34
225	35										35
226	36								Ch P...	Wife; Charlotte. 18 A Dorland St. San Fran. Calif.	36
227	37								Confect	Fr. 411 W 14th St. N.Y.C.	37
228	38								2nd Bake	Fr; H. Muller. 237 E. N.Y.C.	38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 718A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

181

13-1408

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

FORM 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922 11-1285

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

182

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ ^(insert rig) _____ called the _____ ^(insert name of vessel) _____
 of _____ ^(insert calling port) _____, bound for _____
 whereof _____ ^(insert name) _____ is Master.

[illegible]

Line No.	NAME OF SHAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	COUNTRY OF SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE _____

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 397

[illegible]

Inspected by: L. W. [signature] Date: 1/27/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/27/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that those retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944

Date _____

H. Alexander

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944

Date _____

C. C. Bacher Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Line
No.

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

ENCE

Master.

. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Virginia*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *Oct*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	RICHARDSON	JOHN V.	✓	1st Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	40	M	W	U. S.	5	10		
2		NIXON	JOHN	✓	2nd Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	36	M	W	U. S.	5	10		
3		POWELL	JOHN	✓	3rd Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	34	M	W	U. S.	5	9		
4		FRICK	OSCAR	✓	4th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	35	M	W	U. S.	5	9		
5		THOMPSON	WILLIAM	✓	5th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	30	M	W	U. S.	5	8		
6		HANCOCK	JOHN	✓	6th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	28	M	W	U. S.	5	6		
7		WILSON	JOHN	✓	7th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	31	M	W	U. S.	5	10		
8		SHAW	WILLIAM	✓	8th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	35	M	W	U. S.	5	8		
9		SMITH	OSCAR	✓	9th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	32	M	W	U. S.	5	8		
10		JOHNS	FRANK	✓	10th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	34	M	W	U. S.	5	10		
11		JOHNS	ROBERT	✓	11th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	35	M	W	U. S.	5	10		
12		JOHNS	FRANK	✓	12th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	24	M	W	U. S.	5	11		
13		VON BAUMANN	WILHELM	✓	13th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	40	M	W	U. S.	6	10		
14		RICHARDSON	JOHN	✓	14th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	30	M	W	U. S.	5	6		
15		JOHNS	FRANK	✓	15th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	30	M	W	U. S.	6	10		
16		JOHNS	FRANK	✓	16th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	30	M	W	U. S.	5	9		
17		JOHNS	FRANK	✓	17th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	33	M	W	U. S.	5	10		
18		JOHNS	FRANK	✓	18th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	33	M	W	U. S.	5	9		
19		JOHNS	FRANK	✓	19th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	35	M	W	U. S.	5	9		
20		DAVIS	WILLIAM	✓	20th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	36	M	W	U. S.	5	11		
21		JOHNS	FRANK	✓	21st Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	30	M	W	U. S.	5	10		
22		HARVEY	JOHN	✓	22nd Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	25	M	W	U. S.	5	9		
23		JOHNS	FRANK	✓	23rd Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	34	M	W	U. S.	5	10		
24		JOHNS	FRANK	✓	24th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	19	M	W	U. S.	5	19		
25		JOHNS	FRANK	✓	25th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	46	M	W	U. S.	5	9		
26		JOHNS	FRANK	✓	26th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	46	M	W	U. S.	5	10		
27		JOHNS	FRANK	✓	27th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	31	M	W	U. S.	5	9		
28		JOHNS	FRANK	✓	28th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	30	M	W	U. S.	5	8		
29		JOHNS	FRANK	✓	29th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	38	M	W	U. S.	5	9		
30		JOHNS	FRANK	✓	30th Mate	1908	New York	✓	✓	65	M	W	U. S.	5	9		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VIRGINIA, arriving at N. Y., 19 , from the port of 184

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
30	1	MAHAR	JOHN	✓	SEAMAN	2/13/51	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	" S C		5	8		
31	2	YOUNG	JUSTICE	✓	SEAMAN					27		" S C		5	10		
32	3	MELLY	MATHEW	✓	DO					51		" S C		5	9		
33	4	MOLLERMAN	HAROLD	✓	DO					22		" S C		5	8		
34	5	MC DONALD	DONALD	✓	SEAMAN					44		DECT	GB	5	9		
35	6	MORLEY	TIMOTHY	✓	DO					32		" S C		5	10		
36	7	MILLIGAN	JAMES	✓	DO					21		" S C		5	9		
37	8	STUART	CHARLES	✓	DO					19		" S C		5	9		
38	9	KNUDSON	KARL	✓	DO					26		NOR	NOR	5	10		
39	10	JONES	EDWARD	✓	DO					36		" S C		5	10		
40	11	WILLIAMS	FRANK	✓	DO					27		" S C		5	8		
41	12	GOHANDERINA	JAMES	✓	DO					27		" S C		5	8		
42	13	HARDY	JOHN	✓	DO					25		" S C		5	9		
43	14	VOTER	CHARLES	✓	DO					36		" S C		5	10		
44	15	PULASKI	JOHN	✓	DO					35		" S C		5	8		
45	16	MOFFETT	GILBERT	✓	DO					35		" S C		5	9		
46	17	DUMATOV	JOHN	✓	DO					35		" S C		5	10		
47	18	MC CARTHY	EDWARD	✓	DO					32		" S C		5	11		
48	19	VITE	GEORGE	✓	DO					35		" S C		6	--		
49	20	HANDLON	ORVILLE	✓	DO					28		" S C		5	9		
50	21	O'BRIEN	CHARLES	✓	DO					27		" S C		5	8		
51	22	SEGERSON	OSCAR	✓	DO					24		" S C		6	-		
52	23	LUNDBERG	CHARLES	✓	DO					37		" S C		5	10		
53	24	REINHART	LEON	✓	DO					27		" S C		5	9		
54	25	COOPER	VINCENT	✓	SEAMAN					19		" S C		5	10		
55	26	LOMBARD	CHARLES	✓	DO					25		" S C		5	11		
56	27	BARNY	ROBERT	✓	DO					20		" S C		5	9		
57	28	LARSON	HORTON	✓	DO					21		" S C		5	10		
58	29	SIMONIS	CONRAD	✓	DO					18		" S C		5	9		
59	30	BIRD	WILLIAM	✓	DO					21		" S C		5	10		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-120

Approved
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FORM 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VIRGINIA, arriving at N Y, 19, from the port of 185

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
60	1	PAULINO	FRANK	✓		5/12/17	New York	Disch	Yes	33	M	I	I	5	4		
61	2	PASCUAL	DIODADO	✓						29		I	I	5	7		
62	3	TINAY	ADOLPHO	✓						33		I	I	5	6		
63	4	HANAN	FRANK	✓						23		I	I	5	5		
64	5	QUIGLEY	EDWARD	✓						26		I	I	5	6		
65	6	CURRIE	WILLIAM	✓		None	Attended			48		I	I	5	7		
101	7	PRINCE	ERNEST	✓		On board				50		I	I	5	11		
102	8	LINK	VICTOR	✓		1st Asst				43		I	I	5	6		
103	9	SCHNECK	FRED	✓		2nd Asst				48		I	I	5	9		
104	10	RITCHIE	JAMES	✓		3rd Asst				29		I	I	5	10		
105	11	MONROE	FRED	✓		4th Asst				28		I	I	5	8		
106	12	FREDERICK	ROBERT	✓		6th Asst				30		I	I	5	9		
107	13	CROSS	ALBERT	✓		5th Asst				28		I	I	5	8		
108	14	FOSTER	EDWARD	✓		1st Asst				43		I	I	5	10		
109	15	GROGAN	CHARLES	✓		30				40				5	9		
110	16	ANDERSON	JOHN	✓		51				51		I	I	5	8		
111	17	VAN ALLEN	ALBERT	✓		34				34		I	I	5	9		
112	18	HILL	ALEXANDER	✓		32				32		I	I	5	10		
113	19	WEBER	WILLIAM	✓		30				30		I	I	5	9		
114	20	STILLINGS	WALTER	✓		37				37		I	I	5	10		
115	21	CANDY	THOMAS	✓		40				40		I	I	5	10		
116	22	GOLD	JULIUS	✓		34				34		I	I	5	9		
117	23	GROGAN	FRANK	✓		31				31		I	I	5	10		
118	24	GAMMEL	WILLIAM	✓		27				27		I	I	5	10		
119	25	ROTHFORTH	GEORGE	✓		35				35		I	I	5	9		
120	26	RECHER	JOHN	✓		26				26		I	I	5	8		
121	27	COLLINS	WILLIAM	✓		43				43		I	I	5	9		
122	28	THOMAS	EARL	✓		44				44		I	I	5	11		
123	29	ANDERSON	JACK	✓		28				28		I	I	5	9		
124	30	HILL	PATRICK	✓								I	I	5	9		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1180

H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or his lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sent or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VIRGINIA, arriving at N.Y., 19 , from the port of 186

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
126	1	YES	HARRISON	RICHARD	✓					21	M	W C		5	11		
127	2		FERNANDEZ	DELLIE	✓					35		I I		5	7		
128	3		DUNE	JOHN	✓					33		W C		5	9		
129	4		BAKER	EDWARD	✓					29		W C		5	10		
130	5		SCHNEIDER	JOHN	✓					45		W C		5	9		
131	6		FLUDGATE	PATRICK	✓					38		W C		5	10		
132	7		CORRY	JOHN	✓					20		W C		5	9		
133	8		TATE	GEORGE	✓					30		W C		5	8		
134	9		SMYTH	WILLIAM	✓					36		W C		5	9		
135	10		YEWELL	IRA	✓					45		W C		5	10		
136	11		KING	CLARK	✓					20		W C		5	9		
137	12		STEWART	JAMES	✓					47		W C		5	10		
138	13		WINDOLF	JOHN	✓					30		W C		5	9		
139	14		INSITUORIS	GEORGE	✓					24		W C		5	10		
140	15		WPCURCH	RAMON	✓					21		W C		5	11		
141	16		DEVIR	JOHN	✓					27		W C		5	10		
142	17		BARKER	WILLIAM	✓					25		W C		5	8		
143	18		HENDERICKSON	HOWARD	✓					24		W C		5	9		
144	19		MORRIS	BURNHAM	✓					24		W C		5	10		
145	20		FOLEY	JOHN	✓					28		W C		5	9		
146	21		MILLER	HENRY	✓					25		W C		5	8		
147	22		LOWRY	VERNON	✓					19		W C		5	9		
148	23		PARKINSON	JOHN	✓					20		W C		5	10		
149	24		KELLY	JOHN	✓					34		W C		5	9		
150	25		LYON	CASSIDE	✓					32		W C		5	8		
151	26		DEFFICH	JACOB	✓					37		W C		5	9		
152	27		HICKERSON	JOHN	✓					18		W C		5	10		
153	28		WIMMER	WALTER	✓					22		W C		5	8		
154	29		BAHNKE	BERNARD	✓					26		W C		5	9		
155	30		THOMPSON	DONALD	✓					23		W C		5	11		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
11-1940

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

187

Vessel VIRGINIA, arriving at N. Y., 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
156	1	YES	GABBY	✓	STEWARD	5/13/17	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Yes	45		W. C.		5	10		
157	2		ROBINSON	✓	DO					22		W. C.		5	9		
158	3		ROBINSON	✓	ARTIST					22		W. C.		5	9		
159	4		VIRGAS	✓	DO					25		I. I.	I. I.	5	9		
160	5		BARILLO	✓	MANUELE					32		I. I.	I. I.	5	10		
161	6		SITCHEN	✓	ATAMAS					35		I. I.	I. I.	5	6		
162	7		DECEFA	✓	VALANTIN					37		I. I.	I. I.	5	5		
163	8		DIAZ	✓	LAMBERTO					36		I. I.	I. I.	5	6		
164	9		GRIMAN	✓	SPORGE					43		I. I.	I. I.	5	6		
165	10		ARAPA	✓	GRACINO					41		I. I.	I. I.	5	8		
166	11		GASAHAS	✓	ALFIO					36		I. I.	I. I.	5	7		
167	12		WALLACE	✓	LARRY					39		W. C.		5	7		
301	13		GRUNWELER	✓	ROBERT					34		W. C.		5	11		
302	14		GRUTSEN	✓	GRSTAV					39		W. C.		5	9		
303	15		LATSEY	✓	GEORGE					48		W. C.	GB	5	11		
304	16		SAMUELS	✓	LEONARD					33		W. C.		5	9		
305	17		DEARY	✓	CHARLES					40		W. C.		5	7		
306	18		TRAYFORD	✓	THOMAS					46		W. C.	GB	5	8		
307	19		GLOVER	✓	LEWIS					49		W. C.	GB	5	6		
308	20		WILLOUGHBY	✓	WILLIAM					32		W. C.	GB	5	6		
309	21		STEIN	✓	SAMUEL					35		W. C.		5	7		
310	22		BALVI	✓	JOHN					31		W. C.		5	7		
311	23		GOBLE	✓	ANNIE					51		W. C.		5	4		
312	24		GOULDING	✓	ALICE					31		W. C.	GB	5	7		
314	25		RICE	✓	CONSTANCE					38		W. C.		5	6		
315	26		CLARK	✓	OSCEOLA					41		W. C.		5	2		
317	27		B. HIGGS	✓	MARY H					42		W. C.		5	5		
318	28		LAWSON	✓	MARIE					15		W. C.		5	5		
319	29		BRADY	✓	MAY					34		W. C.		5	5		
320	30		F. YACH	✓	WILLIAM					48		W. C.	GB	5	7		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Handwritten signature
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sent or hired; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VIRGINIA, arriving at N. Y., 19 , from the port of 188

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name														
321	1	YES	NEWMAN	LEONARD	✓	2nd SAL	8/13/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	ENG	GB	5	8	
322	2		HARRINGTON	LEONARD	✓	3rd DO					52	M	ENG	GB	5	7	
323	3		MILLAR	CHARLES	✓	SAL. WAITER					30	M	ENG	GB	5	7	
324	4		FREN	GEORGE	✓	DO					29	M	ENG	GB	5	8	
325	5		MOYES	WILLIAM	✓	DO					46	M	ENG	GB	5	8	
326	6		JOHNSON	ROBERT	✓	DO					36	M	ENG	GB	5	8	
327	7		WEIGH	JOHN	✓	DO					45	M	ENG	GB	5	7	
328	8		LUSIGNAN	DAVID	✓	DO					36	M	ENG	GB	5	8	
329	9		GOODE	ERED	✓	DO					27	M	ENG	GB	5	9	
330	10		MOHANAN	MASTER	✓	DO					45	M	ENG	GB	5	8	
331	11		Mac QUARRIE	JOHN	✓	SAL WAITER	5/13/33	New York			40	M	ENG	GB	5	10	
332	12		STRENEY	EDWARD	✓	DO					34	M	ENG	GB	5	9	
333	13		MILLS	JOHN	✓	DO					55	M	ENG	GB	5	10	
334	14		COHEN	LEWIS	✓	DO					26	M	ENG	GB	5	9	
335	15		SINKER	FRANK	✓	DO					37	M	ENG	GB	5	7	
336	16		VRANCKX	JOSEPH	✓	SAL WAITER	5/13/33	Brussels			36	M	BELG	BELG	5	9	
337	17		NAIPLI	SOVERNIO	✓	DO					42	M	PI	PI	5	6	
338	18		FURST	EDMUND	✓	POSTER					26	M	ENG	GB	5	7	
339	19		HEALE	ARTHUR	✓	DO					28	M	ENG	GB	5	9	
340	20		SPUNKER	MAX	✓	CH & R & L					30	M	ENG	GB	5	6	
341	21		KOHL	FRED	✓	CH & R & L					44	M	ENG	GB	5	10	
342	22		RUFIAL	OTTO	✓	DO					37	M	ENG	GB	5	7	
343	23		GLENTON	NATHAN	✓	DO					39	M	ENG	GB	5	9	
344	24		HUGHES	FARAS	✓	DO					49	M	ENG	GB	5	10	
345	25		JONES	RICHARD	✓	DO					39	M	ENG	GB	5	9	
346	26		MC CUNE	GERSON	✓	DO					38	M	ENG	GB	5	8	
347	27		HARDEN	MURCELL	✓	DO					32	M	ENG	GB	5	9	
348	28		LESLIE	EDMUND	✓	DO					40	M	ENG	GB	5	10	
349	29		DONOUGHIER	JOHN	✓	DO					26	M	ENG	GB	5	9	
350	30		LEVY	ERNEST	✓	DO					47	M	ENG	GB	5	10	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

W. J. O'Connell
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have dis-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VIRGINIA, arriving at N.Y., 19 , from the port of 189

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name														
337	1	YES	ORRIS	CHARLES	✓	MAIN STWD	5/13/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	W S C	5	9		
398	2		BERNARDSON	KENNETH	✓	DO				52		W S C	5	9			
400	3		MC CARTHELY	HENRY	✓	S R STWD				28		ENG	GB	5	11		
402	4		BROWN	CHARLES	✓	DECK DO				26		ENG	GB	5	11		
406	5		DALY	MICHAEL	✓	ALMT DO				30		IRE	GB	5	6		
407	6		FORMAN	OTTO	✓	LOUNGE DO				27		W S C	5	8			
408	7		MOHAN	THOMAS	✓	VER OFE DO				36		ENG	GB	5	9		
409	8		DIOBENGHY	JOHN	✓	ENGINEER				21		W S C	5	10			
410	9		BAUER	EDWARD	✓	BARBER				18		W S C	5	6			
411	10		HOGARTY	ALLAN	✓	DO				10		W S C	5	9			
412	11		MATLOCK	ALBERT	✓	DO & BUGLER				18		W S C	5	9			
413	12		FRUSTON	ARNOLD	✓	BARBER				25		W S C	5	7			
414	13		MORSE	RED	✓	DO				19		W S C	5	7			
415	14		BYRNE	ARTHUR	✓	DO				23		W S C	5	9			
416	15		REISER	ALLAN	✓	DO				23		W S C	5	7			
417	16		CARROLL	JOHN	✓	DO				20		W S C	5	8			
418	17		DE HAN	MORRIS	✓	CH BOOTS				40		W S C	5	4			
419	18		ESTES	WILLIAM	✓	ASST DO				31		W S C	5	10			
420	19		DEALE	MENNY	✓	DO				29		W S C	5	9			
421	20		OLIVER	HAROLD	✓	DO				31		ENG	GB	5	9		
422	21		GRIPPITAS	GEORGE	✓	CH PANTRY				34		ENG	GB	5	7		
423	22		BAUGH	GEORGE	✓	2nd DO				39		W S C	5	8			
425	23		HULCANY	EDWARD	✓	ASST DO				24		W S C	5	10			
427	24		ROUNCE	GEORGE	✓	CARVER				46		W S C	5	8			
428	25		SPOHN	DAN	✓	PLATES				19		W S C	5	9			
429	26		MC GOVERN	JOHN	✓	DO				24		W S C	5	6			
430	27		MC GIGAN	JOHN	✓	DO				27		W S C	5	9			
431	28		JOHNSTON	WALLACE	✓	DO				23		W S C	5	8			
432	29		SAN MIGUEL	HAROLD	✓	CH PANTRY				25		P I	P I	5	5		
433	30		WALKER	WILLIAM	✓	STWD				41		W S C	5	8			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1940

W. B. Brandegee
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have desecrated or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VIRGINIA, arriving at N. Y., 19 , from the port of

190

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
434	1	YES	CLAVERINO	MICHAEL	✓	SAL. STED	5/13/36	New York	PAID OFF	YES	40		U S C	5	5			
435	2		NEUWEIN	FRED	✓	TRST. WAITER					25		U S C	5	8			
436	3		CHENEY	RAYMOND	✓	DO					26		U S C	5	10			
437	4		LEMOINE	ALBERT	✓	DO					25		U S C	5	7			
438	5		FERRIER	ROBERT	✓	DO					49		U S C	5	9			
440	6		COX	ALEXANDER	✓	DO					28		SCOT	GB	5	7		
441	7		FRIEDHEIM	OTTO	✓	DO					54		U S C	5	8			
442	8		MATROS	HERMAN	✓	DO					22		U S C	5	10			
443	9		MC GINLEY	JOSEPH	✓	DO					29		IRE	GB	5	7		
444	10		JACKSON	NORMAN	✓	DO					33		ENG	GB	5	9		
445	11		MC GINLEY	JOHN	✓	DO					35		U S C	5	8			
446	12		LAMBERT	MARSHALL	✓	DO					49		ENG	GB	5	7		
447	13		JOSEPHOWITZ	WILLIAM	✓	DO					40		U S C	5	8			
448	14		TYLER	ALFRED	✓	DO					39		U S C	5	6			
459	15		MAGGIO	EDOH	✓	TRST. B. R.					29		GER	GER	5	7		
460	16		HILDE	WILLIAM	✓	DO					33		NOR	NOR	5	10		
461	17		VASSILIADIS	CHRIST	✓	DO					37		U S C	5	8			
462	18		HERRERA	LUIS	✓	DO					32		CHILE	CHILE	5	7		
463	19		LUOSMANN	HENRY	✓	DO					50		GER	GER	5	10		
464	20		FRENKEL	LOUIS	✓	ASST. STOR.					25		U S C	5	8			
465	21		HUBERT	ROBERT	✓	TRST. B. R.					47		U S C	5	11			
466	22		HART	WILLIAM	✓	S. R. STED					35		ENG	GB	5	9		
467	23		PALMER	ALBERT	✓	DECK DO					57		IRE	GB	5	7		
468	24		FORD	EDWARD	✓	LOUNGE DO					26		U S C	5	10			
469	25		CONWAY	FRANK	✓	BATH STED					31		IRE	GB	5	7		
470	26		MOORE	TOM	✓	DO					37		U S C	5	6			
471	27		PAGE	CECIL	✓	DO					36		ENG	GB	5	8		
472	28		MILLAR	ALBERT	✓	PANTRY					42		AUSTRIAL	GB	5	9		
473	29		KRAATZ	WALTER	✓	ASST. DO					33		GER	GER	5	7		
474	30		RUTH	GEORGE	✓	DO					21		U S C	5	8			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.
_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

191

Vessel VIRGINIA, arriving at N.Y., 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)		(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name		Position in ship's company	When	Where										
475	1	YES	NALSH	EDWARD	✓	SHIP ENGINEER	5/15/33	New York	Port	Off	Yes	57	M	U S C	5	7	
476	2		FOREMAN	JOSEPH	✓	PLATES				27		U S C		5	8		
477	3		JONES	PETER	✓	REPAIR				17		U S C		5	7		
478	4		JANNUZEBILL	JERRY	✓	JO				18		U S C		5	9		
479	5		PARRY	WILLIAM	✓	JO				21		U S C		5	7		
480	6		HOFFMAN	GEORGE	✓	JO				18		U S C		5	10		
484	7		SALBY	HARRY	✓	STEELER				35		U S C		5	7		
485	8		HUTCHINSON	FRED	✓	EIGHT BARRE				53		ENG	GB /	5	11		
486	9		HENDERSON	JOHN	✓	JO				54		SCOT	GB /	5	9		
487	10		LINDGAY	ROBERT	✓	JO				50		C U S C		5	8		
488	11		GORDON	MICHAEL	✓	JO				53		IRE	GB /	5	8		
489	12		DANES	SAE	✓	JO				49		U S C		5	6		
497	13		DARRIGAN	EDNEY	✓	GR STED				38		U S C		5	7		
491	14		LITRIZIA	JOHN	✓	JO				33		U S C		5	6		
492	15		MC GONDRICK	JO	✓	JO				37		ENG	GB /	5	7		
493	16		SULLIVAN	JEREMIAH	✓	JO				33		U S C		5	6		
494	17		MATTHEWS	JOHN	✓	GR COOK				52		U S C		5	8		
495	18		WILLIAMS	FRANK	✓	GR STED				31		U S C		5	9		
496	19		STURMAN	PETER	✓	GR STED				43		U S C		5	9		
498	20		ANDREWS	VICTOR	✓	GR STED				24		ENG	GB /	5	10		
499	21		BORETTIO	FRED	✓	GR STED				29		ITALY	ITALY /	5	8		
500	22		FRICK	THOMAS	✓	GR STED				43		ENG	GB /	5	7		
501	23		VALDEZ	MATHEW	✓	GR STED				43		U S C		5	8		
502	24		PEREZ	MATHEW	✓	GR STED				24		U S C		5	8		
505	25		TINOCO	PETE	✓	GR STED				35		P I	P I	5	6		
506	26		JUANILLA	MATHEW	✓	GR STED				32		P I	P I	5	7		
507	27		WATKINS	WILLIAM	✓	JO				26		ENG	GB /	5	7		
508	28		ALDANA	JOHN	✓	JO				25		SPAIN	SPAIN /	5	8		
509	29		JUDOR	THOMAS	✓	JO				38		ENG	GB /	5	9		
510	30		FRIGINI	MARIO	✓	ITALY				23		U S C		5	6		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

H. O. Crawford
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VIRGINIA, arriving at N. Y., 19 , from the port of 192

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
511	1	DE SANTA	CHARLES	✓	UTILITY	4/15/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	U S C		5	8		
512	2	GORMOND	FRANK	✓	DO					43		U S C		5	6		
513	3	DELA CRUZ	MANUEL	✓	DO					32		P I	P I	5	11		
514	4	BRUNORRE	RICHARD	✓	DO					37		U S C		5	8		
515	5	RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO	✓	DO					27		U S C		6			
516	6	LILLIBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓	DO					26		U S C		5			
517	7	MORAN	JOHN	✓	DO					29		U S C		5			
519	8	DEVIS	CHARLES	✓	CH BAKER					38		ENG	GB	5	8		
520	9	SUMERTON	THOMAS	✓	2nd DO					42		ENG	GB	5	8		
521	10	SCHUYER	EDWARD	✓	3rd DO					34		U S C		5	8		
522	11	BRINTON	ARNOLD	✓	UTILITY					26		U S C		5	8		
526	12	SCOTT	WILL	✓	CH BAKER					52		SCOT	GB	5	9		
527	13	PALAIS	MAX	✓	CH BAKER					27		FRANCE	FRANCE	5	8		
528	14	HORNER	CARL	✓	2nd BAKER					37				5	7		
529	15	WEATHERMAN	GEORGE	✓	3rd DO					31		SCOT	GB	5	10		
531	16	RENNY	JAMES	✓	1st DO					45		U S C		5	10		
532	17	OSTROSKAN	ARMY	✓	UTILITY					34		ARMENIA	ARMENIA	5	9		
534	18	PAULAN	JULIUS	✓	CAPT DO					31		P I	P I	5	7		
535	19	KLEINER	JOHN	✓	BARBER					40		U S C		5	4		
537	20	COOPER	VIRGINIA	✓	DO					42		U S C		5	8		
538	21	ADAMS	JOHN	✓	DO					33		U S C		5	1		
539	22	YOUNG	JOHN	✓	DO					37		U S C		5	10		
540	23	DICKSON	JOHN	✓	DO					30		U S C		5	8		
541	24	KELLY	JOHN	✓	DO					24		U S C		5	7		
542	25	MC CULLOUGH	JOHN	✓	DO					27		U S C		5	8		
543	26	KELLY	JAMES	✓	DO					25		U S C		5			
544	27	WILSON	NICHOLAS	✓	VALET					50		GB	GB	5	11		
546	28	WILSON	ADAMS	✓	WASHMAN					24		U S C		5	2		
547	29	WILSON	NICHOLAS	✓	WASHMAN					41		U S C		5	7		
548	30	WILSON	JOHN	✓	DO					34		U S C		5	8		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, 7, and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

19

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if prompted
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VIRGINIA, arriving at N. Y., 1933, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
549	1	YES	D'ARCY	JOHN					Yes	21	M			5	5		
550	2		HEINANN	ALBERT						14		GER		5	7		
551	3		RAYCK	JAMES						25		GER		5	8		
552	4		GLISHCAMP	CHARLES						34				5	7		
553	5		WOOD	ARTHUR						34				5	8		
554	6		MURPHY	ALFRED						33		ENG		5	7		
555	7		RANDON	JOSEPH						23				5	8		
556	8		KOLE	OSCAR						41				5	10		
559	9	No	ALBURSCHAT	ERNST				Workaway 6/12/33	Baltica	Yes	Yes 26 m	Yes	Yes	5	6		At 1st Exam. to Hospital
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

JUN 16 1933



Shree Kumarine (309)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, 7, and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George V. Richardson, Master, of the S. S. Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1933

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. San Juan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Smith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Am 6-19-33

74.4

Cards Fetched	
Clerk	
Cards Removed	
Cards Checked	
Clerk	

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

San Juan
N.Y. & P.R.

San

SS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL

st Cabin _____

Cabin _____

d Cabin _____

nd Cabin _____

Class _____

al _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. SAN JUAN Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., June 14th, 1933.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

June 19th., 1933.

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
nt residence		No. on List		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether having a ticket to such final destination		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause		Height		Color of—	
City or town				State City or town		State City or town		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, institution, or government)		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Yes or No Year or period of years Where?				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year and is subject to the laws of the United States		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year and is subject to the laws of the United States		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year and is subject to the laws of the United States		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year and is subject to the laws of the United States		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year and is subject to the laws of the United States	
Sister, Maria Pietri de Garcia		1		N.Y. New York		yes Self		yes yes 14 yrs N.Y.		yes		yes 14 yrs N.Y.		Resident, 1732 Madison Av., N.Y.C.		yes indefin. yes		no no no		no no no		good		no		5 6		Br. Br. Br. none	
Brother, Jose Salim, Santurce, P.R.		2		" Buffalo		" "		" " 11 "		"		"		Mother, Mario Salim, 397 South Division, Buffalo. no		" " " " " " "		" " " " " " "		" " " " " " "		"		5 2		Lt. " " "			

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Estlin Master, of the Am. ss. San Juan, from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Estlin
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show details: the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. June 14th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 19th, 1933.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Segarra	Bernardo	34	M	S	Lares, P.R., June 21st, 1898		86 Lenox Av., N.Y.C.
2	Settle	Elsie I.	36	F	S	Orrick, Missouri, Oct. 7, 1896		1629 Madison Av., Kansas City, Miss.
3	Saliveres	Antonia	39	F	W	Guayama, P.R., June 13, 1894		645 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Sanchez	Laura M.	28	F	M	Utua, P.R., Sept. 19, 1908		510 W. 147th St., N.Y.C.
5	Sanchez	Francine	11	F	S	New York, N.Y., June 18, 1932		" " "
6	Soto	Maria	11	F	S	Bayamon, P.R., May 14, 1922		12 E. 112th St., N.Y.C.
7	Silva-Pereira	Rafaela	27	F	M	Fajardo, P.R., May 25, 1906		319 E. 106th St., N.Y.C.
8	Simon	Murray	26	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 7, 1907		563 Broadway, N.Y.C.
9	Torres	Maria	30	M	M	Fajardo, P.R., May 30, 1903		2180 8th Av., N.Y.C.
10	Tybor	Jane Gilbert	32	F	M	Monroe, Ind., June 7, 1901		Craigville, Ind.
11	Valencia	Josefa M.	33	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Aug. 14, 1900		1255 Cooke St., Baltimore, Md.
12	Valencia	Jose A.	6	M	S	Santurce, P.R., Aug. 11, 1927		" " "
13	Velasquez	Eustacio	22	M	S	Pennelias, P.R., Dec. 24, 1911		161 St. Nicholas Av., N.Y.C.
14	Villa	Carmen	65	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., July 16, 1868		114 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
15	Zabala	Carmen	16	F	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Feb 24, 1917		135 5th Av., N.Y.C.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. June 14th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 19th, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Pardo	Antonio	35	M	M	Ciales, P.R., March 19, 1898		Hotel Taft, N.Y.C.
2	Pardo	Montserrat	30	F	M	Manati, P.R., Sept. 8, 1903		" " "
3	Pardo	Enelia M.	11 6	F	S	Manati, P.R., Aug. 22, 1921		" " "
4	Prieto	Maria V.	35	F	M	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 25, 1897		154 E. 116th St., N.Y.C.
5	Pietri	Esther	8 6	F	S	Pemajas, P.R., Dec. 16, 1924		48 E. 98th St., N.Y.C.
6	Fulling	Anne	31	F	S	Hughsonville, N.Y., June 9, 1902		Arthursburg, N.Y.
7	Perez	Arcadio	20	M	S	Utua, P.R., Nov. 13, 1912		112 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
8	Pennock	Frederick M.	77	M	M	Kennet Square, July 5, 1855		128-82nd St., Jackson Heights, L.I.
9	Pennock	Charles E.	5	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 18, 1928		" " " "
10	Quiles	Pablo O.	29	M	M	San Sebastian, P.R., Sept. 16, 1904		46 Johnson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Rosado	Esperanza	18	F	S	Arecibo, P.R., Feb. 23, 1915		10 E. 113th St., N.Y.C.
12	Reynolds	Herbert M.	56	M	M	Woodville, Georgia, July 14, 1876		Woodville, Georgia.
13	Reynolds	Carolina D.	48	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Feb. 28, 1885		" "
14	del Rio	Abelardo	12	M	S	San Juan, P.R., June 21, 1921		331 E. 117th St., N.Y.C.
15	Rodriguez	Justina	28	F	D	Mayaguez, P.R., Aug. 11, 1905		321 W. 17th St., N.Y.C.
16	Ramos	Carmen D.	1 6	F	S	San Juan, P.R., June 14, 1931		72 E. 114th St., N.Y.C.
17	Ramos	Juan	14	M	S	San Juan, P.R., May 16, 1919		" " "
18	Rodriguez	Cecelia	51	F	M	Vega Alta, P.R., Nov. 22, 1882		112 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
19	Rodriguez	Luis	24	F	S	Luquillo, P.R., June 13, 1908		67 E. 104th St., N.Y.C.
20	Rodriguez	Asuncion	9	F	S	Humacao, P.R., Dec. 11, 1922		128 E. 115th St., N.Y.C.
21	Rodriguez	Juan	34	M	M	Manati, P.R., May 28, 1899		73 E. 113th St., N.Y.C.
22	Rodriguez	Luz T.	10	F	S	Humacao, P.R., Dec. 23, 1923		128 E. 115th St., N.Y.C.
23	Rodriguez	Petra	18	F	S	Humacao, P.R., March 26, 1914		127 E. 110th St., N.Y.C.
24	Rodriguez	Maria	47	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 20, 1886		240 W. 73rd St., N.Y.C.
25	Rivera	Carmen V. de	43	F	M	Ponce, P.R., July 14, 1889		476 Central Park W., N. Y. C.
26	Rivera	Lucas R.	6	M	S	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 3, 1926		" " " "
27	Rivera	Adalberto	8	M	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 7, 1924		" " " "
28	Rivera	Modesto E.	11	M	S	Ponce, P.R., March 23, 1922		" " " "
29	Reyes	Luz M.	15	F	S	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 10, 1917		110 E. 114th St., N.Y.C.
30	Sotomayor	Adolfina	30	F	M	Aguadilla, P.R., May 20, 1903		1325 5th Av., N.Y.C.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. June 14th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 19th, 1933.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Garcia	Gregorio	28	M	M	Vieques, P.R., Nov. 23, 1905		212 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
2	Garcia	Ramona	18	F	S	Bayamon, P.R., Aug. 10, 1915		12 E. 112th St., N.Y.C.
3	Gomez	Rosario	23	M	S	Maguaba, P.R., May 5, 1910		125 W. 116th St., N.Y.C.
4	Mayman	Grace C.	30	F	M	Spearfish S.D., Oct. 22, 1902		Spearfish, S. D.
5	Jammella	Emilia	11	F	S	Jersey City, N.J., June 1, 1912		59 Pamdum Road, Dunary, Conn.
6	Lamela	Virginia	21	F	S	Pajardo, P.R., Dec. 28, 1912		51 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.
7	Leboy	Victoria	20	F	M	Patillas, P.R., Aug. 10, 1912		216 E. 99th St., N.Y.C.
8	Leboy	Juan	1 3	M	S	Patillas, P.R., Feb. 12, 1932		" " "
9	Lopez	Santiago Soto-	32	M	M	Caguas, P.R., July 25, 1900		139 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.
10	Lambie	Wallace W.	23	M	S	Tanta, Egypt, April 26, 1910	Parents U.S. Citizens	Owings Mills, Maryland,
11	Lopez	Jose Garcia-	29	M	M	Arecibo, P.R., Sept. 14, 1903		522 W. 156th St., N.Y.C.
12	Lounsberry	Nellie	43	F	M	Oswego, N.Y., Nov. 28, 1889		63 Hausman St., Brooklyn.
13	Loebach	Gregory	48	M	S		Western District, Pa., Sept. 28, 1903	220 37th St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	Lohr	Mildred Tucker	27	F	S	Brandy, Virg., Dec. 10, 1905		Orange, Virginia, Box 47
15	Muniz	Dolores	33	F	S	Sept. 16, 1909, Moca, P.R.		121 W. 132nd St., N.Y.C.
16	Marin	Elvira	37	F	D	Yauco, P.R., April 25, 1896		48 E. 98th St., N.Y.C.
17	Molina	Jorge	27	M	S	Ponce, P.R., April 24, 1906		14 E. 120th St., N.Y.C.
18	Mansano	Angel	34	M	M	Morovis, P.R., Aug. 2, 1898		1846 E. 34th St., Brooklyn.
19	Martinez	Consuelo	35	F	S	Humacao, P.R., Dec. 23, 1897		59 Padanaran Road, Danbury, Conn.
20	Medina	Patricia	27	M	M	Caguas, P.R., April 13, 1906		112 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
21	Medina	Eloisa P.	25	F	M	Utua, P.R., May 4, 1908		" " "
22	Marcantoni	Virginia	28	F	M	Utua, P.R., June 22, 1905		2045 7th Av., N.Y.C.
23	Marcantoni	Carlos L.	3	M	S	New York, N.Y., Jan. 26, 1930		" " "
24	Natal	Bartola	40	F	S	Caguas, P.R., Aug. 24, 1893		72 E. 114th St., N.Y.C.
25	Nieves	Pablo	21	M	S	Culebras, P.R., April 17, 1911		67 E. 104th St., N.Y.C.
26	Nieves	Pedro	18	M	S	Culebras, P.R., March 9, 1905		" " " "
27	Noya	Carmen	25	F	M	Humacao, P.R., May 29, 1909		128 E. 115th St., N.Y.C.
28	Noya	Mildred	1	F	S	New York, N.Y., Aug. 14, 1931		" " "
29	Oyola	Ismael Rivera-	41	M	S	Arecibo, P.R., June 24, 1887		234 E. 108th St., N.Y.C.
30	Perez	Juan	25	M	M	Corozal, P.R., June 24, 1907		58 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. June 14th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 19th, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Armstrong	Lester	28	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 31, 1904		173 Symmore St., Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Aguilar	Ana M.	20	F	S	Ponce, P.R., July 7, 1913		60 DeGraw St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Asencio	Enrique	22	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R., Aug. 17, 1911		793 9th Av., N.Y.C.
4	ArQuinsoni	Luis	36	M	M	Cayey, P.R., Aug. 25, 1895		45 E. 116th St., N.Y.C.
5	Burgos	Rosa M.	20	F	S	Cayey, P.R., Aug. 30, 1912		827 3rd Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Bunker	Oscar	28	M	M	Caguas, P.R., Sept. 18, 1904		1027 13th Av., Minneapolis.
7	Beas	Luis	7	M	S	Culebra, P.R., March 23, 1926		282 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
8	Borges	Jaime	22	M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R., Dec. 18, 1911		756 E. 56th St., N.Y.C.
9	Campbell	Clara M.	28	F	S	Spearfish, S. D., May 14, 1914		Spearfish, S. D.
10	Collazo	Clotilde	55	F	W	Pajardo, P.R., June 3, 1875		282 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
11	Correa	Mamuelita	17	F	S	Arecibo, P.R., Oct. 1, 1915		34 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.
12	Cordero	Petra	23	F	S	Naguabo, P.R., Sept. 12, 1910		9418 242nd St., Ballrose, L.I.
13	Comacho	Candida	20	F	S	Caguas, P.R., March 15, 1913		4E. 115th St., N.Y.C.
14	Cuadra	Juana	58	F	W	Humacao, P.R., June 24, 1876		128 E. 115th St., N.Y.C.
15	Cedo	Frank	23	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Oct. 10, 1910		48 E. 103rd St., N.Y.C.
16	Carlo	Mamel	30	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Dec. 14, 1903		29 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
17	Cordero	Jose R.	27	M	S	Caguas, P.R., March 19, 1905		1420 5th Av., N.Y.C.
18	Castro	Esmaragdo	19	M	S	Trujillo Alta, P.R., March 16, 1913		1 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
19	Colomar	Frank	50	M	M		Eastern District, Brooklyn, March 5, 1929	4026 68th St., Woodside, L.I.
20	Dias	Maria	26	F	S	Patillas, P.R., July 22, 1904		14 E. 115th St., N.Y.C.
21	Dias	Francisco	23	M	S	Juncos, P.R., Jan. 29, 1910		63 E. 115th St., N.Y.C.
22	Bohevarria	Isaias	24	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., July 5, 1908		108 E. 114th St., N.Y.C.
23	Flores	Carmen V.	18	F	S	Catano, P.R., June 1, 1915		331 E. 117th St., N.Y.C.
24	Gonzales	Maria Vda.	35	F	W	Arecibo, P.R., Sep. 11, 1898		1322 5th Av., N.Y.C.
25	Gonzales	Edolina	12	F	M	Pto. Tierra, P.R., Aug. 8, 1921		" " "
26	Gonzales	Elmerida	8	F	S	Pto. Tierra, P.R., July 4, 1925		" " "
27	Gomez	Ismael	20	M	S	Caguas, P.R., April 15, 1912		63 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.
28	Gallardo	Jose	50	M	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 2, 1882		168 E. 103rd St., N.Y.C.
29	Gallardo	Luisa	50	F	M	Yauco, P.R., Aug. 19, 1883		" " " "
30	Garola	Juanita	13	F	S	Naguabo, P.R., Dec. 12, 1919		1626-8 Lexington Av., N.Y.C.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., June 19th, 1935, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R.

200

SAN JUAN

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at por- of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1933											
1		Ellertsen	John O.	✓	Master	May 30	N.Y.	Paid	yes	39	M	Scandinav.	U.S.	5/6			
2		Racinski	Fred	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	"	5/8			
3		Erlandsen	Karl B.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinav.	"	5/8			
4		Kluge	Gus.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	51	M	German	"	5/7			
5		Ewing	George A.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	M	English	Gt. Brit.	5/7			
6		Smith	Gilbert T.	✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	U.S.	5/10			
7		Amis	Glyde P.	✓	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8			
8		Haack	Fritz C.	✓	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	"	5/6			
9		Wegner	John C.	✓	Qt. Master	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinav.	"	5/8			
10		Helm	Leonard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8			
11		Frantsen	Frantz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	Nor.	5/8			
12		Villumsen	Andreas	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10			
13		Duran	Emilio	✓	Boson	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	U.S.	5/8			
14		Troncoso	Manuel	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6			
15		Mariano	Rodrigo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Port.	Portugal	5/6			
16		Lopez	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6			
17		Ramos	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8			
18		Lopez	Mamiel R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7			
19		Orvina	Jose	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/6			
20		Nunes	Jose	✓	Watchman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10			
21		Nelssen	Arnold	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandinav	U.S.	5/8			
22		Ferrer	Ramon	✓	Massboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	P.R.	"	5/6			
23		Dean	John C.	✓	C. Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	M	Gt. Brit.	"	6/1			
24		Machado	Jeronimo	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	55	M	Sp. Am.	"	5/6			
25		Koch	Albert P.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	"	5/10			
26		Hartwell	Hewitt H.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	B.W.I.	"	5/9			
27	P.R.	Macerios	Ramon	✓	Oiler	June 3	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8			
28		Damian	Leandro	✓	"	May 30	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8			
29		Melia	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6			
30		Saldna	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Sp/ Am.	Arg.	5/10			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. B. Ellertsen, Master**, of the **Am. S. S. SAN JUAN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or either of the said lists of such alien, arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required, or who fails to deliver to the Secretary of Labor a true and correct list of such alien seamen, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may exception to be deported on such terms and conditions as he may deem proper, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment is guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but all laws in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

201

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, June 19th, 1933, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1933											
1		Lopez	Julio		Oiler	May 30	N.Y.	Paid	yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8			
2		Chapela	Nicasio		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6			
3		Martinez	Julio		Pireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6			
4		Rodriguez	Agapito		"	May 30	"	"	"	44	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/7			
5		Lodiera	Florentino		"	June 3	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7			
6		Ramos	Gumerindo		Wiper	May 30	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6			
7	P.E.	Bestado	James		"	June 3	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5/11			
8		Shergold	James		C. Steward	May 30	"	"	"	48	M	English	Gt. Brit.	5/8			
9		Van Gricken	George		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	D.W.I.	U.S.	5/8			
10		Frias	Maria T.		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31	M	P.R.	"	5/6			
11		Arasosa	Ricardo		C. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	"	5/8			
12		Ugalde	Julian		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5/6			
13		Isaquirre	Manuel		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6			
14		Allica	Daniel		Scullery	" 31	"	"	"	19	M	"	U.S.	5/6			
15		Gimeno	Salvador		Pantryman	" 30	"	"	"	40	M	P.R.	"	5/8			
16		Reyes	Nicolas		2nd "	June 2	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6			
17		Schoop	Leopoldo		Messman	May 30	"	"	"	34	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/6			
18		Flores	Enrique		2nd "	June 2	"	"	"	22	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/8			
19		Dawes	Harry		Asst. Steward	May 30	"	"	"	36	M	B.W.I.	Gt. Brit.	5/7			
20		Dovale	Marinus		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/6			
21		Fernandez	Victor M.		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	U.S.	5/9			
22		Martinez	Tomas		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.R.	"	5/6			
23		Odor	Juan M.		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	D.W.I.	"	5/10			
24		Tram	Eddie		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	Hol.	5/8			
25		Notz	Bob		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Aust.	U.S.	5/6			
26		Paulborn	Lawrence		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/10			
27		Thomas	William		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	Gt. Brit.	5/8			
28		Padilla	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
29		Manns	Joseph		Watchman	"	"	"	"	42	M	V.I.	"	5/6			
30																	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Inspected by Inspector

* See list of races on back thereof.
Note - Failure to furnish information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Ellertsen, Master, of the Am. S. S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the

Vessel MALVINA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Form 889
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, NY, June 19 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. "MALVINA"

Furness, Withy & Company, Agents

Delivered to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, Dec-

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CURACAO, Dutch West Indi s.

(12) (13) (14) (15)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease REMARKS

(1) No. on list (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. (3) NAME IN FULL (4) Length of service at (5) Position in ship's company (6) SHIPPED OR EL

3 1 Yes DE ROER

Form 889
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, NY, Jun. 19 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. "MALVINA"

Furness Withy & Co., Agents

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

SS. "MALVINA"

delivered to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
Low Ah, 38, Chinese, Boatwain,
Kee Kan Tjoe, 51, " Carpenter,
Choon Leng Ah, 29, " Stores.
Jeng Ah, 37, " Q.M.
Chin Mok, 38, " "
Yow Cheong Thin, 32, " "
Nor Ah, 28, " "
Nong Ah, 25, " Sailor,
Deer Dye, 38, " "
Nong Ling Nong, 32, " "
Ling Ling Ah, 43, " Sailor Cook
Dai Zee Ah, 29, " Sailor,
Sin Lio Ah, 37, " "
Foo Chen Ah, 43, " "
Sun Lee Ah, 29, " "
Tchong Lio, 42, " Pumpman,
Kao Chen, 31, " Donkeyman,
Ta Chen, 23, " Sailor,
Tchen Jao, 34, " No. 1 Fireman

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14-500

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

(OVER)

W. C. Howard

W. C. Howard

W. C. Howard

W. C. Howard

W. C. Howard

W. C. Howard

Form 889
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Jun. 19 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. "MALVINA"

Furness Withy & Co. Agents

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

continued:
Fa Su, 41, Chinese, No. 2 Fireman,
Jong Liao, 34, " No. 3 "
Tai Chen, 33, " Fireman,
Yee Kok, 33, " "
Young Tsai, 29, " "
Hong Chin, 38, " "
Seng Liu, 38, " "
Tan Oh, 37, " Fireman's Cool
Kow Ng, 27, " Chief Stwd.
Chen Tsai Tohi, 28, " II Stwd.
Suan Tao Kai, 40, Chinese, Chief Cook,
Fa Tsai Tan, 34, " II Cook,
Si Nie, 33, " Boy,
Yu Wu Chien, 24, " "
Tai Chuan Chu, 27, " "
Sow Cheong, 32, " "
In all 35 (THIRTY-FIVE) Seamen.

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

JOS. W. E. OLDING,

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14-500

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

203

(OVER)

Line Anglo-Saxon Steamer Company
Owners Anglo-Saxon Steamer Company, Ltd.
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of th

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel MALVINA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CURACAO, Dutch West Indies.

PORT OF New York, NY, June 19, 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. MALVINA

Furness, Withy & Company, Agents

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

(12) (13) (14) (15)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease REMARKS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR E When
3	Yes	DE BOER	HENDRIK PRUNTS		

to Malvina arr.

Curacao.

206

No	Name
1	Kan Tui Kee
2	Ch Lou
3	Leng Ah Choon
4	Ch Leng
5	Hok Shin
6	Chong Chin Chou
7	Ch Kor
8	Ch Kong
9	Sye Leer
10	Chong Long Chou
11	Chong Ah Chong
12	Chen Wo Tai
13	Lee Ah Tai
14	Lee Ah Sin
15	Chen Ah Bao
16	Lee Ah Sun
17	Lee Fehong
18	Chen Kao
19	Chen Tchen
20	Chen Tai
21	Chen Tai
22	Chen Tai
23	Chen Tai
24	Chen Tai
25	Chen Tai
26	Chen Tai
27	Chen Tai
28	Chen Tai
29	Chen Tai
30	Chen Tai
31	Chen Tai
32	Chen Tai
33	Chen Tai

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, NY, June 19, 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Malvina

Furness, Withy & Company Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board Chen Tai (Place of delivery or detention)

remove to Chen Tai (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Chen Tai Sailor

not on board even

list

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, NY, June 19, 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Malvina

Furness, Withy & Company Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board Chen Tai (Place of delivery or detention)

remove to Chen Tai (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Chen Tai Sailor

not on board even

list

Line Anglo-Saxon Stevedoring Company
Owners Anglo-Saxon Stevedoring Company
Local Agents Anglo-Saxon Stevedoring Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all their

Sheet No.

Requ

to Malina arrived at My Jan 33 from Cusaco. D. 1. June 11/33

206

MALVINA

No.	Name	Rank	Age	No.	Name	Rank	Age
1	Han Tsi Kee	Carpenter	51	34	Luan Sun Tai	Boat	22
2	Sh Low	Boatman	36	35	Luan Sun	Boat	32
3	Leng Ah Chom	Forekeeper	29				
4	Sh Low	Quartermaster	37				
5	Hok Shin	---	38				
6	Chong Chin Yon	---	32				
7	Sh Por	---	28				
8	Sh Kong	Sailor	25				
9	Sye Leer	---	36				
10	Luan Long Long	---	32				
11	Ling Ah Ling	Cook	43				
12	Shen Wo Tai	---	23				
13	Lee Ah Tai	---	27				
14	Liu Ah Sin	---	32				
15	Shen Ah Bao	---	43				
16	Lee Ah Sun	---	27				
17	Liu Tchong	Pumpman	42				
18	Shen Kuo	Donkeyman	31				
19	Lo Tchen	No 1 fireman	34				
20	Lo Pa	No 2	41				
21	Liao Lang	No 3	34				
22	Shen Tai	Fireman	33				
23	Hok Lee	---	33				
24	Lai Lang	---	27				
25	Shin Wano	---	30				
26	Liu Lang	---	36				
27	Lo Low	Cook	32				
28	Lo Low	Steward	27				
29	Lai Tchi Shen	---	36				
30	Lao Tai Lang	St. Cook	40				
31	Lai Tan Pa	---	24				
32	Kie Si	Boat	33				
33	Shin Chin Pa	---	24				

List of Chinese Detained on board the
to Malina June 19/33 and ordered deported
J. M. Chong
June 6/19/33

25	"	ZHE AH	DAI	12	Sailor	23-3-33	30	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
26	"	LIQ AH	SIN	18	"	do	30	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
27	"	CHEN AH	FOO	24	"	30	30	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	120	"
28	"	LAI AH	SUN	9	"	30	30	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	122	"
29	"	IIC	TOHONG	23	Pumpman	30	30	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
30	"	CHEN	MAO	12	Donkeyman	30-3-33	30	"	"	3	"	"	"	5-8	122	"
31	"	CHEN WO TA		5	SAILOR	23-3-33	30	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	126	"

Line Anglo-Saxon Shipping Company
Owners The Anglo-Saxon Shipping Company
Local Agents The Anglo-Saxon Shipping Company

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

208

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

MALVINIA

List of Chinese members of crew
"Malvinia"

26	"	LIO AH	SIN	18	"	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
27	"	CHEN AH	FOO	24	"	do	do	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
28	"	LIO AH	SUN	9	"	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	148	"
29	"	IIO	TOHONG	23	Pumpman	do	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
30	"	CHEN	WAO	12	Domestic	30-3-332	do	"	"	2	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
31	"	CHEN WO TA		5	SAILOR	23-3-33	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	126	"

Line Anglo-Saxon Stevedoring Company
Owners Anglo-Saxon Stevedoring Company
Local Agents Anglo-Saxon Stevedoring Company

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm
port of th

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, NY, June 19 33

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. MALVINA
Furness, Withy & Company, Agents

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, Dec-
ember 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being
invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the
reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of
the crew; stowaway, etc.)

THIRTY-FIVE (35) CHINESE MEMBERS
OF THE CREW.

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

JOSE M. OLDING
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

MALVINA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at SEA	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR E When	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Y	DE ROER	25	1st Mate	10-3-1927	Chinese	5-9	170	None	
2	"	WANG	20	1st Mate	10-1-1927	"	5-7	175	"	
3	"	OSSEMAN	9	2nd Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
4	"	WU	17	3rd Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
5	"	OTUOM	20	4th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
6	"	AL TH	30	5th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
7	"	KORFAN	25	6th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
8	"	WILSON	7	7th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
9	"	DE ROER	4	8th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
10	"	WANG	1	9th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
11	"	SWANSON	5	10th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
12	"	V/D ROYIN	2	11th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
13	"	V/D VALE	4	12th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
14	"	WANG	14	13th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
15	"	WANG	20	14th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
16	"	WANG	14	15th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
17	"	WANG	10	16th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
18	"	WANG	10	17th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
19	"	WANG	10	18th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
20	"	WANG	10	19th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
21	"	WANG	10	20th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
22	"	WANG	10	21st Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
23	"	WANG	10	22nd Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
24	"	WANG	10	23rd Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
25	"	WANG	10	24th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
26	"	WANG	10	25th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
27	"	WANG	10	26th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
28	"	WANG	10	27th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
29	"	WANG	10	28th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
30	"	WANG	10	29th Mate	10-3-1927	"	5-7	170	"	
31	"	CHEN WU TA	5	SAILOR	10-3-1927	"	5-4	125	"	

Line Anglo-Siam Co.
Owners Anglo-Siam Co.
Local Agents Anglo-Siam Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Notwithstanding to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm
port of the

Vessel MALVINA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of NEW YORK

MALVINA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Y S	DE ROER	41	Chief	10-3-17			41	M	White	German	5-9	170	None	
2	"	WILKINSON	30	Chief	10-1-17			30	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
3	"	OSSEAN	9	Chief	10-1-17			28	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
4	"	WILKINSON	17	Chief	10-3-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
5	"	OSSEAN	27	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
6	"	ALLEN	30	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
7	"	WILKINSON	25	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
8	"	WILKINSON	7	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
9	"	WILKINSON	4	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
10	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
11	"	WILKINSON	6	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
12	"	WILKINSON	2	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
13	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
14	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
15	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
16	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
17	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
18	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
19	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
20	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
21	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
22	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
23	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
24	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
25	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
26	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
27	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
28	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
29	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
30	"	WILKINSON	1	Chief	10-1-17			1	M	White	"	5-7	175	"	
31	"	CHEN WO TA	5	Sailor	10-1-17			23	M	Chinese	"	5-4	125	"	

Line Radio
Owners Radio
Local Agents Radio

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, 7, and 8, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived; and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MALVINA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 18 June, 1933, from the port of CURACAO, Dutch West Indies.

209

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea years	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	JAO	TOHEN	14	#1 Fireman	30-3-'32	R'dam	No	No	34	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	149	None	
32	"	SU	FA	20	#2 do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-5	138	"	
33	"	LIAC	JONG	15	#3 do	15-6-'32	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	146	"	
34	"	CHEN	TAI	12	F'man	30-3-'32	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-5	145	"	
35	"	KOK	YEE	14	"	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	150	"	
36	"	TSAI	YOUNG	9	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7	148	one eye	
37	"	CHIN	WONG	18	"	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-4	128	None	
38	"	LIU	SING	18	"	23-3-'33	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-6	140	"	
39	"	OH	TON	19	Firem. Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-5	130	"	
40	"	NG	KOW	8	Ch. Steward	30-3-'32	do	do	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-7	152	"	
41	"	TSAI TCHI	CHEN	6	2nd "	15-6-'32	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	134	"	
42	"	TAO KAI	SNAX SUAK	2	Chief Cook	23-3-'33	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5-3	130	"	
43	"	TSAI TAN	FA	15	2nd do	15-6-'32	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	152	"	
44	"	NIE	SI	13	Boy	30-3-'32	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-9	154	"	
45	"	WU CHIEN	YU	6	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	134	"	
46	"	CHUAN CHU	TAI	7	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-2	128	"	
47	"	CHEONG	SOW	12	"	23-3-'33	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-2	126	"	
48	CLOSED WITH 44 MEMBERS OF CREW																
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES																
20	Curacao, D. W. I.																
21	HEEN																
22	Direct																
23	Joseph F. Runt																
24	June 11, 1933																
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES																
26	The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, or within the passport's next expiration, whichever is the earlier date.																
27	Fee: \$2.00																
28	Chen Ho-TA Sailor																
29																	
30																	

all Chinese crew members were detained in hotel. and reported to the fact that they were not permitted to abandon the vessel. (30) But for an error in the ship.

#31 sheet 1. 1st on was crew list, for the reason that it was the intention to transfer this man to another ship of Curacao, S.H.I. and not being able to effect this transfer we were compelled at the last moment, to have to get him, to keep this man on the ship

All Chinese crew members were retained on board. A report was received that the first 30 Chinese crew members had abandoned themselves.

#31, sheet 1-1 on was crew list, for the reason that it was the intention to transfer this man to another ship of Curacao 541 and not being able to effect the transfer we were compelled at the last moment, to late to get him, to keep this man on the ship.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-19-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. T. de Boer, of the dutch tanker "Malvina", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

June

, 1933

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11512
June 19-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 18 1943....., 194.....

Robert S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 18 1943
Date

Joyce Schlessman
Camera Operator

1125

511